Alabama A&M University (AAMU) is committed to equal opportunity in employment and education. AAMU does not discriminate in any program or activity on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, age, or national origin, or against any qualified individual with a disability.

The Alabama A&M University Graduate Catalog (AAMU Catalog) is typically published annually, effective from the beginning of a fall semester to the end of a summer session. The information contained in this publication is current and accurate at the time of printing. However, because changes in economic conditions and/or student program needs may occur at any time within the year period, AAMU reserves the right to adjust fee schedules, admission requirements, academic policies, curricula, and other institutional regulations and requirements as necessary. Students will be notified of changes through office and departmental correspondence and/or institutional posting through traditional or electronic means.

Students are expected to read and become familiar with the information contained in the AAMU Catalog. Students are responsible for knowing and understanding regulations and policies, and for meeting all deadlines and requirements of admission, registration and degree programs. Failure to read the information provided will not be considered an excuse for noncompliance.

Alabama A&M University is accredited by the COMMISSION ON COLLEGES: Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. Inquiries regarding the institution’s accreditation status may be addressed to:

1866 Southern Lane
Decatur, GA  30033-4097
Telephone (404) 679-4500
Fax (404) 679-4558
www.sacscoc.org

DISCLAIMER
Although Alabama A&M University strives for accuracy in the University Catalog publication, any publication may contain inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes, corrections and improvements may be made periodically to these publications, and will be incorporated in new versions of these publications. Alabama A&M University may make corrections and/or improvements in its publications at any time without notice. In particular, please check the revision date at the bottom of the curricula pages.
TABLE OF CONTENTS
(Any title below is a hyperlink to that section in the Catalog)

UNIVERSITY PROFILE ............................................................... 6
IMPORTANT DATES ...................................................................... 8
ADMISSIONS POLICIES AND PROCEDURES ............................ 10
  ADMISSION POLICIES ............................................................. 10
  EDUCATION PROGRAM ADMISSIONS .................................. 10
  APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION ............................................. 10
  Admission Medical Record .................................................. 10
  APPLICATION PETITION/APPEAL POLICY .............................. 10
  MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS .................................................... 11
  DISPOSITION OF APPLICATION MATERIALS ........................ 11
  ADMISSION CATEGORIES ....................................................... 11
    Conditional ....................................................................... 11
    International Students ...................................................... 11
    Non-Degree ..................................................................... 12
    Re-Entry .......................................................................... 12
    While Still an Undergraduate .......................................... 12
  RESIDENCY STATUS ............................................................... 12
    Definition of Residency ..................................................... 12
    Residency Classification ................................................... 12
    Changes in Residence Status ............................................. 13
  TRANSFER CREDIT ................................................................. 13
  Graduate Credit for National Board Certified Teachers .......... 13
  Foreign Transfer Credits ...................................................... 14
FINANCIAL INFORMATION ......................................................... 15
  TUITION, HOUSING AND OTHER FEES ................................. 15
  BOOKS AND SUPPLIES ........................................................ 15
  RESTRICTIONS DUE TO INDEBTEDNESS TO THE UNIVERSITY . 15
  REMITTANCE ....................................................................... 15
  Refund Policy ...................................................................... 16
FINANCIAL AID POLICIES AND PROCEDURES ...................... 18
  TYPES OF AID ..................................................................... 18
    Assistantships .................................................................. 18
    Fellowships ...................................................................... 18
    Loans & Part-time Employment ......................................... 18
    Scholarships .................................................................... 18
  SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS ................................. 18
  Financial Aid Appeals Process ............................................. 19
  WITHDRAWAL & FINANCIAL AID .......................................... 19
REGISTRATION POLICIES AND PROCEDURES ..................... 20
  GENERAL REGISTRATION GUIDELINES ................................. 20
  CROSS-REGISTRATION ........................................................ 20
  FEDERAL REGULATIONS ......................................................... 20
  COURSE ENROLLMENT ........................................................ 20
ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROCEDURES ............................. 21
  QUALITY OF WORK ............................................................. 21
  ENGLISH WRITING PROFICIENCY ....................................... 21
  BASIC MATHEMATICAL SKILLS .......................................... 21
  CREDIT HOUR REQUIREMENTS ............................................ 21
  COURSE ENROLLMENT ......................................................... 21
  Field Research ................................................................. 22
  Independent Study ............................................................ 22
  CLASS ATTENDANCE .......................................................... 22
  GRADING ............................................................................ 22
  Credits and Quality Points ................................................... 22
  Auditing ............................................................................. 22
  Incomplete Work .............................................................. 22
  Repetition of Courses ....................................................... 22
  Grade Changes ................................................................. 23
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS ....................................................... 23
  Programs of Study ............................................................. 23
  Comprehensive Examination ............................................. 23
  Non-Thesis Research Project/Paper ...................................... 23
  Thesis/Dissertation .......................................................... 23
  Action Research ................................................................ 24
CHANGING FROM THESIS TO NON-THESIS ............................ 24
ACADEMIC PROGRESS .............................................................. 24
  Academic Integrity ............................................................ 24
  Withdrawal ....................................................................... 25
  Probation .......................................................................... 25
  Student Appeal Process .................................................... 25
  Dismissal .......................................................................... 25
GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS ............................................... 25
  Catalog Rights and Exclusions .......................................... 25
  Application for Graduation ............................................... 25
  Clearance for Degree ......................................................... 25
  Confering of Degree ........................................................ 25
  Second Master’s Degree ..................................................... 25
  Statute of Limitations ........................................................ 25
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ...................................................... 25
  Student Rights to Intellectual Property ................................. 26
  Intellectual Property Administration .................................... 26
ACADEMIC SUPPORT AND FACILITIES .................................. 28
  ACADEMIC COMPUTING ....................................................... 28
  J. F. DRANE MEMORIAL LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER (LIBRARY) . 28
  INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS .............................................. 28
  CAREER DEVELOPMENT SERVICES ..................................... 28
STUDENT SERVICES ................................................................. 29
  DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY ....................................... 29
  STUDENT HEALTHCARE CENTER, HEALTH & COUNSELING SERVICES . 29
  OFFICE OF VETERAN AFFAIRS ........................................... 30
  PARKING .......................................................................... 30
  STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARD ....................................... 30
  CAFETERIA ....................................................................... 30
  UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE .................................................. 30
BIOLOGY .................................................................................. 31
  MASTER OF SCIENCE .......................................................... 31
    Biology – Thesis ............................................................... 31
    Biology – Non-thesis ......................................................... 32
    Concentrations, Specializations & Electives ......................... 32
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT & ADMINISTRATION ..................... 33
  MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ........................... 33
    Business Management & Administration – Non-thesis .......... 33
    Business Management & Administration – Logistics & Supply Chain Management – Non-thesis ............................ 34
    Business Management & Administration – Agribusiness – Non-thesis ........................ 34
COMMUNICATIVE SCIENCES & DISORDERS ............................... 35
  MASTER OF SCIENCE .......................................................... 35
    Communicative Sciences & Disorders – Non-thesis .............. 35
COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST ............................................... 37
  MASTER OF SCIENCE .......................................................... 37
    Communications Specialist – Business – Non-thesis ................ 38
    Communications Specialist – Psychology/Counseling – Non-thesis .............................. 38
    Communications Specialist – Communications Media – Non-thesis ....................... 39
    Concentrations, Specializations & Electives ......................... 39
COMPUTER SCIENCE ................................................................. 40
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Master of Science</th>
<th>Computer Science – Thesis</th>
<th>40</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Science – Non-Thesis</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concentrations, Specializations &amp; Electives</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Education, Elementary**

- Master of Education ........................................................................................................ 42
- Elementary Education (K-6) – Class A – Non-Thesis ......................................................... 43
- Elementary Education (K-6) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-Thesis ......................... 43

**Education, General**

- Education Specialist ........................................................................................................... 44
- Biology (6-12) – Class AA – Non-Thesis ............................................................................ 45
- Elementary Education (K-6) – Class AA – Non-Thesis ........................................................ 45
- Family & Consumer Sciences (6-12) – Class AA – Non-Thesis ............................................ 46
- Instructional Leadership – Class AA – Non-Thesis ............................................................. 46
- Mathematics (6-12) – Class AA – Non-Thesis .................................................................... 46
- Physics (6-12) – Class AA – Non-Thesis .......................................................................... 46
- Pre-Elementary Education (P-3) – Class AA – Non-Thesis ................................................ 47
- Special Education Collaborative Teacher (K-6) – Class AA – Non-Thesis ......................... 47
- Special Education Collaborative Teacher (6-12) – Class AA – Non-Thesis .......................... 47

**Education, Instructional Leadership**

- Master of Education ........................................................................................................ 48
- Instructional Leadership – Class A – Non-Thesis ................................................................. 48

**Education, Pre-Elementary**

- Master of Education ........................................................................................................ 49
- Pre-Elementary Education (P-3) – Class A – Non-Thesis .................................................... 50
- Pre-Elementary Education (P-3) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-Thesis .................... 50

**Education, Secondary**

- Master of Education ........................................................................................................ 51
- Biology (6-12) – Class A – Non-Thesis .............................................................................. 52
- Chemistry (6-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-Thesis ............................................ 52
- Chemistry (6-12) – Class AA – Non-Thesis ...................................................................... 52
- English Language Arts (6-12) – Class A – Non-Thesis ...................................................... 53
- English Language Arts (6-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-Thesis ...................... 53
- English Language Arts (6-12) – Class AA – Non-Thesis .................................................... 53
- Family & Consumer Sciences (6-12) – Class A – Non-Thesis ............................................ 53
- Family & Consumer Sciences (6-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-Thesis .............. 53
- General Science (6-12) – Class A – Non-Thesis ................................................................. 54
- General Science (6-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-Thesis ................................. 54
- General Social Studies (6-12) – Class A – Non-Thesis ...................................................... 54
- General Social Studies (6-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-Thesis ........................ 54
- Mathematics (6-12) – Class A – Non-Thesis .................................................................... 55
- Mathematics (6-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-Thesis ...................................... 55
- Music Education, Choral or Instrumental (K-12) – Class A – Non-Thesis ......................... 55
- Music Education, Choral or Instrumental (K-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-Thesis 55
- Physics (6-12) – Class A – Non-Thesis .......................................................................... 56
- Physics (6-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-Thesis .............................................. 56

**Education, Special**

- Master of Education ........................................................................................................ 57
- Collaborative Teacher (K-6) – Class A – Non-Thesis ......................................................... 58
- Collaborative Teacher (6-12) – Class A – Non-Thesis ........................................................ 58
- Collaborative Teacher (K-6) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-Thesis .......................... 58
- Collaborative Teacher (6-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-Thesis ......................... 58
- Pre-Elementary Special Education (P-3) – Class A – Non-Thesis ...................................... 59

**Family and Consumer Sciences**

- Master of Science ............................................................................................................ 60
- Family and Consumer Sciences – Apparel, Merchandising and Design – Thesis ................. 60
- Family and Consumer Sciences – Apparel, Merchandising and Design – Non-Thesis .......... 60
- Family and Consumer Sciences – Human Development & Family Studies – Thesis ............ 60
- Family and Consumer Sciences – Human Development & Family Studies – Non-Thesis .... 60
- Family and Consumer Sciences – Nutrition & Hospitality Management – Non-Thesis ....... 61

**Food Science**

- Master of Science ............................................................................................................ 63
- Food Science – Thesis ........................................................................................................ 63
- Food Science – Non-Thesis ................................................................................................. 63
- Concentrations, Specializations & Electives ........................................................................ 63

**Physics**

- Master of Science ............................................................................................................ 67
- Physics – Space Science – Thesis ....................................................................................... 67
- Physics – Space Science – Non-Thesis ................................................................................ 68
- Physics – Optics – Thesis ..................................................................................................... 68
- Physics – Optics – Non-Thesis ............................................................................................ 68
- Physics – Materials Science – Thesis .................................................................................. 68
- Physics – Materials Science – Non-Thesis .......................................................................... 68
- Concentrations, Specializations & Electives ........................................................................ 68

**Doctor of Philosophy**

- Applied Physics – Space Science – Doctor of Philosophy ................................................... 70
- Applied Physics – Optics – Doctor of Philosophy ................................................................. 70
- Applied Physics – Materials Science – Doctor of Philosophy ............................................ 70
- Concentrations, Specializations & Electives ........................................................................ 70

**Plant and Soil Science**

- Master of Science ............................................................................................................ 72
- Plant and Soil Science – Thesis .......................................................................................... 72
- Plant and Soil Science – Non-Thesis .................................................................................. 72
- Concentrations, Specializations & Electives ........................................................................ 72

**Doctor of Philosophy**

- Plant and Soil Science – Doctor of Philosophy ................................................................. 74

**Psychology, Counseling**

- Master of Science ............................................................................................................ 76
- Psychology – Clinical Psychology – Thesis ......................................................................... 76
- Psychology – Clinical Psychology – Non-Thesis ................................................................. 76
- Psychology – Counseling & Guidance – Thesis ................................................................. 76
- Psychology – Counseling & Guidance – Non-Thesis ........................................................... 77
- Psychology – Rehabilitation Counseling – Track III – General – Thesis ......................... 77
- Psychology – Rehabilitation Counseling – Track III – General – Non-Thesis ...................... 77
- Psychology – Rehabilitation Counseling – Track II – Deafness – Non-Thesis ................... 77
- Psychology – Rehabilitation Counseling – Track I – Blindness – Non-Thesis ..................... 78

**Reading**

- Doctor of Philosophy ....................................................................................................... 79
- Reading – Doctor of Philosophy ....................................................................................... 79

**Social Work**

- Master of Social Work ...................................................................................................... 80
Social Work – Community Mental Health – Advanced Standing Program – Thesis ....................................................... 81
Social Work – Community Mental Health – Advanced Standing Program – Non-thesis ................................................. 81
Social Work – Community Mental Health – Two-Year Program – Thesis .......................................................... 82
Social Work – Community Mental Health – Two-Year Program – Non-thesis .......................................................... 82
Social Work – Community Mental Health – Three-Year Program – Thesis .......................................................... 83
Social Work – Community Mental Health – Three-Year Program – Non-thesis .......................................................... 83
Social Work – Community Mental Health – Four-Year Program – Thesis .......................................................... 84
Social Work – Community Mental Health – Four-Year Program – Non-thesis .......................................................... 84

SYSTEMS & MATERIEL ENGINEERING .................................................. 86

MASTER OF ENGINEERING .................................................................. 86
Systems & Materiel Engineering – Non-Thesis ................................................. 86
Concentrations, Specializations & Electives ..................................................... 86
GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN SYSTEMS ENGINEERING .......................... 88
Systems Engineering – Certificate ................................................................ 88

URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNING ........................................... 89

MASTER OF URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNING .................................. 89
Urban & Regional Planning – Thesis ......................................................... 89
Urban & Regional Planning – Non-Thesis ..................................................... 89
Concentrations, Specializations & Electives ..................................................... 90

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS ................................................................... 91

ACADEMIC ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL ................................. 158
University Profile

Location: Normal, Alabama
Northeast sector of Alabama
89 miles south of Nashville, TN

Faculty: 242 full-time faculty and 75 part-time faculty

Students: 4945 total (Fall 2012) of which 16% (776) are graduate students

Academic Year: Two semesters (Fall and Spring) and a summer session (optional)

Office Hours: 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday – Friday

Graduate Office:
Telephone: (256) 372-5266 – main
(256) 372-5267 – alternate
Facsimile: (256) 372-5269
URL: grad.school1@aamu.edu
Web: www.aamu.edu/gradstudies
Address: 4900 Meridian Street, Normal, AL, 35762

University Calendar: AAMU Calendar
University Map: AAMU Map
ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY
Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University (AAMU) was organized in 1875 through the untiring efforts of its founder and first President, William Hooper Council, an ex-slave. The school doors opened on May 1, 1875, as the Huntsville Normal School. Industrial education was added in 1878, generating widespread attention, which helped to garner financial support from the Slater and Peabody Funds and private contributors. Under the second Morrill Act of 1890, AAMU became a land grant institution and moved to its present location in 1891. The University has undergone four name changes during its 130 years of existence. Upon earning junior college status in 1919, the name was changed to the State Agricultural and Mechanical Institution for Negroes. Senior college level courses were added in 1939; the first graduating class received the bachelor’s degree in 1941, and the name was changed to Alabama A&M College in 1949. The college became a fully accredited member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools in 1963. In 1969, the name was changed to Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University.

ABOUT THE CAMPUS
Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical University is a dynamic, public comprehensive liberal arts institution located in Normal, just minutes from Huntsville, Alabama. The University comprises 70 buildings on 2,000 acres. A large agricultural research farm is situated about 10 miles off-campus in Hazel Green, Alabama, and the University’s Agribition Center is also located about one mile east of the main campus. Affiliated offices, such as the North Alabama Center for Educational Excellence, are also located several miles from campus.

MISSION STATEMENT
Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University reflects the uniqueness of the traditional land-grant institution, combining teaching, research service, liberal arts, and vocational fields. The University offers baccalaureate, master, and doctoral degrees that are current with the times to all qualified and capable individuals who are interested in further developing their technical, scientific, professional, and scholastic skills and competencies. The university operates in the three-fold function of teaching, research, and extension and other public services. Alabama A&M University, a center of excellence, provides an educational environment for the emergence of scholars, scientists, leaders, critical thinkers, and other contributors to a global society. In cooperation with business, industry, governmental agencies, and other private and community-based institutions, Alabama A&M University provides a laboratory where theory is put into practice globally. Alabama A&M University is committed to:

1. Excellence in education and the creation of a scholarly environment in which inquiring and discriminating minds will be nourished.
2. Education of students for effective participation in local, state, regional, national, and international societies.
3. Search for new knowledge through research and its applications.
4. Provision of a comprehensive outreach program designed to meet the changing needs of the larger community outside the campus.
5. Programs necessary to adequately address the major needs and problems of capable students who have experienced limited access to education.
6. Integration of state-of-the-art technology into all aspects of University functions.

SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES
The basic purpose of the Graduate School is to offer college graduates an opportunity to extend their general and technical knowledge in specific fields; to increase their professional skills; and to become acquainted with the tools and practices of research. All students in the School of Graduate Studies work under the direction of the Graduate Council. No major deviations from published graduate regulations are permissible unless they are approved by the Council.

STUDENT LIFE
Alabama A&M University’s mission is to provide “excellence in education and a scholarly environment in which inquiring and discriminating minds may be nourished.” But this mission extends beyond the classroom walls into student and campus life. To aid in the overall educational experience, the A&M Office of Residential Life and Housing works diligently to provide quality and comfortable living accommodations with a plethora of amenities to make your stay convenient. During your stay at A&M, enjoy your residential life experience and take full advantage of this educational opportunity. Extra-curricular clubs and activities help build the relationships that are part of the college experience. Other services enrich the classroom experience, or provide for your health, well-being, and safety while you are a student at Alabama A&M University.

ALUMNI
Among an extensive list of distinguished alumni are:
- John Stallworth, former Pittsburgh Steelers and Pro Football Hall of Famer
- William E. Cox, publisher, Diverse Issues in Higher Education
- Ruben Studdard, season two winner, “American Idol”
- Cleon Jones, former Major League Baseball player
- Brick Haley, college football defensive line coach
- Sun Ra, jazz musician
- Michael Crooms, music producer
- Robert Mathis, National Football League player
- Dannette Young-Stone, Olympic gold & silver medal winner
- Howard Ballard, former National Football League player

1. Excellence in education and the creation of a scholarly environment in which inquiring and discriminating minds will be nourished.
2. Education of students for effective participation in local, state, regional, national, and international societies.
3. Search for new knowledge through research and its applications.
## Important Dates

### FALL SEMESTER 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>August 2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10-12</td>
<td>Continuing students return.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Registration, academic advisement and no-cost schedule adjustment period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>New faculty orientation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Faculty/Staff Conference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Freshman Convocation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Oral thesis examinations begin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>All classes begin. Deadline – complete financial arrangements before purging of Fall schedule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Late registration and drop/add begins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-28</td>
<td>Attendance verification period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Deadline – register or add classes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Classes dropped for failure to attend</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>September 2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Labor Day holiday (no class).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Classes resume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Deadline – change from credit to audit or audit to credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Deadline – undergraduate applications for Fall 2014 Commencement due in Registrar’s Office. Deadline – graduate students submit applications for December 2014 graduation and Fall 2014 comprehensive examinations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Deadline – remove incomplete grades and course substitutions for December graduates (except thesis).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>October 2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6-11</td>
<td>Mid-term examinations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-18</td>
<td>Comprehensive examinations (Graduate Students).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mid-term grades due in Banner by noon (Faculty).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-25</td>
<td>Fall Break for students, faculty and staff (no class).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Classes resume.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>November 2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Academic advisement and registration for Spring 2015 begins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Deadline – drop classes or to withdraw from the University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Deadline – Final thesis due to Graduate Office (electronic submission).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>High School Senior Day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Oral thesis examinations end.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### December 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>December 2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Graduate students begin submitting applications for May 2015 graduation and Spring 2015 comprehensive examinations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-29</td>
<td>Thanksgiving recess (no class).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Classes resume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Final exams for graduating undergraduate and graduate students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Final exams for all other (non-graduating) students begin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>Deadline – final grades for December graduates [graduate and undergraduate students] are due in Banner by noon (Faculty).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Fall Commencement, T. M. Elmore Building, 9:00 a.m. Residence halls close for non-graduates at 12:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Residence halls close for all students (graduates/commencement participants) at 5:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Deadline – final grades for all students due in banner by noon (Faculty). Deadline – removal of incomplete grades for Fall 2014 due in Registrar’s Office by noon. Holiday recess begins at 5:00 p.m. (Faculty).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Holiday recess begins at 5:00 p.m. (Staff).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Christmas recess.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPRING SEMESTER 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>January 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>New Year’s Day holiday. First day to complete 2015 FAFSA on-line.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>New students arrive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Staff return. Continuing students return.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>Registration, academic advisement and no-cost schedule adjustment period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Faculty/Staff Conference, 8 a.m. – noon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>All classes begin. Oral thesis examinations begin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Deadline – complete financial arrangements before purging of Spring schedule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Late registration and drop/add begins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-22</td>
<td>Attendance verification period.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Martin Luther King, Jr. holiday (no class).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Classes resume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Deadline – change from credit to audit or audit to credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day(s)</td>
<td>February 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-20</td>
<td>Financial Aid Awareness Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Graduate School Open House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Registration for Summer Session 2015 begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>March 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Priority date for Fall 2015 financial aid processing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-7</td>
<td>Mid-term examinations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Residence halls close for Spring Break at 9:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Deadline – Mid-term grades due in Banner by noon (Faculty). Deadline – Results of comprehensive examination due to the Office of Graduate Studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Residence halls open at 12:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Classes resume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-20</td>
<td>Graduate comprehensive examinations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Graduate students begin submitting applications for July 2015 degree completion and Summer 2015 comprehensive examination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Registration for Fall 2015 begins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-28</td>
<td>Spring recess (Students &amp; Faculty).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-27</td>
<td>Spring recess (Staff).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>April 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Deadline – drop classes and/or withdraw from the University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Financial aid exit counseling for graduating seniors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22-23</td>
<td>Final exams for graduating undergraduate and graduate students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Deadline – final grades for May 2015 graduates [graduate and undergraduate students] are due in Banner by 5:00 p.m. (Faculty).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-30</td>
<td>Final exams for all other (non-graduating) students begin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Residence halls close for all non-graduates at 9:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>May 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>June 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Deadline – removal of incomplete grades, transcripts from other schools and course substitutions submitted for Summer 2015 degree completion students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Oral thesis examinations end.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-11</td>
<td>Comprehensive examinations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Deadline – submit comprehensive examination results to the Office of Graduate Studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Check Fall 2015 FAFSA.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>July 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Deadline – drop classes and/or withdraw from the University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>July 4th holiday observed (no class).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28-29</td>
<td>Final exams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Residence halls close at 9:00 p.m. Deadline – final submission of teacher education clearance to the Office of Graduate Studies for Summer 2015 clearance. Deadline – final grades due in Banner.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Admissions Policies and Procedures

Admission Policies
Applicants for admission to graduate study at Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical University must hold a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university (or the equivalent of a four-year baccalaureate degree from another country). In many degree programs, the number of applications received from individuals qualified for graduate study regularly exceeds the number of students who can be accommodated. In such cases, only the most highly qualified are offered admission. The number of spaces available in various departments is limited according to the availability of faculty, special resources, and funds for students requiring financial assistance. The decision to admit an applicant is based primarily on a combination of the following criteria:

1. Quality of undergraduate and previous graduate work. The Graduate School requires as a minimum a “B” average (3.0 on a 4.0 scale) in all undergraduate courses taken at a regionally accredited college or university. Adequate performance in prerequisite courses is also required (i.e. all grades in these courses must be a “B” or above).
2. Official, GRE/GMAT scores for programs that require entrance exams. The following master’s degree programs do not require GRE/GMAT scores: Biology, Pre-Elementary Education, Family & Consumer Sciences, Plant & Soil Science, Psychology, Secondary Education, and Social Work.
3. Letters of recommendation that speak to the applicant’s potential for successful completion of the degree program to which the applicant is applying.
4. Supplemental evidence of potential success for graduate studies. Some programs require other evidence of potential for success, such as a portfolio, personal interviews, examples of scholarly work, and/or research.
5. Available space in the program, and competitive rating within the applicant pool for the given term of entry.

Education Program Admissions
Students seeking admissions into graduate degree programs in Elementary, Special, and Pre-Elementary Education, who have not completed an undergraduate degree, but are scheduled to complete an undergraduate degree (prior to the term for which they are seeking admission) into an AAMU Education degree program, may be admitted, with provisions, as a teacher education prospect, by the Graduate School. The student must provide documented evidence of their (unofficial) undergraduate transcript indicating they are performing at or above the requisite GPA. These students must furnish a final and official transcript showing completion of the undergraduate degree before they are admitted into the Elementary, Special, or Pre-Elementary Education programs. Students who fail to submit a final transcript with the published date of degree conferral, within thirty (30) days of the semester of admission, will be ineligible to enter graduate teacher education degree programs.

Application for Admission
Application for admission must include the following:

1. Completed “official” Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical University Application for Admission to Graduate Studies and a non-refundable application fee. Graduates of the following institutions do not have to pay the application fee: Arkansas-Pine Bluff, Benedict, Bethune-Cookman, Chowan, Concordia, Edward Waters, Fisk, Fort Valley State, Harris Stowe, Jarvis Christian, Johnson C. Smith, Judson, Lane, Livingstone, Martin Methodist, Miles, Morris, North Carolina Wesleyan, Philander Smith, Rust, Shaw, Saint Augustine, Stillman, Talladega, Texas, Tougaloo, Voorhees, Wilberforce, Wiley, Winston-Salem State.
2. Official transcripts from each college institution attended directly mailed to the School of Graduate Studies Office, P.O. Box 998, Normal, AL, 35762.
3. Official test scores of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) are required for many programs. The Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) is required for the MBA (University Code: 1003). Test scores over five years old or results brought by the applicant to the Office of Graduate Studies are not accepted.
4. Two letters of recommendation on official Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical University “Letter of Recommendation” forms. These recommendations should speak to the applicant’s potential for successful completion of the graduate program to which he/she is applying (usually, letters of recommendation are from the applicant’s former professors). Additional recommendations may come from employers or supervisors who are familiar with the applicant’s work experience.
5. Details on any professional work experience.
6. Applicants must demonstrate adequate academic preparation in their proposed area of study. Those with deficiencies in academic preparation may be required to take additional coursework to strengthen their backgrounds.
7. Other requirements specified by the particular degree program to which the applicant is applying.

Admission Medical Record
The Admission Medical Record is a part of the Admission Application and must be completed, including the required immunizations, before admission is granted and class registration is permitted.

Application Petition/Appeal Policy
An applicant who is denied admission to any of the University’s degree programs may submit a petition to the Graduate School. The petition form may be obtained from the Graduate School’s web page. A copy of the completed petition should be submitted to the Graduate School for review by the Graduate Admissions Review Committee. Recommendations or resolutions made by the Graduate Admissions Review Committee will be
communicated in writing to the applicant. Decisions made by the Graduate Admissions Review Committee are final.

Minimum Requirements
To be admitted unconditionally, applicants must:

1. Have a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.00 (4.00 scale) at the undergraduate level from a regionally accredited college/university.
2. Submit a minimum score of 146 on the verbal and 140 on the quantitative portions of the GRE. Together the combined score must be a minimum of 286. Some programs may require higher GRE scores. MBA students are required to attain a minimum GMAT score of 350.
3. Hold a baccalaureate degree or its equivalent from a regionally accredited college or university.
4. Meet all program-specific requirements.

NOTE: Individual departments may require higher GRE/GMAT scores or other specific requirements; see departmental sections for details.

Disposition of Application Materials
Credential or supporting materials submitted for admission to Graduate School become the property of Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical University and are not returned. Copies will not be provided to the student or to a third party outside of the University even at the applicant’s request. Copies may be provided to appropriate offices at the University in the interest of academic matters or financial awards relative to the applicant.

Admission Categories

Conditional
Students who do not meet one of the two main requirements (GPA or GRE/GMAT test scores) for regular admission may be admitted conditionally. Students admitted conditionally are allowed one semester to fulfill the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or Graduate Management Analytical Test (GMAT) requirement. Students are required to earn a minimum grade of “B” in these courses to progress to regular admission. Students failing to meet these standards can be at the discretion of the Dean of Graduate Studies dismissed from the Graduate program.

Students seeking conditional admission must have:
A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.50 OR
A 2.75 in the final two years of the undergraduate major curriculum (courses) AND a minimum 2.30 cumulative GPA.

The Office of Graduate Studies updates the records of students, who were admitted conditionally, during the first two weeks of each semester and during the following periods:
- April 15-25
- July 15-25
- November 15-30

The Office of Graduate Studies will not process any student seeking a change of status outside of the dates listed above.

Conditionally admitted students have two semesters (inclusive of summer sessions) to remove all provisions outlined in the original letter of admissions. Students who fail to remove conditions at the end of two semesters will be ineligible to receive student loans or other forms of financial assistance.

International Students
Alabama A&M University welcomes applications from students from other countries. Applications should be sent three to six months before the registration date for each term. All applicants must meet Graduate School and departmental requirements as described in this catalog. In addition, international students must submit an official academic transcript accompanied by official/or notarized English translations. These documents must be sent directly from the institution(s) attended. Personal copies are not accepted. All foreign (non-U.S.) transcripts must be translated and evaluated by the World Education Services (WES) or a current member of the National Association of Credential Evaluation. This review must provide conclusive evidence that the applicant is the recipient of a degree comparable to the American bachelor's degree, which normally terminates 16 years of full-time study, 4 years of which are at the post-high school level. The official transcripts must show all post-high school work attempted, including grades or marks in each course, examination grades and standing in examinations and classes, or whatever other credentials are available to give a clear description of the student's academic accomplishments.

Other requirements for international students include:

1. Scores of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT). Test results must be sent directly to the School of Graduate Studies from the Educational Testing Services (Alabama A&M University Code: 1003).
2. A certified financial statement indicating the applicant’s ability to pay for the cost of education. An original/official bank statement no more than six months old at the time of registration must be submitted to the Graduate School in order to obtain the I-20 for the F-1 student visa. In certain cases, advance payment of tuition and fees may be required.
3. The Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or the International English Language (TOEFL) or the International English Testing System (ELT) Certification Examination is required if the applicant's first language is not English; the minimum score for admission on the TOEFL internet-based version is 500 (paper-based test) or 61 (internet-based test), and the 5.5 on the IELTS Certification Examination. The Alabama A&M University Code is 1003.

The Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey, 08540, administers these tests in testing centers all over the world. Further information about the test and testing dates may be obtained at www.ets.org or from the nearest U.S. Embassy, Consulate or United States Information Service, United States Educational Commission and foundations abroad and bi-national centers.
Admission to graduate study does not carry any implication concerning the award of financial aid. Assistance for graduate students in the form of assistantships is available from some departmental programs and administrative units, but applicants from abroad are in competition with U.S. students for available awards. The University reserves the right, even after the arrival and enrollment of students from another country, to make individual curricular adjustments whenever particular deficiencies or needs are found. Students may be required to take such courses without credit and at their own expense. This could also apply to additional course work in English as a foreign language whenever necessary.

NOTE: All international students are required to maintain an international student health insurance once admitted to the University. Coverage for a spouse and/or dependents is available and must be purchased separately at the Student Health Center. A brochure explaining the coverage of the student health insurance program is available at the Student Health Center.

Non-Degree
This is a category for students who do not intend to seek an advanced degree from Alabama A&M University. Persons seeking to enroll as non-degree students must possess an undergraduate degree from a regionally or nationally accredited institution. They also must have a cumulative undergraduate GPA of 2.5 (on a 4.0 scale). Non-degree students usually include:

1. Those who intend to transfer graduate credit earned at Alabama A&M University to other institutions.
2. Those who intend to use graduate credits earned for professional certification.
3. Those that enroll for personal satisfaction.

A non-degree student who subsequently seeks full admission must satisfy requirements for admission to the specific program. Non-degree students are only allowed to transfer a maximum of 9 semester hours if they get approval to enter an AAMU graduate degree program.

Re-Entry
A student who has not registered for at least three credits during a twelve-month period will be transferred to inactive status and must file an application for readmission. Readmission is not automatic, nor does it necessarily reinstate the student in the status accorded prior to becoming inactive. Students not enrolled over a twelve-month period, who have not exceeded twenty-four months, may apply directly to the Dean of Graduate Studies for readmission. Students not registered in more than twenty-four months must submit a new admission application (along with required fees and appropriate credentials) directly to the Office of Graduate Studies and have their credentials reviewed by their respective department before a decision on readmission can be rendered.

While Still an Undergraduate
Senior undergraduate AAMU students who have completed all required courses, and are within 6 hours of graduation may enroll for a maximum of six semester hours of graduate work. Students seeking to enroll in a Graduate course must have a 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and a letter from their academic advisor granting permission to enroll a graduate course.

When graduate courses are taken for undergraduate credit, they may not be used as part of a future graduate program. Seniors who are completing their final semester at other institutions will be considered for admission when they present the following documents:

1. Official undergraduate transcript.
2. Letter from the institution’s Registrar stating the student has applied for graduation and will graduate that semester if the courses enrolled in are successfully completed.

Admission, if granted, will be contingent upon the receipt of the diploma or a letter from the Registrar indicating that the student has completed the requirements for the degree and when the degree will be awarded. The student will also be required to provide the School of Graduate Studies, Office of the Dean with an official transcript within 30 days of registration.

Residency Status

Definition of Residency
For the purpose of assessing tuition and fees, AAMU classifies students as Alabama residents or non-residents. Residency, for this purpose, means domicile; domicile means living in the state of Alabama with the intent to make Alabama a fixed and permanent home. For example, students may have more than one home address but only one domicile. All out-of-state students must pay non-resident fees. A student who comes to Alabama for the purpose of attending an institution of higher education is considered a non-resident student. Registration for voting, obtaining an Alabama driver’s license, purchasing of property, and employment in Alabama are considered necessary components of establishing residency. Students from outside of Alabama will be assumed to be non-resident students, unless they affirmatively fall within the criteria specified below.

Residency Classification
In Alabama, as in all other states, tuition at publicly supported four-year universities is higher for non-resident students than for resident students. The rules used in determining residency seek to ensure that only legal Alabama residents are assessed the resident fee. Many of these rules appear below:

1. Residency is a person’s true, fixed, and permanent home and place of habitation. It is the place where a person intends to remain and to which the person expects to return when the person leaves without intending to establish a new domicile elsewhere. In order to establish a domicile in Alabama, a person must maintain a predominant physical presence in Alabama for 12 consecutive months after moving to the state.
2. No emancipated minor or person 19 years of age or older shall be deemed to have gained or acquired Alabama residency status for tuition purposes while attending any educational institution in this state, unless the individual makes a clear demonstration that he/she has established residency in this state.

3. A financially dependent person who is claimed as a dependent by another person who has not established and maintained an Alabama residency shall be presumed to be a nonresident. This presumption may be overcome by evidence of the student’s long-standing presence in Alabama and demonstration of other factors (For complete details, contact the Office of the Registrar).

4. A full-time employee of AAMU, his/her spouse, and dependent children under age 25, may register for the payment of resident fees, even though they have not been residents of Alabama for the preceding 12 months.

5. Military personnel and their dependents stationed in Alabama and on active military duty are entitled to Alabama residency classification for tuition purposes.

For full details about residency, contact the Office of the Registrar.

Changes in Residence Status
Applicants who are classified by AAMU as non-residents but who later claim to qualify as legal bona fide residents of Alabama must file a Petition for Alabama Residency Classification for Tuition Purposes with the Office of Graduate Studies.

To receive consideration, petitions for change of status and all supporting documentation must be filed with the Office of Graduate Studies for the prospective session on or before:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester</td>
<td>July 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Semester</td>
<td>Nov. 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Sessions</td>
<td>April 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer Credit
Transfer credit must be acceptable to the student's advisory committee and be pertinent to the student's planned degree program. A petition for transfer of graduate credit and one official transcript upon which the transfer courses are recorded must be submitted to the Dean of Graduate Studies. Only courses with grade "B" or better will be approved. Courses with a "P" grade are not acceptable. Alabama A&M University only accepts transfer credit from institutions of higher education that have been accredited by one of the regional accrediting commissions recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA).

Students seeking master's degrees may, upon departmental approval, transfer a maximum of twelve semester hours of approved graduate credits from an accredited institution. Credits must have been earned within the past six years. A student who has completed course credits in a certification program at Alabama A&M University may transfer such credits into a master's degree program with the consent of the departmental program or school. Such credits may be transferred only if they fall within the past six years set for the master's degree.

For students admitted to the Educational Specialist program, previous and appropriate post-master's degree credit earned at the Alabama A&M University or any regionally accredited university before a student applies for admission to the Ed.S. Program can be applied toward the Ed.S. degree provided:

1. It meets the time limitation test.
2. The student meets residency requirements.
3. The Graduate Dean of Alabama A&M University approves such credit for acceptance.

The Ed.S. degree may differ from that of the AA-Certificate. Credit earned in an AA program at Alabama A&M is not automatically applicable to an Ed.S. program. Instead, if a holder of an AA-Certificate enters an Ed.S. program at a later date the Ed.S. Advisory Committee will recommend to the School of Graduate Studies, Office of the Dean, how much of the credit earned in the AA certificate should be credited toward the Ed.S. program. The Ed.S. Committee and the School of Graduate Studies, Office of the Dean, in light of the objectives of the department, will decide to accept toward an Ed.S., as much as all, or as little as none, of the credit earned in an AA-Certificate program. The only exception is the residency requirement.

Students seeking a Ph.D. may transfer credits subject to the following conditions:

1. All credits submitted for transfer must be evaluated by the department and approved by the Dean of the School of Graduate Studies.
2. Only such courses, which are the same or similar in content as the courses listed for the particular specialization, will be approved for transfer.
3. A student who has earned the master's degree can transfer up to a maximum of 24 semester hours of credit, whereas a student who does not have a master's degree can transfer up to a maximum of 12 semester hours of graduate credit.

Graduate Credit for National Board Certified Teachers
There is a possibility for a National Board Certified Teacher (NBCT) to receive up to 3 semester hours of graduate credit to apply to an elective course in a program of study at Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical University. To pursue this possibility a graduate student must be admitted into one of the College of Education's graduate programs and must have completed the NBPTS process and awarded National Board Certification. To pursue this possibility, the graduate student must do the following:

1. Confer with his/her graduate advisor and the Dean of the School of Education to determine if National Board
Certification can be applied to his/her specific program of study. If approved, credits for National Board Certification can only be used as elective credits. All persons receiving approval to use National Board Certification must complete the National Board Certification Credit Acceptance form and receive approval from his/her graduate advisor, the program Department Chair, the Dean of the School of Education, and the Dean of Graduate Studies. In addition, persons receiving approval to use National Board Certification must submit a new program of study to reflect the elective course(s) in which the credits would replace. In all cases, credits for National Board Certification must be submitted by the start of the second semester of enrollment. The University will not accept National Board Certification credits submitted after the second semester of enrollment.

2. The NBCT must contact ACE and request two transcripts. To do this, he/she can go to the NBPTS website and click on "click here to apply for graduate credit" in the top right corner. That link takes them to the ACE web site. ACE verifies that they are a NBCT and issues them a transcript showing between six and nine academic credits (Alabama A&M University will only accept a maximum of 3 semester hours of National Board Certification credits). There is a $100 application fee for each transcript that the student will pay to ACE for this service. Transcripts must be mailed to Alabama A&M University, Office of Graduate Studies, P.O. Box 998, Normal, Alabama 35762. The transcript that is issued means that NBPTS recommends the NBCT for graduate credit for consideration by the NBCT's university. As stated, it is up to the university to decide if it will recognize those credits.

**Foreign Transfer Credits**

All non-English transcripts must be translated and evaluated by the World Education Services (WES). This review must provide a conclusive course-by-course evaluation of all coursework the student seeks to transfer.
### Financial Information

#### Tuition, Housing and Other Fees

The next four financial tables are taken from the AAMU Business and Finance listing of fees for 2014 and is subject to change without notice. Please refer to the web site for the latest listing as the tables below were current only at the time of publication of this catalog.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Resident</th>
<th>Non-resident</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commute</td>
<td><em>Boarding</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>8,783.00</td>
<td>11,644.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>8,403.00</td>
<td>11,264.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>8,023.00</td>
<td>10,884.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>7,643.00</td>
<td>10,504.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>7,263.00</td>
<td>10,124.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>6,883.00</td>
<td>9,744.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>6,503.00</td>
<td>9,364.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>6,123.00</td>
<td>8,984.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>5,743.00</td>
<td>8,604.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>5,363.00</td>
<td>8,224.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4,983.00</td>
<td>7,844.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4,603.00</td>
<td>7,464.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4,223.00</td>
<td>7,084.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3,843.00</td>
<td>6,704.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>3,463.00</td>
<td>6,324.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2,920.00</td>
<td>5,781.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2,540.00</td>
<td>5,401.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2,160.00</td>
<td>5,021.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,780.00</td>
<td>4,641.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,400.00</td>
<td>4,261.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,020.00</td>
<td>3,881.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Traditional Dormitory

#### Tuition and Mandatory Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Graduate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition – Resident (per hour)</td>
<td>$380.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition - Non-resident (per hour)</td>
<td>760.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Insurance (domestic students)</td>
<td>76.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Insurance (international students)</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Use</td>
<td>51.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Rec and Athletic (10 hours or greater)</td>
<td>69.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activity (10 hours or greater)</td>
<td>70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yearbook (10 hours or greater)</td>
<td>24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellness Center</td>
<td>138.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Center</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proration</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle/Parking</td>
<td>45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Registration</td>
<td>55.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Books and Supplies

Textbooks may be purchased from the Bookstore located in the Ralph H. Lee Student Center. The Bookstore accepts the following methods of payment: cash, money order, cashier’s check, traveler’s check, MasterCard, VISA, American Express and Discover Credit Cards. For further information, contact the Bookstore, (256) 372-5626.

### Restrictions Due To Indebtedness To The University

No student will be permitted to register for a semester until all bills from the previous semester have been paid. Failure to meet financial obligations, as scheduled, will cause a forfeiture of privileges of the dining facilities, residence halls, classroom facilities and other activities.

No transcript or record will be issued for any student who is indebted to the University. This includes, but is not restricted to, a delinquent Carl D. Perkins Loan.

### Remittance

All remittances, if not made in person at the Bursar’s Office, should be made payable to Alabama A&M University and mailed to:

- Cashier’s Department
- Alabama A&M University
- Post Office Box 1388
- Normal, Alabama 35762

Bills may be paid in the Cashier’s Department located in Room 105-A Patton Building between 8:30 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. The Bursar’s Office is closed on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays.

A valid student identification card must be presented when transacting official business with the Cashier’s Department. The University accepts the following methods of payment: cash, money order, traveler’s check, cashier’s check, certified check,
and VISA and MasterCard Credit Cards. Additionally, VISA and MasterCard Credit Cards are accepted by telephone.

When paying by MasterCard or VISA Credit Card, the student must have approved permission by issued credit card holder. The University reserves the right to contact any cardholder.

No portion of a check or money order made payable to AAMU will be given as change to a student, except in cases where a written request from the parent accompanies the payment. The University does not cash personal checks, certified checks, traveler’s checks, money orders or cashier’s checks. Monies for books and other personal items should be provided to the student via money order, cashier’s check, or certified check.

Students are expected to meet all financial obligations by the specified due date. The University reserves the right to deny admission and to withhold transcripts of any students who fail to meet promptly his/her financial obligations to the University. It is each student’s responsibility to be informed of all registration and fee payment dates, deadlines, and other requirements.

**Refund Policy**

The tuition and fees are refundable in accordance with the following schedule when a student withdraws from the University after completing the registration process.

The tuition and fees are refundable in accordance with the following schedule when a student withdraws from the University after completing the registration process:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall &amp; Spring Semesters</th>
<th>Calendar Day</th>
<th>Percent (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st day of class – 7</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 – 14</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 – 21</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 – 30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NO REFUND</strong> After The Thirtieth (30th) Calendar Day</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer Semester</th>
<th>Calendar Day</th>
<th>Percent (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before the 1st day of class</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st day of class – 5</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-12</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NO REFUND</strong> After The Thirteenth (13th) Calendar Day</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The tuition refund percentage is based on the total tuition charged and not the amount paid. Full refund will be issued if a course is cancelled by the university.

Payments paid by credit card will be credited to the cardholder’s card upon official withdrawal from the university or dropping of class.

The credit card that was presented for payment of tuition must be presented for credit (no exceptions).

Students scheduled to receive Financial Aid, who are not planning to attend a session for which they have registered, must notify the Financial Aid Office in writing prior to the first day of class to cancel their registration and Financial Aid. Students who fail to notify the Financial Aid Office prior to the first day of class will be enrolled and subject to academic and financial penalties.

**Emergency Separation for Military Spouses Policy**

Students who withdraw due to being called to active duty or spouses of persons called to active duty may be eligible for a full refund of required tuition, room and board, and fees. All students who receive Title IV funds will be processed according to federal policies. Federal policy statements are available in the Office of Student Financial Aid.

**Cancellation of Registration**

Students will initiate the process by requesting cancellation in the Registrar’s Office. If the term has already been completed, a Registrar’s Office staff member will review the student’s status to determine if passing grades were received. If no passing grades are recorded, the staff member will verify that no passing grades have been received before issuing form to student. If the term is still in session, the staff member will indicate current term. Student will proceed to Office of Financial Aid for verification of financial status. Cancellation of requests for Financial Aid must be verified or processed. If approved by Financial Aid Officer, the student returns form to Office of Registrar. Courses will be removed from the student’s record. Student will present approved document to Bursar’s Department for removal of charges for the term. A full refund of tuition and fees will be given if the student is eligible.

**Refund of Room Rent and Board**

The application for campus housing and subsequent room assignment is a contract between AAMU and the student for a one-year period. Room rent will not be refunded to a student unless he or she officially withdraws from the University.

**Withdrawing from the Residence Hall, Only**

Students withdrawing from the Residence Hall prior to officially registering will not be charged board. Students withdrawing from the Residence Hall after registration will receive only a board adjustment.

**Withdrawal from the University**

If a student officially withdraws from the University with no mitigating circumstances, a refund of room rent will be made on the following basis:

75% of the unexpended portion of the rent for residence hall will be refunded if the student withdraws before the fourth week of classes.

50% of the unexpended portion of the rent for residence hall will be refunded if the student withdraws after the fourth week of classes.

**Intent to Vacate Residence Hall**

Students forfeit housing fees for the current academic year as stated in the contract agreement for student housing. The unused portion of the meal ticket payment will be refunded upon official
withdrawal from the University, the completion of Intent to Vacate or other authorized reasons.

**Disciplinary Suspension Refund**
Suspension is a temporary dismissal from the University for a specific period of time. The student loses all the rights and privileges as a student, and forfeits all fees paid.
Financial Aid Policies and Procedures

Types of Aid
Alabama A&M University attempts to provide financial support for as many graduate students as possible. The University has a complete financial aid program composed of the following forms of aid:

- Assistantships/Fellowships (research and teaching assistantships).
- National Direct Student Loans.
- Work-study jobs.
- Guaranteed student loans.

Assistantships
A number of graduate assistantships are available in departments that offer graduate degree programs.

Fellowships
A number of graduate fellowships are available in departments that offer graduate degree programs.

Students interested in graduate fellowships should address inquiries to: The Dean, School of Graduate Studies, Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University, P.O. Box 998, Normal, AL 35762 or inquire directly with the Department/Programs they desire to enter.

Loans & Part-time Employment
Student part-time jobs are open to graduate students. Students interested in loans or part-time employment may obtain detailed information by writing to: Director of Financial Aid, Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University, P.O. Box 907, Normal, Alabama 35762.

Scholarships
The University has designated a limited number of scholarships for graduate students. These scholarships are awarded through an application process. Applications are available in the Graduate Office. In addition, many degree programs also have a limited number of scholarships available for graduate students. For information of departmental scholarships, please contact individual programs for details.

Satisfactory Academic Progress
A student must meet the standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress in order to receive Title IV funds. The concept of Satisfactory Progress goes beyond good standing to mean evidence of positive movement toward the student’s degree.

Alabama A&M University is required by federal regulation, to establish standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy for students receiving assistance through the below named programs:
1. Federal Direct Loan Program
2. Federal Carl D. Perkins Loan
3. Federal Work Study (FWS)
4. Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
5. Federal Stafford Loan Program
6. Federal Parent Loans
7. Federal Pell Grant
8. Alabama Student Assistance Grant
9. Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG)
10. National SMART Grant
11. Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education Grant (TEACH)

Graduate students must maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.00. The maximum allowable hours that a graduate student can attempt and remain eligible to receive Title IV funds are outlined below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maximum Credit Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Traditional master’s degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Graduate business degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Specialist’s degree or 2nd master’s (Both includes master’s degree hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Doctoral degree (includes master’s degree hours)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Grades of "I" received during the first two semesters, by graduate students enrolled in Thesis or Dissertation courses are exempt from being included in the total hours attempted.
- Title IV funds will not be granted to graduate students who have attempted more than 120 credit hours.

Each of the following components must be met by the aid recipient:

- Qualitative Component (the grade point average you must maintain)
- Quantitative Component (the number of hours you must successfully pass)
- Time Frame Component (the length of time you will be eligible to receive aid).

To receive aid, students must successfully earn the required percentage of attempted hours, obtain the grade point average and not exceed the number of hours of eligibility. All students who desire to become or who are recipients of Title IV funds must meet the Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy requirements.

However, in all cases graduate students are required to earn at least 67% of the hours which they attempt. All periods of a student enrollment count when calculating Satisfactory Academic Progress, even periods in which the student did not receive Title IV funds.
**Financial Aid Appeals Process**

Students losing aid may appeal to have their Title IV aid reinstated only under the following conditions:

1. Undue hardship as a result of extenuating circumstances such as:
   a. Student’s illness
   b. Illness or death of a parent or spouse

All students seeking to redress a financial aid decision must file an appeal within two weeks of the date the student is notified of the financial aid suspension.

For more information on the Appeals process visit the financial aid web site at:

Students who fail to meet the requirements for Satisfactory Academic Progress may file a financial aid appeal. Appeals can be submitted online via the financial aid website. The appeals must include the reason why the student failed to make “Satisfactory Academic Progress” as well as a plan of action that will allow the student to make SAP at the next evaluation. If an appeal is approved, the student is placed on probation for a one semester period. Students who have not met the requirements after the probationary period are required to submit a new appeal along with an academic plan which will ensure that they are able to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress by a specific point in time. This timeframe must coincide with the maximum timeframe outlined in the University’s Satisfactory Academic Policy.

**Withdrawal & Financial Aid**

Students who withdraw from classes officially or unofficially should understand how withdrawals affect their eligibility for financial aid as determined by this Satisfactory Academic Progress procedure. Withdrawals affect students Cumulative Grade Point Averages. Financial aid will not be awarded, if the Grade Point Average (GPA) falls below the required level. Moreover, hours enrolled in which a student failed to complete will affect the student's completion rate. If the student falls below the required number of hours that must be completed, the student will be ineligible for further aid until all deficiencies have been resolved. In determining whether the student meets the qualitative and quantitative components, the following will not be considered as credits successfully completed: Grades of “F”, “I” (Incomplete), “W” (Withdrawals), “WP” (Withdrawals while Passing); or “FA” (Failure to Appear). These grades, however, are counted as hours attempted. Transfer hours accepted toward completion of a student’s program must be counted as hours attempted and hours earned. Repeated courses will also be included in the total hours attempted and earned.
Registration Policies and Procedures

General Registration Guidelines
Once admission has been granted, students are required to complete registration within the set time period stipulated by the university calendar. It is imperative that students enter accurate and complete information on all registration cards/forms.

Every graduate student is expected to become familiar with the University and all Graduate School regulations. The information and educational requirements in the catalog represent a flexible program that may be altered where such alterations are thought to be in the mutual interest of the University and its students.

Cross-Registration
Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical University and the University of Alabama at Huntsville offer graduate students in the Biological Sciences the opportunity to cross register. Each department retains the authority to establish the prerequisites for admission and the maximum enrollment in its home courses and to grant priority in registration to its own graduate students.

Federal Regulations
Alabama A&M University does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, ethnicity, national origin, age, sex, marital, or handicapped status. This commitment is made by the University and required by federal, state, and local laws and regulations, including Title IX, 86.9. Each student at the University has the right to inspect his/her student records as per Federal Register, Vol. 40 Number 3, Part III, Privacy Rights of Parents and Students.

Course Enrollment
A maximum of nine graduate credit hours are considered a full academic load during the regular academic semesters, Fall & Spring. However, to maintain a graduate assistantship (Teaching or Research) a student must be enrolled in a minimum of 6 graduate hours offered by Alabama A&M University during the regular academic semester. During summer sessions students must enroll in 3 semester hours offered by Alabama A&M University to qualify for a graduate assistantship.
Quality of Work
Students enrolled in graduate programs must produce work of high quality and must earn a cumulative average of "B" (3.00 GPA) or better in courses for which credit is given towards the graduate degree. No grades below "B" will be acceptable for graduate credit.

English Writing Proficiency
Each graduate student must demonstrate a minimum level of competency in written communication. Students may meet this requirement by:

1. Scoring a minimum 146 on the verbal section of the Graduate Record Examination.
2. Scoring 24 or more on the verbal section of the Graduate Management Admission Test for students entering the MBA Program.

Students who fail to obtain requisite scores on the GRE or GMAT are required to enroll in ENG 500 and pass the course with a grade of B or A.

Enrollment in ENG 500 is not a substitute for the GRE Verbal Exam. Nor is enrollment in the course a substitute for low GRE performance. Students who fail to obtain the requisite GRE scores are urged to take the GRE a second time. Failure to obtain requisite scores by the end of the first year of enrollment may lead to dismissal from Graduate Study.

However, in every case, the Mathematics Skills Proficiency requirement must be fulfilled during the student’s first semester of enrollment in an Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical graduate degree program.

Students who fail to complete this requirement within the specified deadline will not be allowed to register for the next term unless permission is granted by the Dean of Graduate Studies.

Credit Hour Requirements
Candidates for a Master of Science degree must earn a minimum of 30 or more semester credit hours (SCH), depending upon the specific degree requirements. Degree requirements are found in the graduate catalog currently in force at the time the student’s degree plan was approved by the graduate dean. For most Master of Science degrees, 18 semester hours of the total 30 consist of core requirements and thesis.

Most M.Ed. degree programs are 30-36 semester hour programs. Students seeking licensure must meet all requirements as specified by the state, which may entail more than the minimum 30 credit hours. The specialist degree program is designed primarily to provide professional preparation for students involved in school-site administration and those individuals who have district-wide administrative responsibilities.

The Specialist degree program requires completion of a minimum of 36 graduate semester hours with the number of actual credit hours a function of the previous educational background of each student and his or her goals.

The Doctor of Philosophy degree is the highest academic degree conferred by the university. The student who receives the Doctor of Philosophy must demonstrated proficiency in content matter of the chosen discipline. Students also must demonstrate the ability to critically evaluate work in the chosen field of study. The student must have shown ability to work independently in the field and must have made an original contribution to the advancement of knowledge. However, Ph.D. requirements vary among programs and change from time to time (For more details see specific requirements listed in this catalog under each degree program).

Course Enrollment

Field Research
Registration for Directed Study is limited to students in good academic standing who wish to study or carry out a project in an area not normally available in a formal course. The work must
be under the direct supervision of a faculty member who has approved the proposed work in advance of registration. A detailed description of the work should be recorded by the directing faculty member in the student’s file in both the department and the School of Graduate Studies, Office of the Dean.

**Independent Study**

Students who are using University facilities to an extent greater than represented by their formal course load (and those required by a fellowship or other appointment to be full-time students) are required to register for an appropriate number of additional credits of Independent Study to reflect their correct status. All graduate study not under the direct supervision of a specific faculty member is, by definition, Independent Study. This includes study for comprehensive and overview examinations, the preparation of research proposals, etc. Before a student is permitted to take an independent study course, the student must have completed a minimum of 12 semester hours of graduate work.

**Class Attendance**

All students are expected to attend classes on a regular basis. No absences of any nature will be construed as relieving the student from responsibility for the completion of all work assigned by the instructor. A student registering late for a class will be responsible for all work assigned and material covered during the class sessions that were missed. The first class meeting of an evening class, which meets one night per week for 15 weeks, represents about seven percent of the total class time; this first meeting is a regular class. If students wait until the second class meeting to enroll, the class could be cancelled due to inadequate enrollment at the first class meeting. During the first week of each course, the instructor shall inform students of the attendance policies for the course. Class attendance policies are determined by the instructor and should allow for a reasonable number of absences which are required due to documented official university-sponsored activities, health problems and other emergencies. It is the student’s responsibility to make arrangements, which are acceptable to the instructor, to complete work missed during the student’s absence from class.

**Grading**

Letter Grades: One of two types of grading systems is assigned to each course: (I) the Letter Grade System, and (II) the P-No Quality Point System. Each department has the responsibility for developing supplemental procedures that will enable the student and interested persons to learn about the faculty's judgment of the student's competence.

**Type I**

A Superior
B Satisfactory
C Below Expectations
F Failure

**Type II**

P Satisfactory
F Failure

Type II (explanation and authorization for its use): The "P" grade is a critical and evaluative grade indicating at least satisfactory graduate attainment. Each department, in cooperation with the School of Graduate Studies, determines when Type II grading will be available for a graduate course. With respect to each of its graduate courses, each department may forbid or request the use of the Type II system.

In addition, the following non-evaluative letters are used, when appropriate:

- W Withdrawal
- WM Military Withdrawal
- X Non-credit Audit
- I Work Incomplete
- IP In-Progress (thesis, Dissertation, research)

**Credits and Quality Points**

Each credit for which letter grades are recorded has the following quality value: A=4; B=3; C=2; D=1 and F=0. The GPA is defined as the total number of quality points earned in courses divided by the total number of credits attempted. Each credit for which "P" is recorded carries no designated number of quality points but implies a performance in the range of 3 or 4. Courses for which "W", "I", or "AU" are recorded do not contribute either credits or quality points toward graduation. When a course is repeated, only the last grade received is counted in computing the GPA. Graduate students must achieve the minimum GPA established by their programs, in no case less than 3.00, in order to be eligible to take the comprehensive examination, to be admitted to candidacy or to be eligible for graduation.

**Auditing**

A student may register to audit a course only with the approval of the instructor. The letter "X" will be recorded on the transcript if the student satisfies the conditions agreed upon with the instructor. All students who audit courses are required to be registered as auditors.

**Incomplete Work**

The letter "IP" is recorded for incomplete work in programmatically designated research, thesis and fieldwork courses. The letter "I" may be given in other courses in which the scope of the student's project requires more time for its proper completion. An "I" grade given for courses other than thesis or dissertation research is to be removed within one semester after the end of the term of registration for the course. A course for which an "I" or "IP" is recorded is not included in the calculation of the GPA, and no credit is awarded until the course is completed with a quality grade. Removal of an "I" must be authorized by the instructor and approved by the School Dean on a Grade Change Authorization Form. A student may not graduate without removing "I" or "IP" grades from his/her record.

**Repetition of Courses**

In every case, all "D" and "F" grades must be repeated (graduate and undergraduate courses). Graduate students normally are not permitted to repeat courses for which they have received credit, but, under unusual circumstances, a department may authorize
an exception to this policy. When a graduate student repeats a course in which the subject matter has not changed, only the last grade received is counted in computing the quality point average.

Graduate students may repeat only two (2) courses previously taken for which the grade received was below a “B.” Only the courses and grade points earned the second time the course is taken will be included in the computation of the grade point average and meeting the degree requirements.

However, graduate students are only allowed to repeat a course once. Any student who repeats and fails a course the second time will be dismissed from the graduate degree program.

Grade Changes
A grade given by an instructor for completed work will not be changed unless an error has been made in reporting or recording the grade. Re-examination or extra work may not be used as a basis for a change of grade.

Program Requirements
Programs of Study
Each graduate student is required to prepare a program of study in consultation with his or her major advisor(s). Completed programs of studies must be received from each student by the start of the second semester of enrollment. Students who do not file a program of study within the specified deadline will not be allowed to register for the next term. Programs of study must include a detailed listing of the available options within each student’s area of emphasis. Only under extreme circumstances and with adequate justification should changes be made to programs of study. All changes to programs of studies must have the approval of the student advisor, Department Chairperson and the Dean of the respective School.

All changes in the planned degree program must be made at least one semester prior to the student's application for graduation. Under no circumstances should a change in the program of study be requested for failing a required course.

Comprehensive Examination
Students eligible to take the Comprehensive Examination must formally apply for the test on the prescribed form in the office of Graduate Studies. Students who fail to apply in a timely manner will be prohibited from sitting for the Comprehensive Examination.

The scores of students who sit for a Comprehensive Exam without receiving prior approval from the Graduate School will be voided.

If a student fails the Comprehensive Examination, at least one semester must intervene before the second examination is given. If the student fails this examination a second time, the student will be dismissed from further graduate study.

Comprehensive exams are designed to evaluate the candidate's proficiency in the theory and practice in both the major and minor fields of the designated area of study. Before sitting for the Comprehensive Exam, students must:

1. Obtain Regular/Full admission status.
2. Maintain a GPA of 3.00 or above.
3. Complete all required deficiency courses for the degree.
4. Complete all required courses for the degree.
5. Remove all I’s, except thesis grades.
6. Remove all grades of "D" and "F" in the student’s current program of study.

A student who applies to take the Comprehensive Exam must be enrolled for the entire semester in which they intend to sit for the Comprehensive Exam.

M.S./M.Ed.
All non-thesis master’s students, with the exception of students enrolled in the degree programs in Business Management & Administration and Systems & Materiel Engineering, are required to pass a written comprehensive examination.

Ed.S.
All Ed.S. students are required to pass a written comprehensive examination and write an Action Research paper.

Ph.D.
All Ph.D. students are required to write a dissertation and defend it successfully. They are also required to pass qualifying and/or candidacy examination(s) as required by the department. Eligibility requirements for these tests are defined in the departmental section of this bulletin.

Non-Thesis Research Project/Paper
All students completing the non-thesis option of master’s degree programs (except MBA, CSD) must submit a copy of the final paper/final research project (electronically) to the Office of Graduate Studies using the ETD process (for more information see: Action Research/Final Research paper submission criteria on the Graduate School website). All papers submitted to the Graduate School must be received at least three weeks before the end of the semester in which the student seeks to complete the degree program.

Thesis/Dissertation
Students who choose the option of writing a thesis or dissertation must adhere to the following:

1. Each student is responsible for identifying a major professor, choosing a research topic, and writing and editing the thesis or dissertation. The major professor serves as the chairperson of the student's advisory committee. The student and the major professor select the members to serve on the research advisory committee. The committee usually consists of four to five members; at least one comes from outside of the student's major area of emphasis. Once the advisory committee has been selected and approved, they will serve as advisors for the candidate in the development
of the research proposal. Before the end of the second semester of enrollment, the student must complete:
   a. A Planned Degree Program.
   c. Prepare an acceptable thesis or dissertation proposal.
      All thesis and dissertation papers must conform to the APA, Chicago, or MLA writing styles (depending on the preference of the specific department).

2. The subject of the thesis/dissertation should be chosen from the candidate's field of major interest and must be approved by the departmental advisory committee. The thesis/dissertation should reveal a capacity to carry on independent study or research.

3. The student is advised to consult the School of Graduate Studies and the publication "Thesis and Dissertation Guidelines for Graduate Students" for general information regarding the preparation of a thesis/dissertation.

4. Each student is required to enroll in at least one hour of thesis/dissertation writing during the semester they expect to defend the thesis/dissertation. The student must also submit a committee-approved draft to the Office of Graduate Studies using the ETD process (for more information see: Action Research/Final Research paper submission criteria on the Graduate School website) at least two weeks prior to the scheduling of the oral defense. All thesis and dissertation papers must be submitted electronically by the following dates:

For more details about the electronic submission of thesis and dissertation papers see the Thesis and Dissertation Guide).

5. Immediately following the candidate's oral defense examination, the student should consult either the advisor or the Graduate Office or the Thesis and Dissertation Guide for specific directions concerning binding, labeling and other routine procedures.

   **Action Research**

All students seeking Ed.S. degrees must complete an Action Research project. Action Research projects are designed to solve practical problems through the application of the scientific method. Most projects are concerned with a local problem and are conducted in a local setting. Action research problems may employ either a quantitative or qualitative methodology. In the completion of the Action Research Project students must adhere to the following:

1. Enroll in the courses FED 696 and FED 697 (courses must be taken in sequence).
2. Prepare an Action Research paper proposal in conjunction with the instructor of FED 696. Each proposal must:
   a. Briefly state the rationale for the study.
   b. Describe the population from which the study will target. How many subjects will be used and how will they be selected (If consent will have to be given by proxy, be sure to include a statement of why this particular project is merited with this population).
   c. Describe in non-technical terms the experimental research procedures to which subjects will be exposed.
   Include sufficient detail so that the instructor of FED 696 can independently evaluate the risks to subjects. If questionnaires will be used, include copies of these items with your proposal.
   d. Describe the procedures you will use to insure that information gleaned from participants will remain confidential, or give reasons why this cannot be done. In cases involving sensitive or potentially harmful information, where subject identities are to be retained please describe your security procedures.

3. Once project has been approved by the instructor of FED 696 student continue to development of the Action Research proposal in FED 697.

4. After the final paper has been approved by the instructor of FED 697 the student must submit a copy of the paper electronically to the Office of Graduate Studies using the ETD process (for more information see: Action Research/Final Research paper submission criteria on the Graduate School website). All papers submitted to the Graduate School must be submitted at least three weeks before the end of the semester in which the student seeks to complete the degree program.

   **Changing from Thesis to Non-Thesis**

Students are allowed one change from thesis to non-thesis for all degree programs. Thesis courses will not be counted toward the requirements of the non-thesis option. Students seeking to change from the thesis to non-thesis must:

1. Officially withdraw from all thesis courses.
2. Complete a new program of study which shows the additional courses the student will need to complete to finish the non-thesis option.
3. Reapply for graduation and admission to candidacy.
4. Complete all of the identified requirements (including curriculum) of the new-degree program curriculum.
5. All students who change from thesis to non-thesis are prohibited from graduating in the semester in which the change from thesis to non-thesis was initiated.

   **Academic Progress**

   **Academic Integrity**

The integrity of the academic enterprise of any institution of higher education requires honesty in all aspects of its endeavor. Maintaining academic integrity is therefore the responsibility of all faculty, staff, and students at Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical University. Academic dishonesty is prohibited in all programs of Alabama A&M University. Sanctions may be imposed on any student who has committed an act of academic dishonesty.

Academic dishonesty includes but is not limited to:
1. Cheating – use, or attempted use, of trickery, artifice, deception, breach of confidence, fraud, or misrepresentation of one’s academic work. Submission of the same work in its entirety for credit in two courses without obtaining the permission of the instructors constitutes cheating.
Collaborating with others when not explicitly allowed by the instructor constitutes cheating.

2. Fabrication – falsification or invention of any information or citation in any academic exercise (including the graduate school application process).

3. Plagiarism – representing, whether intentionally or unintentionally, the words or ideas of another as one’s own work in any academic exercise.

4. Facilitating dishonesty – helping or attempting to help another commit an act of academic dishonesty, including substituting for another in an examination, misrepresenting oneself, or allowing others to represent as their own one’s papers, reports, or academic works.

Withdrawal
A student may withdraw from a course under the conditions listed below:

1. Classes dropped after the first week of the regular semester and through the end of the withdrawal period specified in the course schedule will carry a grade of “W.”
2. Classes dropped after the withdrawal period will carry the actual grades obtained.

Probation
Students enrolled in graduate degree programs offered by Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical University are expected to maintain a 3.00 cumulative grade-point average. Students whose cumulative grade-point average fall below 3.0 or who fail to make satisfactory progress may be placed on academic probation. Graduate students placed on academic probation are required to restore their overall grade-point average to 3.0 within 9 additional semester hours of graduate work, including repeated and dropped courses. Failure to do so may result in dismissal from graduate study.

Student Appeal Process
Any graduate student may appeal for variations in university-wide graduate policies and regulations by submitting a written grievance to the Dean of Graduate Studies. Instructions for filing a grievance are available at: http://www.aamu.edu/Academics/gradstudies/Documents/GS_GrievanceForm.pdf.

Dismissal
Students wishing to be readmitted following a suspension must wait at least one year before applying. (One year is defined as two semesters or one semester and one summer session.) During this period, they are ineligible for admission to any program at Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical University. However, a grade below B after readmission in any course will result in dismissal from further graduate study.

Graduation Requirements

Catalog Rights and Exclusions
Students’ academic requirements are based on the Catalog that is in force during their first semester of enrollment at Alabama A&M University. Students are not allowed to switch from one catalog to another. Students who transfer from one program to another are admitted to the new program under the catalog-in-force at the time of admission. Dismissed students are reinstated under the catalog-in-force at the time of reinstatement.

Application for Graduation
Students must apply for graduation before the deadline dates given below.

- Dec. Graduation: September 20th
- May Graduation: January 24th
- July Degree Completion: May 29th

If the student fails to meet requirements for the semester applied, they must reapply.

Clearance for Degree
Each candidate for a degree will receive a letter from the Graduate Office verifying clearance after final grades are submitted.

Conferring of Degree
Advanced degrees are conferred at the close of the fall, and spring semesters. A student completing requirements during a fall semester receives a diploma at the Spring Commencement. Attendance at the commencement exercise is strongly encouraged.

Second Master’s Degree
With the approval of the appropriate department and the Graduate Dean, a graduate student who has completed a master’s degree from Alabama A&M University may transfer up to ten appropriate credits from the first program to the second. All requirements for the master’s degree in the second program must be met. Students holding a master’s or other advanced degree from Alabama A&M University seeking a second master’s or other advanced degree from Alabama A&M University are not required to submit a new GRE/GMAT score if the original GRE score is five years old or less.

Statute of Limitations
There is a statute of limitations on all graduate courses of six years, with the exception of Urban and Regional Planning, Communicative Sciences & Disorders, and Social Work, which have seven years. The statute of limitation for all Ph.D. programs is eight years. In extraordinary cases, students may apply for an extension of the statute of limitations. The request must be approved by the department and submitted to the Dean of Graduate Studies for final action. Requests for an extension of the statute of limitations must be accompanied by a written departmental assessment of the work and its relevance to the current curriculum mandates of the degree program. Courses over 12 years will not be accepted for credit toward any degree program.

Intellectual Property
Alabama A & M University recognizes and encourages the publication of works and the development/creation of inventions as an integral part of learning, research and service. The
University acknowledges that research graduate students usually prepare for publication through individual effort and initiative. Publications and inventions however, may also result from work supported either partially or completely by Alabama A&M University. With the advent of innovative techniques and procedures, the variety and number of materials which might be created in a university community have increased significantly, causing the ownership of such patentable and copyrightable materials to become increasingly complex.

Alabama A&M University is aware that the value of patent materials and copyrights comes from the ability of its owner to control its use and that such value is directly related in the degree of protection it enjoys under the law. Alabama A&M University encourages the protection of such expressions of knowledge through the use of patent & copyright laws. This policy governs the ownership and disposition of intellectual property and creative works developed by students of Alabama A&M University.

Student Rights to Intellectual Property
The rights, ownership and disposition of all intellectual properties shall be determined as follows:

Copyrights
Except as provided below, copyrightable works authored by a graduate student shall be presumed to be owned by the student. Such works may be registered, sold and licensed by the student without permission or payment to the University. Works that were assigned by and submitted to a professor must first be released to the student by the professor.

The University may assert ownership of copyrightable works created under the following conditions: Works created pursuant to agreements with the Deans of the Colleges of the University, the Dean of Graduate Studies, and the Graduate Council. Governmental or private entities shall be governed according to such agreements. Additionally, the work must be within the scope of the student’s assigned research.

The creation of the work involving substantial University resources as determined by the Intellectual Property committee. The use of University libraries, classrooms, office space, word processors or other minor uses of University computers shall not by themselves, be considered the use of substantial University resources.

Where the Intellectual Property committee determines that the University has an ownership interest in a work, the student shall, upon request, promptly execute all contracts assignments, waivers or other documents necessary to vest in the University.

Notwithstanding the student’s ownership rights of the work, the University shall have the right to use, at no cost and for educational purposes only, all intellectual properties created while the student is enrolled at the University and utilized during the course of their teaching or employment activities.

Inventions
Inventions arising from research sponsored by the Federal Government shall be controlled by the terms of the contract, grant, or cooperative agreement, and any applicable federal regulations. Where patent rights are not claimed or are waived by the Federal Government, such inventions or discoveries shall be controlled by this policy.

Ownership of patentable and copyrightable material developed by research graduate students of Alabama A&M University, where AAMU provides support of their efforts or use of institutional resources in more than a purely incidental way (unless such resources are available without charge to the public) shall be shared by the student inventor and by AAMU. Alabama A&M University may at its sole discretion determine to release its ownership rights in the intellectual property or creative works to developer/inventor upon conditions the University deems beneficial and fair to all parties. Any such release will be provided in writing to all parties.

Intellectual Property Administration
The Intellectual Property Committee shall be generally responsible for administrating the Intellectual Property Policy.

1. Receive all disclosures of properties submitted under this Policy.
2. Determine the ownership of properties in accordance with guidelines developed by the Committee and approved by the President.
3. Determine whether a property, which the University owns, is subject to protection through patent, copyright or trademark registration.
4. In consultation with the student, the Office of the General Counsel and outside consultants, evaluate potential commercial use and investigate possible courses of action for protecting and/or marketing properties in which the University has an ownership interest.
5. Authorize the negotiation of licensing and technology transfer agreements.
6. Maintain complete records on all disclosures and other intellectual property matters of interest to the University administration.
7. Prepare periodic reports of the Intellectual Property Committee to the President and the Board of Trustees as requested.
8. General Counsel shall serve as an ex-officio member of the committee and serve as an advisor to the committee.

Invention Management
With respect to all inventions to which the University asserts ownership, the patent rights shall be assigned by the student to the University.

For all patent rights assigned to the University under this Policy, the University will at no expense to the student make reasonable efforts to evaluate the interest of others in commercializing the property, seek licenses and options for licenses, have applications for property protection filed and prosecuted, and otherwise manage the properties or arrange for their management by recognized management organizations.
If the University determines that neither commercial possibilities nor the potential contribution to the public good warrants proceeding further, the patent rights of the invention will be returned to the student and shall belong to him or her unless such action is precluded by prior agreement with sponsors. The University shall make such determination within three months from the date of disclosure, unless additional time is agreed to by the parties.

In recognition that the evaluation of inventions and the development and processing of patents and licensable inventions involves substantial time, expense and special expertise, the University may contract with outside organizations covering specific inventions believed to be patentable and patents developed therefrom, or covering all such inventions and patents in which the University claims an ownership interest.

Appeals
The graduate student researcher shall have the right to appeal the decisions of the Intellectual Property Committee by filing a grievance (Level III) through the Graduate Student Appeals process. For more information on the Graduate Student Appeals process visit: http://www.aamu.edu/Academics/gradstudies/Documents/GS_GrievanceForm.pdf.

Changes in Policy
The University may change this policy on the recommendation of the Intellectual Properties Committee and the approval of the Board of Trustees.

Conflict
In the event of conflict between the policy and the Board of Trustees, legal counsel shall assist the Intellectual Properties committee with any legal matter arising out of the Intellectual properties Program.
Academic Support and Facilities

Academic Computing
AAMU has six computer laboratories which offer the latest in technology and access to the Internet. The computer labs are open to all registered students and are free of charge. Typical applications include desktop publishing, database management, spreadsheet analysis, graphics, word processing, statistical analysis, and mathematical computation. Some labs support additional software such as AutoCAD and other design applications. All main campus buildings and residence halls are connected to the campus network and Internet through fiber optic cable. Students are provided with consolidated computing services, including web based email.

J. F. Drake Memorial Learning Resources Center (Library)
The Joseph F. Drake Memorial Library and Learning Resources Center (Drake LRC) is the main library for graduate studies at Alabama A & M University. Drake LRC named in honor of the fourth president was dedicated in 1968 and became the LRC with the merger of the library and media center. The 1,000 seat modern facility provides students with access to a collection of books, print, online journals, microforms and databases. Accessible, to students from the LRC, are two computer lab, 2 multi-purpose rooms, 7 group study rooms, learning commons areas on each level. A team of professional librarians provide services to faculty and students approximately 81 hours per week. The Virtual Library of Alabama (AVL) provides all students, teachers, and citizens of the State of Alabama with online access to essential library and information resources. It is primarily a group of online databases that have magazines, journals, and newspaper articles for research such as EbscoHost Academic Search Primer, ERIC, Business Source Primer, MasterFile Primer and Gale’s Cengage InfoTrac PowerSearch. Drake LRC is a member of the Network of Alabama Academic Libraries (NAAL). Through this consortia network an additional seventeen databases such as PsycInfo, PsycArticles, SportDiscus, SocIndex, and Mental Measurement Yearbook are provided for students. For resources that are not contained in the approximately 400,000 volume collection of books, eBooks, microforms and journals, faculty and students may request those items through interlibrary loan. Drake LRC is on social media – follow us on Twitter and Facebook or call us at 256-372-4723 or 4712.

Career Development Services
Career Development Services is a centralized office with a mission to assist students and alumni in crystallizing career objectives and preparing for employment opportunities by providing planning services which will enable students to move confidently from the academic environment to the world of work. Some of the services provided by Career Development Services are:

1. On-campus interviews for sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, and alumni with local, state, and national employers.
2. Annual mini-workshops and individual counseling sessions for seniors, alumni, and co-op/internship, applicants on resume and cover letter writing, interviewing skills, and job search strategies.
3. Job listing services which provide current information about specific employment opportunities.
4. Listings of part-time and summer employment for off-campus jobs.
5. Classroom presentations on employment trends, resume writing, job search techniques, and career planning.
6. Cooperative Education (undergraduate/graduate) and summer internships.
7. CDS Career Resource Library. Resources include company binders, videotapes, books, CD’s, and journals.
8. Credential services for teacher education candidates.

International Programs
Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University welcomes international students and the diverse backgrounds they bring to our campus, and encourages all students to study abroad. The International Student Center works with students, faculty and staff across campus to promote international and cross-cultural learning. The Office also assists international students by providing information and counseling to non-immigrant student visa regulations and processes, housing, financial and work issues, and adjustment to life in the U.S.
Student Services

Department of Public Safety
Public Safety Building
(256) 372-5555

The Department of Public Safety is responsible for protecting life, property and enforcing the laws of the State of Alabama and Alabama A&M University. The Department mandates the preservation of peace and public order, crime prevention and the apprehension and prosecution of violators of the law. The Department of Public Safety is committed to the philosophy of community-oriented law enforcement and pledges the highest professional standards while providing an environment conducive to academic excellence. In addition, the Department works cooperatively with other local law enforcement agencies to investigate violations of campus regulations and policies and state laws. The Department of Public Safety is committed to providing quality service 24 hours a day.

Student Healthcare Center: Health & Counseling Services
Dr. Jennifer Parker-Ayers
Voice: (256) 372-5600/5800, studenthealth@aalumni.edu

The mission of the Alabama A&M University Student Healthcare Center (SHC) is to provide quality student centered medical, counseling, and mental health services. By enabling our students to experience and further develop a healthy, productive, and complete lifestyle. This is achieved through practices of physical, social, and psychological wellness. The SHC proudly utilizes the community health model to support preventative illness and health care maintenance.

All professional services are rendered with attention to confidentiality. The healthcare center is an outpatient campus based facility located in the AAMU Student Health and Wellness Center. Services provided at the center are covered by the required AAMU student supplemental health insurance plan.

The AAMU Student Healthcare Center employs a licensed and professional staff which provides compassionate care to those we serve. We are a fully operational staff within the AAMU Division of Student Affairs. The students who receive health care services at our center are provided clinical and medical services for acute and chronic illnesses.

AAMU Healthcare Center Facts:
- Student wellness and satisfaction is our priority.
- We guarantee personal and confidential service.
- A full-time Primary Medical Provider is available daily.
- AAMU Department of Public Safety provides urgent care transportation service.
- No Appointment is required for acute Medical or Counseling Services.

The counseling services staff strongly believes in student advocacy and healthcare at its best! The AAMU Student Health
Anger Management/Coping Skills
Suicide prevention/intervention
strategies
Student life management coaching
Academic distress
Adjustment therapy
ADHD/autism support
Chronic illness education, management,
coping and support
Weight management/psychological
assessment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specialized Expanded Care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Referral for medication evaluation and treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/7 doctor-on-call and after-hours emergency service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axis I diagnosis and referrals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support group referrals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatric services referral</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours of Operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M-F, 8am – 5pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed for lunch, 12:30pm – 1:30pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Patient Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M-F, 8:30am – 4:30pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>After Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24/7 licensed nurse hotline – (800) 557-0309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/7 on-call medical provider – (256) 425-4201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/7 on-call counselor – (256) 425-4554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/7 campus public safety – (256) 372-5555</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Helpful Resources:
- Crisis Services of North Alabama, (256) 716-1000
- National Suicide Prevention Hotline, (800) 273-8255
- Huntsville Hospital, (256) 265-1000
- Crestwood Medical Center, (256) 883-7140

Office of Veteran Affairs
Carver Complex South
(256) 372-5805
The Office for Veteran Affairs serves as a resource center and an advocate for veterans. General information, counseling and professional referrals are available for veterans. The Office for Veteran Affairs works closely with the U.S. Veteran’s Administration Office in the disbursement and coordination of appropriate documents and benefits.

Parking
All motor vehicles parked on the campus of Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical University must be registered with campus police. A Student Parking Permit Form is available during the annual registration process or at campus police.

Student Identification Card
The identification card is the student’s official passport. It should be carried at all times. Loss of identification cards should be reported immediately to the Financial Services Office located on the first floor of Patton Hall. The replacement charge is $50.00 for boarding students and $25.00 for non-boarding students. The ID card is used for checking out books and other resources from the Learning Resources Center. It is also used for admission to many University events. Lending this card to anyone, or failure to present it when requested by authorized personnel, is a violation of University policy.

Cafeteria
The University requires all persons living in residence halls to purchase a meal card. The cost of the meal card is part of the overall package of room and board and is non-refundable. Meal Cards are non-transferable and must be used during the period for which they are issued. Special consideration will be given to students who have medically-related dietary restrictions. Special diets will be prepared upon presentation of a statement from the University physician or nurse practitioner. Students should see the Food Services Director during the first week of classes to arrange for special diets. Non-boarding students may purchase a Meal Card at the same rate as boarding students. A $30.00 replacement fee will be charged for a lost or damaged Meal Card.

University Bookstore
Ralph H. Lee Student Center
The University Bookstore is located on the second floor of the University Center. The bookstore is open Monday through Friday, 9:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. Textbooks may be purchased from the bookstore located in the Ralph H. Lee Student Center. The bookstore accepts the following method of payments: cash, cashier’s check, traveler’s check, personal checks, American Express, Discover, MasterCard, and VISA credit cards.
Biology

Master of Science
Dr. Jeanette Jones, Program Coordinator
310-B Carter Hall
Voice: (256) 372-4924, jeanette.jones@aamu.edu

GRADUATE FACULTY
PROFESSORS
Jones, Jeanette
Hopkinson, Sampson
Okafor, Florence

ASSOC. PROFESSORS
Ahmad, Zulfqar
Savage, Jacob

ASSIST. PROFESSORS
Thompson, Toure
Vanterpool, Conwin

MISSION STATEMENT
The Master of Science program in Biology offers students opportunity for advanced learning in their chosen area of Biology. Our purpose is to train students broadly in modern biological principles so that they acquire the strong foundation needed to become highly skilled and intellectually independent scientists. The program is committed to excellence in education, research and service.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
An applicant who has received a baccalaureate degree from an accredited college or university may apply for admission to the Biology Graduate Program in accordance with the admission criteria of the University. Additional requirements for this program include:
1. Clear evidence of scholastic competence to meet the requirements for an advanced degree.
2. A minimum GPA of 2.50 (based on a 4.00 system) in the major area.
3. One year of chemistry, including one term of organic chemistry and or biochemistry.
Applicants who do not meet these requirements may apply for conditional or provisional admission.

POLICY STATEMENT
1. The degree is a cooperative degree awarded by AAMU or UA Huntsville.
2. Initial registration may be at either institution.
3. As a requirement for a degree, each graduate teaching assistant must conduct one or more laboratory or lecture sections, as decided by his/her graduate advisory committee, in an area related to his/her field of specialization.
4. An advisory committee for an individual enrolled at one of the two schools shall have at least one representative from the other school.
5. Students will be admitted in accordance with admission criteria of the respective institutions.
   a) Except for the purpose of taking courses, conducting research and other strictly academic matters, students will not be encouraged to transfer back and forth between schools (see “b” below).
   b) Students will need to declare the school of intent (from which they wish to receive a degree) by the end of nine semester hours taken or by the end of their first academic term.
   c) Thereafter, a student may not transfer between schools and must remain in the same area of emphasis.
   d) Equipment and facilities at the two respective departments shall be available to all graduate students in the program without regard to the institution at which the students are enrolled.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
Students may choose a thesis option (Plan I), or non-thesis option (Plan II). The Biology Master of Science (MS) degree is a 30/36 semester hour program, organized into four major components:
1. Core courses (9 hrs).
   The biology graduate program aims to provide students with the concepts and skills needed to enter PhD programs or professional programs and function effectively as biologists. All students enrolled in the Biology program must complete the biology core. The core requirements consist of nine credit hours in biology concept courses. These courses focus on the basic concepts of biological research, instrumentation and ethics.
3. Master's Thesis (6 hrs)
   or
   Master’s Report (non-thesis) & elective course credit hours.
4. Oral defense (thesis)
   or
   Comprehensive examination (non-thesis)

Thesis Option, Plan I
All candidates must satisfactorily complete a minimum of 24 semester hours of course work and submit and defend an acceptable thesis, which shows creative thinking and independent judgment in developing a problem from primary sources.

Non-thesis Option, Plan II
All candidates must satisfactorily complete a minimum of 36 semester hours of course work, take the Comprehensive Examination and write a Master’s Report. The focus of the report is determined jointly by the student and the student’s Academic Advisory Committee. The nature of the report can be a library search, survey, or experimentation as determined by the student's advisory committee.

- Students must maintain the grade point averages and course grades noted on each curricula page for the program.

Biology – Thesis
30 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.

CORE COURSES
BIO 500 Current Concepts in Biology 3
## DEPT OF BIOLOGICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, CALNS, AAMU Graduate Catalog, 2014-2015, Revised 2014-08-14

### Biology – Non-thesis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36 Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CORE COURSES
- BIO 500 Current Concepts in Biology: 3
- BIO 512 Instr in Biological Sciences: 3
- BIO 513 Research Ethics: 1
- BIO 690 Seminar: 1
- BIO 692 Research: 1

#### SPECIALIZATION
- 15

#### ELECTIVES
- Biology: 9

#### TEACHING ASSISTANT
- Course subj/no., title, credit hrs, semester taught

#### COMPREHENSIVE EXAM
- Grade is Pass / Fail.
- Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
- To be taken after completion of required course work.

#### MASTER’S REPORT

### Concentrations, Specializations & Electives

#### MICROBIOLOGY SPECIALIZATION
- BIO 522 Microbial Physiology: 3
- BIO 523 Principles of Virology: 3
- BIO 524 Mycology: 3
- BIO 525 Parasitology: 5
- BIO 526 Microbial Ecology: 3
- BIO 621 Pathogenic Bacteriology (UAH): 3
- BIO 622 Applied/Industrial Microbiology: 3
- BIO 623 Advanced Virology (UAH): 3
- BIO 624 Immunology: 4
- BIO 625 Medical Mycology Lecture: 3

#### PHYSIOLOGY SPECIALIZATION
- BIO 531 Plant Physiology: 3
- BIO 532 Animal Physiology (UAH): 3
- BIO 533 Advanced Physiology I: 3
- BIO 534 Advanced Physiology II: 3
- BIO 535 Endocrinology: 3
- BIO 541 Cell Physiology: 3
- BIO 544 Cell/Development Biology (UAH): 4
- BIO 631 Pharmacology: 3
- BIO 632 Cardiovascular Physiology: 3
- BIO 633 Endocrinology: 3

#### GENETICS & MOLECULAR BIOLOGY SPECIALIZATION
- BIO 540 Molecular Biology: 3
- BIO 542 Analytical Biochemistry Lab: 2
- BIO 546 Cytogenetics: 3
- BIO 641 Advanced Cell Biology: 3
- BIO 642 Advanced Cell Physiology: 3
- BIO 643 Microscopy (UAH): 4
- BIO 645 Human Cytogenetics & Applications: 3
- BIO 646 Molecular Genetics: 3
- BIO 647 Enzymology (UAH): 3
- BIO 648 Enzymology Lab (UAH): 2
- BIO 649 Advanced Genetics I: 4
- BIO 650 Advanced Genetics II: 4

#### ENTOLOGY SPECIALIZATION
- BIO 551 Insect Physiology: 4
- BIO 552 Insect Pest Management: 4
- BIO 553 Advanced Physiology I: 4
- BIO 651 Advanced Physiology II: 4
- BIO 652 Adv Applied Entomology: 4
- BIO 653 Taxonomy of Immature Insect: 4

#### ECOLOGY & SYSTEMATICS SPECIALIZATION
- BIO 560 Environmental Biology: 3
- BIO 561 Physiological Ecology (UAH): 4
- BIO 562 Community Ecology (UAH): 4
- BIO 564 Limnology (UAH): 4
- BIO 565 Phycology: 4
- BIO 570 Plant Pathology: 4
- BIO 571 Plant Taxonomy: 3
- BIO 580 Adv Invertebrate Zoology (UAH): 4
- BIO 660 Ecosystem Dynamics (UAH): 4

#### BIOLOGY ELECTIVES
- BIO 510 Radiation Biology: 4
- BIO 511 Biological Control: 4
- BIO 590 Problems in Biological Sciences: 3
- NRE 535 Intro to Bioinformatics OR: 4
- NRE 545 Bioinformatics Applications: 3
- NRE 529 Biostatistics: 4
- BIO 691 Special Topics: 1-4
Business Management & Administration

Master of Business Administration
Dana Harris, Program Coordinator
110 College of Business & Public Affairs Building
Voice: (256) 372-4821, dana.harris@aamu.edu

GRADUATE FACULTY

PROFESSORS
Dunu, Emeka
Elike, Uchenna
Jamshidi, Hossein
Jones, Barbara
Qureshi, Halima
Robbani, Mohammad

ASSOC. PROFESSORS
Hawkins, Andrea
McDaniel, Larry
Studdard, Nareatha
Yesilyapral, Ata

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS
Abdullah, Shahnaz
Gabre, Helen
Leonard, Brian
Mu, Jifeng

MISSION STATEMENT
The MBA Program is an integral part of the College of Business and Public Affairs, whose mission is to provide a high quality management education that promotes the development of students’ potential as managers, entrepreneurs, and leaders, as well as productive employees and socially-responsible individuals.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
Applicants for admission to the MBA program must show high promise of success for graduate study. Key barometers used by faculty in the MBA program in evaluating student promise of success include undergraduate grades, scores on the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) or Graduate Records Examination (GRE) and other relevant criteria. Applicants for regular admission to the program must meet all the requirements for admission to the Graduate School as well as the following:

1. MinGPA of 2.50 based on a 4.00 system.
2. Submit academic records.
3. Submit two letters of recommendation, each with appropriate signatures.
4. Submit a resume.
5. Submit a 200-250 word essay (statement of purpose)
6. GMAT score of at least 350
   or
   GRE score of 146 verbal and 140 quantitative minimum.
A waiver of the GMAT/GRE requirement will be considered if the candidate can verify a minimum of ten years of mid- to upper-level management experience.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
A minimum of 33 graduate-level credit hours beyond the basic core is required to complete the MBA Program. The program is divided into three sections: the basic core, the professional core, and electives. The basic core of 12 credit hours is designed to serve as a leveling mechanism for students whose previous programs are not in business or do not provide adequate preparation. Depending upon their previous academic records, students may be exempted from part or all of the basic core courses by the Director of the MBA Program. The professional core is 24 credit hours of mandatory courses which focus on the internal and external business environments, the functional areas of organizations, and quantitative techniques used by professionals. Students also choose nine credit hours of electives. To complete the MBA degree, students must have a minimum grade point average of 3.0 for all courses taken at Alabama A&M University as part of the MBA Program. They must also have a minimum grade point average of 3.0 for all courses taken at Alabama A&M University as part of the MBA Program beyond the basic core requirements. Transfer credit is not considered in the grade point average for the MBA Program. In addition, only students who have full admission and appropriate prerequisites will be admitted into courses in the professional core.

Business Management & Administration – Non-thesis

33-45 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.0, MinGrade B, Degree M.B.A.

* BASIC CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 500 Survey of Economic Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 503 Quantitative Methods for Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 506 Found. of Accounting &amp; Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 507 Basics of Mgt &amp; Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROFESSIONAL CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 512 Accounting Analysis for Mgt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 514 Managerial Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 511 Financial Mgt and Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 517 Global Issues in Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 510 Operations Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 515 Organizational Theory &amp; Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 516 Strategic Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 514 Mgt of Marketing Activities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELECTIVES

Choose three courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 577 Special Topics in Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGB 590 Research Methods in Agribusiness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGB 531 Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGB 595 Agribusiness Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 503 Macroeconomic Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 514 Security Analysis &amp; Portfolio Mgt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSM 536 Logistics &amp; Supply Chain Mgt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSM 571 Adaptive Supply Chain Mgt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSM 572 Logistics &amp; Supply Chain Risk Mgt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 564 Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 565 Entrepreneurship/Small Bus Mgt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 580 Emerging Information Technologies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 532 Consumer Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 538 International Marketing &amp; Logistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Depending upon previous academic records, students may be exempted from part or all of the basic core courses to complete the degree by Coordinator of the MBA Program.

1 Required for Agribusiness Concentration; students may choose ECO 503, LSM 536, MGT 565, or MKT 538 as an alternative elective to one of the required concentration courses at the discretion of the MBA Committee.
**Business Management & Administration – Logistics & Supply Chain Management – Non-thesis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>33-45 Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MinGPA cumulative 3.0, MinGrade B. Degree M.B.A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASIC CORE**

- ECO 500 Survey of Economic Analysis 3
- MBA 503 Quantitative Methods for Business 3
- MBA 506 Found. of Accounting & Finance 3
- MBA 507 Basics of Mgt & Marketing 3

**PROFESSIONAL CORE**

- ACC 512 Accounting Analysis for Mgt 3
- ECO 514 Managerial Economics 3
- FIN 511 Financial Mgt and Policy 3
- MBA 517 Global Issues in Business 3
- MGT 510 Operations Management 3
- MGT 515 Organizational Theory & Behavior 3
- MGT 516 Strategic Management 3
- MKT 514 Mgt of Marketing Activities 3

**ELECTIVES**

Choose three courses

- LSM 536 Logistics & Supply Chain Mgt 3
- LSM 571 Adaptive Supply Chain Mgt 3
- LSM 572 Log & Supply Chain Risk Mgt 3
- LSM 599 Strategic Supply Chain Planning 3

---

**Business Management & Administration – Agribusiness – Non-thesis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>33-45 Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MinGPA cumulative 3.0, MinGrade B. Degree M.B.A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASIC CORE**

- ECO 500 Survey of Economic Analysis 3
- MBA 503 Quantitative Methods for Business 3
- MBA 506 Found. of Accounting & Finance 3
- MBA 507 Basics of Mgt & Marketing 3

**PROFESSIONAL CORE**

- ACC 512 Accounting Analysis for Mgt 3
- ECO 514 Managerial Economics 3
- FIN 511 Financial Mgt and Policy 3
- MBA 517 Global Issues in Business 3
- MGT 510 Operations Management 3
- MGT 515 Organizational Theory & Behavior 3
- MGT 516 Strategic Management 3
- MKT 514 Mgt of Marketing Activities 3

**ELECTIVES**

Choose two courses

- AGB 590 Research Methods in Agribusiness 3
- AGB 531 Agricultural Economics 3
- AGB 595 Agribusiness Internship 3

---

2 Required for Logistics Concentration; students may choose LSM 599, Strategic Supply Chain Planning, as an alternative elective when the course is available on the schedule.

*Depending upon previous academic records, students may be exempted from part or all of the basic core courses to complete the degree by Coordinator of the MBA Program.*
Communicative Sciences & Disorders

Master of Science
Dr. Jennifer Vinson, Program Coordinator
104 Carver Complex North – Hollings Wing
Voice: (256) 372-4035, jennifer.vinson@aamu.edu

PROFESSORS
Cady, Barbara
Vinson, Jennifer

ASSOC. PROFESSORS
Bush, Barbara
Deakin, Carol

ASSIST. PROFESSORS
Lewis, Cynthia
Phillips-Ross, Esther
Reed, Hope

MISSION STATEMENT
The Communicative Sciences and Disorders (CSD) program offers an education and scholarly environment in which undergraduate and graduate students receive quality academic training and professional experience in the field of Speech-Language Pathology. The program functions within a student-centered environment devoted to learning, research, scholarship, creativity, professional expertise and personal development designed to ensure that students are ethical, knowledgeable, skillful and capable of working independently and in collaboration with clients, families and other professionals.

The commitment of the CSD program to the University’s mission is reflected in the undergraduate and graduate academic course work in normal and abnormal development and behavior across the human life span; in course work that engenders awareness of issues in culturally diverse populations, in human communication disorders, in diagnostic and treatment methodologies; in clinical practica requirements and in technology-integrated course work teaching independent research skills that support lifelong learning.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The program offers the Master of Science degree in Communicative Sciences and Disorders, and is nationally accredited by the Council on Academic Accreditation (CAA) for the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA). AAMU is one of only eight Historically Black Institutions which offer a nationally accredited program in speech-language pathology.

The field of Speech-Language Pathology involves the identification, assessment and treatment of a wide variety of communication disorders (congenital, developmental, and acquired) in both children and adults. Such disorders may include phonological (articulation), language, voice, fluency (stuttering) and hearing problems. Speech-language pathologists also participate in the assessment and management of clients with swallowing difficulties. They work in a variety of locations including hospitals, schools, rehabilitation centers, community health centers, universities, skilled care facilities, and in private practice.

The wide varieties of disorders and treatment approaches pertinent to the field require a working knowledge of neuroanatomy, behavioral science, speech/language development, effective teaching strategies, methods for motivating people, and excellent communication skills. Therapists with a bachelor’s degree can perform important duties in some settings, but a master's degree is essential for achieving professional independence, and some duties demand a doctoral degree. This degree program contains both academic and clinical components. It is a two year program if students have an undergraduate degree in CSD, and a three year program if the undergraduate degree is in another area.

Our graduate students and senior level undergraduate students gain experiences providing speech and hearing services in the campus-based AAMU Speech and Hearing Clinic and in externship sites across the state. The AAMU Clinic is a teaching clinic and has been serving the public since the late 1960s. Students complete a minimum of 400 clinical clock hours supervised by ASHA certified, Alabama licensed faculty members and external supervisors. The clinic serves clients of all ages from within the community as well as the University campus.

OBJECTIVES
Alabama A&M University’s master’s degree program in Communicative Sciences and Disorders has as its primary objective the education of highly competent speech-language pathologists who are capable of interacting in a variety of employment settings such as hospitals, clinics, public schools, rehabilitation centers, private practice, nursing facilities, or special centers/schools. The second objective is to provide training which allows persons with varying backgrounds to become fully qualified to apply for national certification through the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA), for state licensure through the Alabama Board of Examiners in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology (ABESPA) and for the alternative teaching certificate through the Alabama State Department of Education (ASDE). Individuals applying for teaching certification must take and pass the Alabama Prospective Teacher Test (APTT) Basic Skills Assessment. The third objective of the program is to increase the representation of ASHA certified minority speech-language pathologists.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
Selected applicants are admitted to the Program in the fall and spring semesters of the academic year for which they apply. Application Deadlines: Fall – Apr 15th Spring – Oct 15th
Note: CSD application deadlines are different from the Office of Graduate Studies. Only completed packages will be reviewed.

Because enrollment into the CSD Program is competitive applications are reviewed carefully to assign priority to the most qualified students. It should be noted that not every student
whose credentials meet stated quantitative standards will be admitted.

Students must first meet all requirements for admission to the School of Graduate Studies plus the following criteria:
1. An undergraduate grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 or better (on a 4.0 grading scale).
2. Graduate Records Examination (GRE) minimum score of 146 (400) on the Verbal portion and 140 (400) on the Quantitative portion is required.
3. Transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate work attempted, including junior, community, and four year colleges.
4. Three letters of recommendation (on departmental or institutional letterhead, preferably from the student’s undergraduate professors).
5. A letter, written by the applicant, expressing a statement of professional goals and objectives (No specific format required at this time).
6. Applicants whose first language is not English require a minimum score on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) of 600 (paper-based), 250 (computer-based), or 100 (Internet-based) within two years prior to application. The TOEFL scores must be on file in the Graduate School prior to receipt of the application for graduate study.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
The Communicative Sciences and Disorders degree is a 57-63 semester hour program for students holding a bachelor level degree in speech-language pathology, and an 87-93 semester hour program for students holding a bachelor level degree in an area other than speech-language pathology. Students who do not hold a bachelor’s degree in speech pathology will be required to take additional courses. Depending upon their previous academic records, students may be required to take prerequisite courses to complete the Degree program. In order to meet the current ASHA certification requirements students are required to enroll in CSD 516, Advanced Clinical Practicum, every semester of enrollment until all required clinical clock hours are completed. Students will not be permitted to graduate until all clinical clock hours are completed.

Advising
Each student’s program is planned with the guidance of, and in consultation with, a departmental advisor in the area of Communicative Sciences and Disorders. The program does not take responsibility for courses taken without program advisement and approval. A copy of the program of study can be obtained from the program office or on the CSD website. Decision on final academic grades and possible termination of students from the program will be based on factors such as course grades, demonstrated clinical competence, and personality/disposition factors.

Praxis
All candidates must pass the ETS PRAXIS (National Examination in Speech-Language Pathology) with a score of 600 or above in lieu of the comprehensive examination. The University must receive evidence of a passing test score by the official date of the comprehensive exam of final semester of registered enrollment.

Speech, Language and Hearing Screening
1. CSD students must take and pass a speech-language-hearing screening examination during their first semester. The purpose of this screening is to identify any speech, language or hearing problem that may interfere with a students’ academic or clinical progression in the program.
2. Students must demonstrate the ability to speak Standard American English intelligibly, including modeling of all English phonemes.
3. Students will be enrolled in the AAMU Speech and Hearing Clinic free of charge if test results deem intervention necessary.

Fingerprinting/Background Check
Graduate students enrolled in the CSD Program will, in their first semester, undergo a criminal background check which includes fingerprinting and a check of national and state criminal databases. Fingerprint/background check is a requirement for all individuals in the College of Education, including CSD students.

Communicative Sciences & Disorders – Non-thesis
57-63 Credit Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAM COURSES</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSD 504 Adv Eval &amp; Assess of Comm Dis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 510 Stutter &amp; Other Disorder of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 513 Language Disorders in Adults</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 515 Language Dev - Comm Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 520 Language Disorders in Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 522 Voice Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 525 Case Management in SLP</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 534 Artic &amp; Dev Phonological Disorder</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 538 Neuroanatomy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 539 Craniofacial Anomalies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 544 Motor Speech Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 545 Swallowing &amp; Swallowing Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 550 Seminar in CSD</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 598 Research Method in Comm Dis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 502 Descriptive/Inferential Behav Stat</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRACTICUM
2CSD 516 Advanced Clinical Practicum 3

PRAXIS EXAM
Passing score is ≥ 600.

SLP EXAM

FINGERPRINTING / BACKGROUND CHECK
2CSD 516 to be repeated as needed to complete clinical clock hours
Communications Specialist

Master of Science
Dr. Jennifer Vinson, Program Coordinator
104 Carver Complex North – Hollings Wing
Voice: (256) 372-4035, jennifer.vinson@aamu.edu

GRADUATE FACULTY
Reed, Hope

MISSION STATEMENT
The Communications Specialist (CSP) program is designed to provide organizations with employees skilled in the basic communicative processes of information transfer, negotiation, problem solving, persuasion, team building, and leadership. Emphasis is on mastering multiple modes of communication with internal and external stakeholders and diverse populations. The commitment of the CSP program to the University’s mission is reflected in course content which includes courses that provide:

1. Developing communication skills (i.e. oral, written, e-mail and telephone etiquette, body language, voice preservation/improvement, public speaking, cross-cultural communication, negotiation, rhetoric, etc.).
2. Counseling skills (with the goal of being able to present ideas that can be predicted to improve a situation, learning ways of listening and speaking that provide support, understanding and validation).
3. Information management (collecting and managing of information from one or more sources and the distribution of that information to one or more audiences).
4. Basic management and marketing fundamentals.
5. Human resource management.
6. Organizational theory and behavior.
7. Macro and micro aspects of organizations.
8. Behavior of people within organizations.
9. Image-building, and communication processes in a variety of organizational contexts.

The program is designed to provide advanced knowledge to students in communication skills that enable them to better achieve corporate goals, advance the corporate image, improve and maximize professional communication ability, and increase sales and other business goals.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The Communications Specialist master degree accommodates students who desire to design a degree program which coincides with their own career plans and interests. The degree is comprised of three components:

1) A 24 semester hour core curriculum that provides the fundamental framework for the communication specialist degree.
2) A 12 semester hour “Interest Area Track” with coursework concentrations from the fields of Business, Communications

An individual with a Communications Specialist master degree will qualify to serve in many varied employment titles/positions: Communications Specialist, Public Relations Specialist, Media Specialist, Human Resource Personnel, Employee Relations Specialist, Customer Service Representative, Proposal Specialist, Information Specialist, Journalist, Scientific and Technical Services, etc.

Employment of Communications Specialists is expected to grow faster than the average for all professions, increasing 23% from 2010 to 2020 (Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2012-13 Edition). The need for organizations to maintain their public image in a high-information age, the growth of social media and the growing population will drive job growth in this profession.

An individual with a Communications Specialist master degree will qualify to serve in many varied employment titles/positions: Communications Specialist, Public Relations Specialist, Media Specialist, Human Resource Personnel, Employee Relations Specialist, Customer Service Representative, Proposal Specialist, Information Specialist, Journalist, Scientific and Technical Services, etc.

Applicants to this program are expected to expand existing skill sets that will be immediately useful in locating / maintaining employment and procuring advancement in existing jobs. The focus of the Communications Specialist major is to prepare students for professional communication positions in business and industry.

This degree program is a five semester program.

OBJECTIVES
Alabama A&M University’s Communications Specialist master degree program has four objectives: 1) To produce graduates who will be at the center of a company’s internal and external communications by virtue of their mastery of oral and written skills used to create and relate critical information to stakeholders; 2.) To produce graduates who have an understanding of basic management and marketing fundamentals; macro and micro aspects of organizations; behavior of people within organizations, and personnel functions relating to human resources; 3.) To produce graduates who have a basic understanding of human psychology that enables them to understand the attitudes and concerns of groups they will interact with and maintain cooperative relationships; and 4.) To produce graduates who are able to coordinate and competently create traditional and state-of-the-art media-driven reports, publications and events.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
Selected applicants are admitted to the Program in the fall and spring semesters of the academic year for which they apply.

Application Deadlines: Fall – April 15. Spring – October 15.

Applications are reviewed carefully to assign priority to the most qualified students. It should be noted that not every student whose credentials meet stated quantitative standards will be admitted.

Students must first meet all requirements for admission to the School of Graduate Studies plus the following criteria:
1. Transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate work attempted, including junior, community and four year colleges.
2. Three letters of recommendation (on departmental or institutional letterhead, preferably from the student’s undergraduate professors).
3. A letter, written by the applicant, expressing a statement of professional goals and objectives (No specific format required at this time).
4. Applicants whose first language is not English require a minimum score on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) of 600 (paper based), 250 (computer based), or 100 (Internet based) within two years prior to application. The TOEFL scores must be on file in the Graduate School prior to receipt of the application for graduate study.

Note: CSP application deadlines are different from the Office of Graduate Studies. Only completed packages will be reviewed.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

**Comprehensive Examination**
A written comprehensive examination composed jointly by the faculties of all programs involved will be administered to each student. This examination will normally be taken in the last semester of course enrollment.

**Advising**
Each student’s program is planned with the guidance of, and in consultation with, a departmental advisor in the area of Communicative Sciences and Disorders. The program does not take responsibility for courses taken without program advisement and approval.

Decision on academic performance and possible termination of students from the program will be based on factors such as course grades, class assignments, and personality/disposition factors.

**Speech, Language & Hearing Screening**
1. CSP students must take and pass a speech-language-hearing screening examination during their first semester. The purpose of this screening is to identify any speech, language or hearing problem that may interfere with a students’ academic or clinical progression in the program.

2. Students must demonstrate the ability to speak Standard American English intelligibly, including modeling of all English phonemes.
3. Students will be enrolled in the AAMU Speech and Hearing Clinic free of charge if test results deem intervention necessary.

**Communications Specialist – Business – Non-thesis**
42 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 2.80. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.

**CORE COURSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSP 500</td>
<td>Survey of Communication Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSP 501</td>
<td>Rhetorical Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSP 502</td>
<td>Theory/Research Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSP 503</td>
<td>Professional Ethics &amp; Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSP 504</td>
<td>Managing Workplace Diversity &amp; Inclusion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSP 505</td>
<td>Leadership &amp; Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSP 506</td>
<td>Business &amp; Prof Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSP 507</td>
<td>Communication in Corporate America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONCENTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MBA 507</td>
<td>Basics of Mgt &amp; Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 554</td>
<td>Training and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 515</td>
<td>Organizational Theory &amp; Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 564</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELECTIVES** 6

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**
Passing score is ≥ 80%. MaxAttempt 3.

---

**Communications Specialist – Psychology/Counseling – Non-thesis**
42 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 2.80. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.

**CORE COURSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSP 500</td>
<td>Survey of Communication Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSP 501</td>
<td>Rhetorical Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSP 502</td>
<td>Theory/Research Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSP 503</td>
<td>Professional Ethics &amp; Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSP 504</td>
<td>Managing Workplace Diversity &amp; Inclusion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSP 505</td>
<td>Leadership &amp; Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSP 506</td>
<td>Business &amp; Prof Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSP 507</td>
<td>Communication in Corporate America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONCENTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 555</td>
<td>Personality &amp; Counseling Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 556</td>
<td>Group Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 559</td>
<td>Counseling Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 563</td>
<td>Learning Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELECTIVES** 6

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**
Passing score is ≥ 80%. MaxAttempt 3.
Communications Specialist – Communications Media – Non-thesis
42 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 2.80, MinGrade B. Degree M.S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE COURSES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSP 500 Survey of Communication Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSP 501 Rhetorical Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSP 502 Theory/Research Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSP 503 Professional Ethics &amp; Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSP 504 Managing Workplace Diversity &amp; Inclusion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSP 505 Leadership &amp; Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 501 Business &amp; Prof Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 503 Communication in Corporate America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONCENTRATION</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TEL 501 Introduction to Broadcasting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEL 502 Fundamentals of Television Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEL 511 Broadcast Law and Regulations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEL 512 Writing for Broadcasting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ELECTIVES</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPREHENSIVE EXAM</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Passing score is ≥ 80%. MaxAttempt 3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Concentrations, Specializations & Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST ELECTIVES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose from courses not listed in your planned degree.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 502 Voice and Diction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 507 Basics of Mgt &amp; Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 554 Training and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 515 Organizational Theory &amp; Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 564 Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 555 Personality &amp; Counseling Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 556 Group Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 559 Counseling Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 563 Learning Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEL 501 Introduction to Broadcasting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEL 502 Fundamentals of Television Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEL 511 Broadcast Law and Regulations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEL 512 Writing for Broadcasting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Computer Science

Master of Science
Dr. Yujian Fu, Program Coordinator
333 Bond Engineering & Technology Building
Voice: (256) 372-8461, yujian.fu@aamu.edu

GRADUATE FACULTY
PROFESSORS
Fu, Jian
ASSOC. PROFESSORS
Atluri, Venkata
Bandyopadhyay, Alak
Fu, Yujian
Zhao, Xiang
ASST. PROFESSORS
Ghanbari, Muhammad

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The graduate program is designed to equip students with advanced knowledge in both computer science theory and application. This includes opportunities through funded research, seminars, real-world projects, and lab work to acquire hands-on experience on a wide variety of state-of-the-art computer hardware and software systems.

The department offers a rigorous Master of Science degree in Computer Science, providing basic competence in the principal areas of computer science. On this foundation, the student has the opportunity to build expertise in one of a number of practical and theoretical subjects, working toward a deeper understanding under the guidance of a faculty member.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
Prospective students must have substantial background in computing, mathematics and science. The required computing background typically includes: competence in programming using C++/Java, discrete structures, data structures and algorithms, computer organization and architecture, programming language theory and operating systems. The required mathematics and science background include two courses in college calculus, a linear algebra course, and exposure to mathematical logic. A student must have a GPA of 3.00 in these, as well as an overall undergraduate GPA of 3.00. Otherwise, the student must take required undergraduate background courses as specified by the graduate advisory committee at the time of admission.

To be admitted to the master’s program, the applicant must have the equivalent of an undergraduate degree in computer science from a regionally accredited college or university. The candidate must have a minimum score of 140 on the quantitative portion of the GRE.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
The program provides for thesis and non-thesis options.

Thesis Option
Students who choose to take the thesis option must complete 33 semester hours of course work. The course work consists of 18 hours of core courses and 9 hours of computer science (CS) electives. The master’s research and thesis (6 hours) must be an original work that (1) offers a theoretical contribution to the field or (2) provides a new methodology or techniques for solving practical problems in the area of computer science.

Non-thesis Option
Student who chooses the non-thesis option must complete 36 hours of course work. The coursework consists of 18 hours of core courses and 18 hours of computer science (CS) electives. With this option, the student must pass the comprehensive exam within three attempts. The comprehensive examination will consist of questions from the knowledge units from each of the six core courses. A score of 75 or better is required to pass the comprehensive examination. Students also must complete all core courses prior to taking the comprehensive examination.

Core Courses
Every student must take all of the core courses to fulfill the breadth-first requirement. A minimum GPA of 3.00 must be earned in the core courses.

Elective Courses
A number of elective courses are provided for the student to master in interested field(s) of specialization.

Computer Science – Thesis
33 Credit Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE COURSES</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 511 Design &amp; Anal of Algorithms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 521 Obj Oriented Prgmng &amp; Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 531 Computer Architecture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 541 Operating System Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 551 Database Mgt Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 561 Software Engg Methodology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTIVES</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THESIS
Grade is Pass/Fail. MinHrs 6.

| CS 599 Thesis | 1-3 |

| Oral Defense | |

Computer Science – Non-thesis
36 Credit Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE COURSES</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 511 Design &amp; Anal of Algorithms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 521 Obj Oriented Prgmng &amp; Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 531 Computer Architecture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 541 Operating System Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 551 Database Mgt Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 561 Software Engg Methodology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTIVES</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### COMPREHENSIVE EXAM

Passing score is \( \geq \) 75. MaxAttempt is 3.

#### Concentrations, Specializations & Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 513</td>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 515</td>
<td>Numerical Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 517</td>
<td>Applications of Statistical Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 523</td>
<td>Compiler Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 525</td>
<td>Advanced Data Structures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 533</td>
<td>Cyber Security Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 535</td>
<td>Introduction to Bioinformatics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 543</td>
<td>Computer Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 550</td>
<td>Artificial Intelligence</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 554</td>
<td>Neural Networks</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 555</td>
<td>Advanced Database Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 562</td>
<td>Multimedia Systems and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 563</td>
<td>Image Processing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 570</td>
<td>Computer Graphics and Animation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 577</td>
<td>Fuzzy and Expert Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 582</td>
<td>Wireless and Mobile Computing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 591</td>
<td>Cooperative Educational Work Experience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 593</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Computer Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 597</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Education, Elementary**

**Master of Education**

Dr. Gwendolyn Williams, Program Coordinator  
222-C Carver Complex North – Hollings Wing  
Voice: (256) 372-5525, gwendolyn.williams@aamu.edu

**GRADUATE FACULTY**

ASSOC. PROFESSORS  
Lott, Rena  
Dunbar, Rachel  
Moore-Jackson, Rhonda  
Williams, Angela

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Elementary Education Program offers coursework and field experiences leading to the Master of Education with Teacher Certifications (Class A and Class A Alternative 5th Year) in Elementary Education (K-6).

**Certification**

All teacher education majors that have met the requirements must apply for Alabama Certification. A candidate who files an application must complete the curriculum approved by the State of Alabama. The completion of the curriculum approved for certification and all other requirements for graduation will qualify the student to apply for a professional educator's certificate. The levels of Alabama Professional Educator Certificates for students in the graduate program are: Class A: Master’s degree and Class AA: Ed.S. degree.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

**Elementary Education (K-6), Class A**

In addition to specific course requirements, applicants seeking admission must:

1. Be admitted to the School of Graduate Studies.
2. Be admitted to Teacher Education. Admission to Teacher Education requires the applicant to:
   a. Present evidence of having completed a baccalaureate degree in a teaching field in which the degree is sought from a regionally accredited institution.
   b. Present transcript(s) showing a baccalaureate degree grade point average of 2.50 or better (4.00 system).
   c. Complete all undergraduate deficiencies.

Candidates must complete the following undergraduate teaching field courses if deficient:

- ECE 304 Teaching Reading to Young Children
- ECE 305 M/M in Math
- ECE 407 Teaching Intermediate Readers
- ELE 300 Elementary School Organization
- PSY 403 Educational Psychology

**Internship**

Graduate students who expect to participate in internship shall meet all the Teacher Education program admission criteria described in the Alabama Administrative Code and be admitted to a Teacher Education program after the completion of FED 501, FED 521, SPE 501 and FED 529. Only students who have a minimum of 3.00 grade point average (GPA) in the teaching field (all work used), in professional studies (all work used) and overall will be eligible for internship. Graduate students must obtain and maintain a minimum overall of 3.00 grade point average (GPA) throughout their program. An application for internship must be completed and filed in the Office of Field Experiences at least one semester prior to the internship semester. The deadline for the spring is September 15 of the previous semester, and for the fall semester, March 15 of the previous semester. Before a graduate student can participate in internship, the following prerequisites must be met:

1. The student must have on file an application to a Teacher Education Program.
2. The student must meet all requirements for admission to a Teacher Education Program.
3. The student must meet general studies requirements.
4. The student must have obtained and maintained a minimum of 3.00 grade point average in professional studies, the teaching field and overall.
5. All undergraduate deficiencies must be completed.
6. The student must have completed all course work (excluding internship) from the State approved checklist.
7. The student must have removed all grades of “Incomplete.”
8. The student must not have any grades lower than “C” in any course.
9. Program of study must be on file with the Teacher Service Center and the Graduate Office.
10. Official transcripts from other universities and colleges attended must be on file with the Teacher Service Center.
11. The student must obtain requisite score on the Praxis II Tests in appropriate area of concentration. (Including the PLT)
12. The student must clear the fingerprint/background check with the State Department of Education.

All students enrolled in the Alternative Master’s (5th year program) must complete 219 hours of diverse field experience prior to enrolling in the fall or spring semester of internship.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

**Elementary Education (K-6), Class A**

Candidates must successfully:
1. Complete all course work on the State-approved Checklist.
2. Obtain an overall GPA of ≥ 3.00 based on a 4.00 system.
3. Pass a written comprehensive examination that covers the content of the program.
4. Make application for certification through the Teacher Education and Certification Office.

**Elementary Education (K-6), Class A Alternative 5th Year**

Candidates must successfully:
1. Complete all course work on the State-approved Checklist.
2. Obtain an overall GPA of ≥ 3.00 based on a 4.00 system.
3. Pass a written comprehensive examination that covers the content of the program.
4. Complete an internship.
5. Pass all parts of the Alabama Educator Certification Testing Program (AECTP) Basic Skills Assessment Test.
6. Pass the Praxis II Tests in the appropriate area.
7. Make application for certification through the Teacher Education and Certification Office.

**Elementary Education (K-6) – Class A – Non-thesis**

30-33 Credit Hours

**REQUIRED COURSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 520</td>
<td>Foundations of Teaching Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 521</td>
<td>Res in Elementary &amp; Early Childhd Ed</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 509</td>
<td>Evaluation in Elementary Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 519</td>
<td>Elementary School Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 500</td>
<td>Professional Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 503</td>
<td>Intro to Educational Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 529</td>
<td>Computer-based Instructional Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 501</td>
<td>Intro to Study Exceptional Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELECTIVES**

Approved 5xx ECE, ECH, ELE, RDG courses 6

**INTERNSHIP**

ELE 595 Internship 6

**AECTP EXAM**

**PRAXIS II TESTS**

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**

Grade is Pass / Fail.

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.

To be taken after completion of required course work.

**CERTIFICATION APPLICATION**

1 Required if not previously completed.

---

**Elementary Education (K-6) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-thesis**

42-45 Credit Hours

**REQUIRED COURSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 514</td>
<td>Basic Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 520</td>
<td>Foundations of Teaching Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 521</td>
<td>Res in Elementary &amp; Early Childhd Ed</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 509</td>
<td>Evaluation in Elementary Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 519</td>
<td>Elementary School Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 501</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 504</td>
<td>Evaluation of Teaching &amp; Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 521</td>
<td>Multicultural Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 503</td>
<td>Intro to Educational Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 529</td>
<td>Computer-based Instructional Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1SPE 501</td>
<td>Intro to Study Exceptional Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 530</td>
<td>Mgt of Classroom Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELECTIVES**

Approved 5xx ECE, ECH, ELE, RDG courses 6

**INTERNSHIP**

ELE 595 Internship 6

**AECTP EXAM**

**PRAXIS II TESTS**

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**

Grade is Pass / Fail.

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.

To be taken after completion of required course work.

**CERTIFICATION APPLICATION**

1 Required if not previously completed.
Education General

Education Specialist

The program coordinator is dependent upon which department is offering the Ed.S. degree program being sought.

Graduate Faculty

The graduate faculty listing is dependent upon which department is offering the Ed.S. degree program being sought.

Program Description

The program offers coursework and research opportunities for the Education Specialist (Ed.S.) degree with Class AA Teacher Certification in:

- Biology (6-12)
- Elementary Education (K-6)
- Family/Consumer Science (6-12)
- Instructional Leadership
- Mathematics (6-12)
- Physics (6-12)
- Pre-Elementary Education (P-3)
- Special Education Collaborative Teacher (K-6)
- Special Education Collaborative Teacher (6-12)

Certification

All teacher education majors that have met the requirements must apply for Alabama Certification. A candidate who files an application must complete the curriculum approved by the State of Alabama. The completion of the curriculum approved for certification and all other requirements for graduation will qualify the student to apply for a professional educator's certificate. The levels of Alabama Professional Educator Certificates for students in the graduate program are: Class A: Master’s degree and Class AA: Ed.S. degree.

Admission Requirements

Class AA

- Biology 6-12
- Elementary K-6
- Family & Consumer Science 6-12
- Mathematics 6-12
- Physics 6-12
- Pre-Elementary P-3
- Special Education Collaborative K-6
- Special Education Collaborative 6-12

In addition to specific course requirements, applicants seeking admission must:

1. Be admitted to the School of Graduate Studies.
2. Be admitted to Teacher Education. Admission to Teacher Education requires the applicant to:
   a. Present evidence of having completed a Master’s degree from an accredited school with Class A Certification in the same teaching field(s) in which the Ed.S. degree is sought.
   b. Present transcript(s) showing a Master’s degree grade point average of 3.00 or better (4.00 system).

Special Education candidates holding a Class “A” teaching certificate in a field other than Special Education may enter the traditional Ed.S. program but are required to take SPE 403 and (SPE 500 or 522).

Instructional Leadership, Class AA

This degree is designed for individuals who seek greater preparation for leadership in P-12 schools and/or those who aspire towards pursuing doctoral level studies in educational administration.

1. Be admitted to the School of Graduate Studies.
2. Be admitted to Teacher Education. Admission to Teacher Education requires the applicant to:
   a. Present evidence of having completed a master’s degree with Class A certification, in the same teaching field in which the Ed.S. degree is sought (except in Special Education), from a regionally accredited institution.
   b. Present transcript(s) showing a master’s degree grade point average of 3.00 or better (4.00 system).

In addition to an earned baccalaureate-level professional Educator Certificate in a teaching field and earned master’s-level Professional Educator Certificate in a teaching field or instructional support area, the applicant shall:

1. Have a minimum of three (3) years of successful teaching experience.
2. Submit an admission portfolio before an interview. The portfolio will contain the following:
   a. Three (3) letters of recommendation (These must include letters from the applicant’s principal or supervisor). Each local superintendent will establish requirements for recommendations from the principal and/or supervisor.
   b. Completed copy (all forms) of the most recent performance appraisal to include the professional development component, if available.
   c. Evidence of ability to improve student achievement (give 2 examples).
   d. Evidence of leadership and management potential, including proof of most recent accomplishments in the area of educational leadership (give 2 examples).
3. Summary of candidate’s reasons for pursuing instructional leadership certification.
4. Summary of what the candidate expects from the preparation program.
5. Qualify for program admission by successfully completing an interview conducted by a program admission committee that includes both P-12 instructional leaders and higher education faculty.
6. The candidate will also be required to take and pass a writing assessment.

In order to be admitted to the AA program in Instructional Leadership, candidates must meet one of the following four (4) criteria:

1. Hold a Class A Instructional Leadership certificate earned after completing a redesigned program at an Alabama university.
2. Be currently serving as a superintendent, assistant or associate superintendent, assistant to the superintendent, principal, assistant principal, supervisor (any subject and/or grade level), administrator of career and technical education, coordinator, or evaluator.
3. Document three years of employment in an instructional leadership position for which one of the certificates in Rule 290-3-3-.53.01(2)(b) is proper certification according to the current edition of the Subject and Personnel Codes of the Alabama State Department of Education. To include: Instructional Leader, Principal, Superintendent, Superintendent-Principal, Educational Administrator, Supervisor (any subject and/or grade level), Administrator of Career and Technical Education.
4. Demonstrate each of the abilities in the Class A Instructional Leadership standards prior to admission to the Class AA Instructional Leadership program or prior to completion of the Class AA Instructional Leadership program. In order to be admitted under Criteria 4, candidates must adhere to the following:

Candidates must submit a portfolio demonstrating their knowledge of, and ability to satisfy mastery and implement the state standards in Instructional Leadership. The portfolio must contain the following:

1. Evidence of knowledge and ability to Plan for Continuous Improvement for the school and community.
2. Evidence of knowledge and ability to analyze, implement and facilitate the Instructional program as the instructional leader with the purpose of maximizing effective Teaching and Learning.
3. Evidence of knowledge and ability to plan and implement human resources development.
4. Evidence of knowledge and ability to lead school cultures that appreciate and promote diversity within the school and community.
5. Evidence of knowledge and ability to develop, implement, and promote, and implement effective community and stakeholder relationships.
6. Evidence of knowledge and ability to plan, promote, implement, and evaluate, the effective use of technology.
7. Evidence of knowledge and ability to manage the learning organization.
8. Evidence of knowledge and ability to understand and adhere to ethical standards for professional educators.

An applicant will not be considered for admission unless all application requirements are met by the specified deadline. The decision from the Graduate Admissions Committee is communicated in writing to the applicant.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

**Class AA**

- Biology 6-12
- Elementary K-6
- Family & Consumer Science 6-12
- Instructional Leadership
- Mathematics 6-12
- Physics 6-12
- Pre-Elementary P-3
- Special Education Collaborative K-6
- Special Education Collaborative 6-12

Candidates must successfully:

1. Complete all course work on the State-approved Checklist.
2. Obtain an overall GPA of ≥ 3.25 based on a 4.00 system.
3. Pass a written comprehensive examination that covers the content of the program.
4. Make application for certification through the Teacher Education and Certification Office.

**Biology (6-12) – Class AA – Non-thesis**

33-36 Credit Hours

**MinGPA cumulative 3.25, MinGrade B. Degree Ed.S.**

**REQUIRED COURSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FED 601</td>
<td>Advanced Philosophy of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 603</td>
<td>Advanced Educational Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 696</td>
<td>Action Research I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 697</td>
<td>Action Research II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1SPE 501</td>
<td>Intro to Study Exceptional Children</td>
<td>0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 667</td>
<td>Professional Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELECTIVES**

Advisor-apprvd 6xx courses in Biology 15

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**

Grade is Pass / Fail.

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee. To be taken after completion of required course work.

**ACTION RESEARCH PAPER**

**CERTIFICATION APPLICATION**

1Required if not previously completed.

**Elementary Education (K-6) – Class AA – Non-thesis**

30-33 Credit Hours

**MinGPA cumulative 3.25, MinGrade B. Degree Ed.S.**

**REQUIRED COURSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 602</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of ECH Ed</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 671</td>
<td>Reading &amp; Research in ELE &amp; ECH</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 614</td>
<td>Tch Strat Affect Dimension of Rdg</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 601</td>
<td>Advanced Philosophy of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 603</td>
<td>Advanced Educational Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 696</td>
<td>Action Research I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Multi-Departmental, CEHBS, AAMU Graduate Catalog, 2014-2015, Revised 2014-08-14

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FED 697</td>
<td>Action Research II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 501</td>
<td>Intro to Study Exceptional Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 667</td>
<td>Professional Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELECTIVES**

**Choose 6 hours.**

- ECH 502 Workshop in Early Childhood Ed 3
- ELE 511 Workshop in Elementary Schools 3
- FED 531 Current & Emerging Instructional Tech 3
- FED 532 Curriculum Integration of Technology 3

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**

Grade is Pass / Fail.

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.

To be taken after completion of required course work.

**ACTION RESEARCH PAPER**

**CERTIFICATION APPLICATION**

1. Required if not previously completed.

### Family & Consumer Sciences (6-12) – Class AA – Non-thesis

**30-33 Credit Hours**

MinGPA cumulative 3.25, MinGrade B. Degree Ed.S.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

- FED 601 Advanced Philosophy of Education 3
- FED 603 Advanced Educational Research 3
- FED 696 Action Research I 3
- FED 697 Action Research II 3
- 1SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children 0-3
- SPE 667 Professional Writing 3

**ELECTIVES**

Advisor-apprd 6xx courses in Family/Consumer Sci 15

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**

Grade is Pass / Fail.

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.

To be taken after completion of required course work.

**ACTION RESEARCH PAPER**

**CERTIFICATION APPLICATION**

1. Required if not previously completed.

### Instructional Leadership – Class AA – Non-Thesis

**30-33 Credit Hours**

MinGPA cumulative 3.25, MinGrade B. Degree Ed.S.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

- EDL 636 Advanced Education Law & Policy 3
- EDL 637 Strategic Organizational Leadership 3
- EDL 638 Mentor Training/Ethics Schl Leaders 3
- EDL 639 Educational Facilities Develop & Mgt 3
- EDL 641 Adult Learning Theory 3
- EDL 643 Seminar in Instructional Leadership 3
- FED 601 Advanced Philosophy of Education 3
- FED 603 Advanced Educational Research 3
- FED 696 Action Research I 3

**ELECTIVES**

Advisor-apprd 6xx courses in Physics 15

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**

Grade is Pass / Fail.

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.

To be taken after completion of required course work.

**ACTION RESEARCH PAPER**

1. Required if not previously completed.

### Mathematics (6-12) – Class AA – Non-thesis

**30-33 Credit Hours**

MinGPA cumulative 3.25, MinGrade B. Degree Ed.S.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

- FED 601 Advanced Philosophy of Education 3
- FED 603 Advanced Educational Research 3
- FED 696 Action Research I 3
- FED 697 Action Research II 3
- 1SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children 0-3
- SPE 667 Professional Writing 3

**ELECTIVES**

Advisor-apprd 6xx courses in Mathematics 15

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**

Grade is Pass / Fail.

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.

To be taken after completion of required course work.

**ACTION RESEARCH PAPER**

**CERTIFICATION APPLICATION**

1. Required if not previously completed.

### Physics (6-12) – Class AA – Non-thesis

**30-33 Credit Hours**

MinGPA cumulative 3.25, MinGrade B. Degree Ed.S.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

- FED 601 Advanced Philosophy of Education 3
- FED 603 Advanced Educational Research 3
- FED 696 Action Research I 3
- FED 697 Action Research II 3
- 1SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children 0-3
- SPE 667 Professional Writing 3

**ELECTIVES**

Advisor-apprd 6xx courses in Physics 15

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**

Grade is Pass / Fail.

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.

To be taken after completion of required course work.

**ACTION RESEARCH PAPER**

1. Required if not previously completed.
CERTIFICATION APPLICATION

1Required if not previously completed.

Pre-Elementary Education (P-3) – Class AA – Non-thesis
30-33 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.25. MinGrade B. Degree Ed.S.

REQUIRED COURSES
ECE 602 Theoretical Foundations of ECH Ed 3
ECE 671 Reading & Research in ELE & ECH 3
ECH 602 Strategies of Parent Involvement 3
FED 601 Advanced Philosophy of Education 3
FED 603 Advanced Educational Research 3
FED 696 Action Research I 3
FED 697 Action Research II 3
1SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children 3
SPE 667 Professional Writing 3

ELECTIVES
Choose 6 hours.
ECH 502 Workshop in Early Childhood Ed 3
ELE 511 Workshop in Elementary Schools 3
FED 531 Current & Emerging Instructional Tech 3
FED 532 Curriculum Integration of Technology 3

COMPREHENSIVE EXAM
Grade is Pass / Fail.
Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.

CERTIFICATION RESEARCH PAPER

Special Education Collaborative Teacher (K-6) – Class AA – Non-thesis
30-36 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.25. MinGrade B. Degree Ed.S.

REQUIRED COURSES
FED 601 Advanced Philosophy of Education 3
FED 603 Advanced Educational Research 3
FED 696 Action Research I 3
FED 697 Action Research II 3
1SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children 3
2SPE 522 Learning Strategies for Elementary Schls 3
SPE 667 Professional Writing 3
Approved 6xx Collaborative Tchr K-6 Electives 15

COMPREHENSIVE EXAM
Grade is Pass / Fail.
Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.

CERTIFICATION RESEARCH PAPER

1Successful completion of a practicum shall be required for initial certification in a special education teaching field.
2Required if not previously completed.

Special Education Collaborative Teacher (6-12) – Class AA – Non-Thesis
30-36 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.25. MinGrade B. Degree Ed.S.

REQUIRED COURSES
FED 601 Advanced Philosophy of Education 3
FED 603 Advanced Educational Research 3
FED 696 Action Research I 3
FED 697 Action Research II 3
1SPE 500 Teaching Secondary Students w/ Disabilities 3
2SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children 3
SPE 667 Professional Writing 3
Approved 6xx Collaborative Tchr 6-12 Electives 15

COMPREHENSIVE EXAM
Grade is Pass / Fail.
Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.

CERTIFICATION RESEARCH PAPER

1Successful completion of a practicum shall be required for initial certification in a special education teaching field.
2Required if not previously completed.

CERTIFICATION APPLICATION

1Required if not previously completed.
Education, Instructional Leadership

Master of Education
Dr. Lydia Davenport, Program Coordinator
208 Carver Complex North – Holllings Wing
Voice: (256) 372-5522, lydia.davenport@aamu.edu

GRADUATE FACULTY
ASSOC PROFESSORS
Davenport, Lydia
Price, Delores
Redrick, Phillip

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The Master of Education in Instructional Leadership is a unique degree program that prepares teachers for leadership roles in schools and school system environments. The curriculum fuses theory with practice, drawing on an array of knowledge from Alabama A&M University’s College of Education faculty as well as notable local experts. The program’s flexible schedule usually allows students to complete the degree program in approximately two years.

The Master of Education (M.Ed.) degree in Instructional Leadership is designed for individuals who hold current teaching certification. With the completion of this degree, candidates are eligible for Class A Certification in Instructional Leadership.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
In addition to an earned baccalaureate-level professional Educator Certificate in a teaching field or earned master’s-level Professional Educator Certificate in a teaching field or instructional support area, the applicant shall:

1. Have a minimum of three (3) years of successful teaching experience.
2. Submit an admission portfolio before an interview. The portfolio will contain the following:
   a. Three (3) letters of recommendation (These must include letters from the applicant’s principal or supervisor). Each local superintendent will establish requirements for recommendations from the principal and/or supervisor.
   b. Completed copy (all forms) of the most recent performance appraisal to include the professional development component, if available.
   c. Evidence of ability to improve student achievement (give two examples).
   d. Evidence of leadership and management potential, including proof of most recent accomplishments in the area of educational leadership (give 2 examples).
3. Summary of candidate’s reasons for pursuing instructional leadership certification.
4. Summary of what the candidate expects from the preparation program.
5. Qualify for program admission by successfully completing an interview conducted by a program admission committee that includes both P-12 instructional leaders and higher education faculty.
6. The candidate will also be required to take and pass a writing assessment.

An applicant will not be considered for admission unless all application requirements are met by the specified deadline. The decision from the Graduate Admissions Committee is communicated in writing to the applicant.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
The following criteria must be met in order to graduate:
1. Complete course work listed below.
2. Have an overall GPA 3.00 or higher.
3. Make application for certification through the Teacher Education and Certification Office.
4. Obtain a satisfactory score on the Comprehensive Exam.

### Instructional Leadership – Class A – Non-Thesis
33-36 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.0, MinGrade B. Degree M.Ed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUIRED COURSES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDL 530 Data Driven Decision Making</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDL 543 Legal/Ethical Aspects School Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDL 547 Education Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDL 563 Curriculum Develop, Improve, Assess</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDL 564 School Community Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDL 566 Management of School Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDL 567 Instructional Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDL 569 Collaboration, Mentoring, HR Develop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDL 596 Residency/Internship in Instruct Ldrshp</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 501 Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 503 Intro to Educational Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children</td>
<td>0-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**
Grade is Pass / Fail.
Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.

**CERTIFICATION APPLICATION**
1 Required if not previously completed.
Education, Pre-Elementary

Master of Education
Dr. Gwendolyn Williams, Program Coordinator
222-C Carver Complex North – Hollings Wing
Voice: (256) 372-5525, gwendolyn.williams@aamu.edu

GRADUATE FACULTY
ASSOC. PROFESSORS
Lott, Rena

ASST. PROFESSORS
Dunbar, Rachel
Moore-Jackson, Rhonda
Williams, Angela

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The Pre-Elementary Education Program offers coursework and field experiences leading to the Master of Education with Teacher Certifications (Class A and Class A Alternative 5th Year) in Pre-Elementary Education (P-3).

Certification
All teacher education majors that have met the requirements must apply for Alabama Certification. A candidate who files an application must complete the curriculum approved by the State of Alabama. The completion of the curriculum approved for certification and all other requirements for graduation will qualify the student to apply for a professional educator’s certificate. The levels of Alabama Professional Educator Certificates for students in the graduate program are: Class A: Master’s degree and Class AA: Ed.S. degree.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Pre-Elementary Education (P-3), Class A
In addition to specific course requirements, applicants seeking admission must:
1. Be admitted to the School of Graduate Studies.
2. Be admitted to Teacher Education. Admission to Teacher Education requires the applicant to:
   a. Present evidence of having completed a baccalaureate degree in a teaching field in which the degree is sought from a regionally accredited institution.
   b. Present a copy of a Class B Professional Educator’s Certificate (regular master’s program).
   c. Present transcript(s) showing a baccalaureate degree grade point average of 2.50 or better (4.00 system).

Pre-Elementary Education (P-3), Class A Alternative 5th Year
The alternative 5th year program is for applicants who do not hold a baccalaureate degree in a teaching field but wishes to obtain teacher certification. The program enables qualified candidates to acquire the knowledge and skills of an entry-level teacher while at the same time earn a Master’s degree.

In addition to specific course requirements, applicants seeking admission must:
1. Be admitted to the School of Graduate Studies.
2. Be admitted to Teacher Education. Admission to Teacher Education requires the applicant to:
   a. Present evidence of having completed a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution.
   b. Present transcript(s) showing a baccalaureate degree grade point average of 2.50 or better (4.00 system).
   c. Complete all undergraduate deficiencies.

Candidates must complete the following undergraduate teaching field courses if deficient:
   ECE 304 Teaching Reading to Young Children
   ECE 305 M/M in Math
   ECH 300 Programs in Early Childhood
   ECH 405 Organization/Admin in ECH
   PSY 403 Educational Psychology.

Internship
Graduate students who expect to participate in internship shall meet all the Teacher Education program admission criteria described in the Alabama Administrative Code and be admitted to a Teacher Education program after the completion of FED 501, FED 521, SPE 501 and FED 529. Only students who have a minimum of 3.00 grade point average (GPA) in the teaching field (all work used), in professional studies (all work used) and overall will be eligible for internship. Graduate students must obtain and maintain a minimum overall of 3.00 grade point average (GPA) throughout their program. An application for internship must be completed and filed in the Office of Field Experiences at least one semester prior to the internship semester. The deadline for the spring is September 15 of the previous semester, and for the fall semester, March 15 of the previous semester. Before a graduate student can participate in internship, the following prerequisites must be met:
1. The student must have on file an application to a Teacher Education Program.
2. The student must meet all requirements for admission to a Teacher Education Program.
3. The student must meet general studies requirements.
4. The student must have obtained and maintained a minimum of 3.00 grade point average in professional studies, the teaching field and overall.
5. All undergraduate deficiencies must be completed.
6. The student must have completed all course work (excluding internship) from the State approved checklist.
7. The student must have removed all grades of “Incomplete.”
8. The student must not have any grades lower than “C” in any course.
9. Program of study must be on file with the Teacher Service Center and the Graduate Office.
10. Official transcripts from other universities and colleges attended must be on file with the Teacher Service Center.
11. The student must obtain requisite score on the Praxis II Tests in appropriate area of concentration. (Including the PLT)
12. The student must clear the fingerprint/background check with the State Department of Education.

All students enrolled in the Alternative Master’s (5th year program) must complete 219 hours of diverse field experience prior to enrolling in the fall or spring semester of internship.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

**Pre-Elementary Education (P-3), Class A**

Candidates must successfully:

1. Complete all course work on the State-approved Checklist.
2. Obtain an overall GPA of $\geq 3.00$ based on a 4.00 system.
3. Pass a written comprehensive examination that covers the content of the program.
4. Make application for certification through the Teacher Education and Certification Office.

**Pre-Elementary Education (P-3), Class A Alternative 5th Year**

Candidates must successfully:

1. Complete all course work on the State-approved Checklist.
2. Obtain an overall GPA of $\geq 3.00$ based on a 4.00 system.
3. Pass a written comprehensive examination that covers the content of the program.
4. Complete an internship.
5. Pass all parts of the Alabama Educator Certification Testing Program Work keys Basic Skills Assessment Test.
6. Pass the Praxis II Tests in the appropriate area.
7. Make application for certification through the Teacher Education and Certification Office.

Candidates seeking the additional endorsement in Elementary Education (K-6) must complete the following graduate courses:

- ELE 509 Evaluation in Elementary Schools
- ELE 519 Elementary School Curriculum

**Pre-Elementary Education (P-3) – Class A – Non-thesis**

33 Credit Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUIRED COURSES</th>
<th>MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.Ed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 514 Basic Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 520 Foundations of Teaching Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 521 Res in Elementary &amp; Early Childhd Ed</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 506 Curriculum Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 517 Theory, M/M in ECH Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 501 Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 504 Evaluation of Teaching &amp; Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 521 Multicultural Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 530 Mgt of Classroom Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTIVES Approved 5xx ECE, ECH, ELE, RDG courses</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNSHIP ECH 595 Internship in Early Childhood</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AECTP EXAM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRAXIS II TESTS**

**CERTIFICATION APPLICATION**

Grade is Pass / Fail.
Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.

1 Required if not previously completed.
Education, Secondary

Master of Education
Dr. Lydia Davenport, Program Coordinator
208 Carver Complex North – Hollings Wing
Voice: (256) 372-5522, lydia.davenport@aaamu.edu

GRADUATE FACULTY
PROFESSORS ASST. PROFESSORS
Li, Sha Hawley, Patrick
Jewel, Ruby

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Music Education, Choral or Instrumental (K-12), Class A
The Class A Certificate is for one who holds a bachelor’s degree in Music Education. The program enables one to acquire a deeper knowledge of music theory, pedagogy, curriculum, history, and repertoire.

Music Education, Choral or Instrumental (K-12), Class A
Alternative 5th Year
The Alternative 5th Year program is for one who does not hold a baccalaureate degree in music education, but does hold one in the music field i.e. Performance, Business, etc. The program enables one to acquire knowledge of music pedagogy, curriculum, history and philosophy of music education and classroom management.

Certification
All teacher education majors that have met the requirements must apply for Alabama Certification. A candidate who files an application must complete the curriculum approved by the State of Alabama. The completion of the curriculum approved for certification and all other requirements for graduation will qualify the student to apply for a professional educator’s certificate. The levels of Alabama Professional Educator Certificates for students in the graduate program are: Class A: Master’s degree and Class AA: Ed.S. degree.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Class A
Biology 6-12
Chemistry 6-12
English Language Arts 6-12
Family & Consumer Science 6-12
General Science 6-12
General Social Studies 6-12
Mathematics 6-12
Music Education, Choral K-12
Music Education, Instrumental K-12
Physics 6-12

In addition to specific course requirements, applicants seeking admission must:
1. Be admitted to the School of Graduate Studies.
2. Be admitted to Teacher Education. Admission to Teacher Education requires the applicant to:
   a. Present evidence of having completed a baccalaureate degree in a teaching field from a regionally accredited institution.
   b. Present a copy of a Class B Professional Educator’s Certificate (regular master’s program).
   c. Present transcript(s) showing a baccalaureate degree grade point average of 2.50 or better (4.00 system).

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
Candidates must successfully:
1. Complete the prescribed courses listed in the approved program of study.
2. Obtain an overall GPA of 3.00 based on a 4.00 system.
3. Make application for certification through the Teacher Education and Certification Office.
4. Pass a written comprehensive examination that covers the content of the program.

Internship, Class A Alternative 5th Year
Graduate students who expect to participate in internship shall meet all the Teacher Education program admission criteria described in the Alabama Administrative Code and be admitted to a Teacher Education program after the completion of FED 501, FED 521, SPE 501 and FED 529. Only students who have
a minimum of 3.00 grade point average (GPA) in the teaching field (all work used), in professional studies (all work used) and overall will be eligible for internship. Graduate students must obtain and maintain a minimum overall of 3.00 grade point average (GPA) throughout their program. An application for internship must be completed and filed in the Office of Field Experiences at least one semester prior to the internship semester. The deadline for the spring is September 15 of the previous semester, and for the fall semester, March 15 of the previous semester. Before a graduate student can participate in internship, the following prerequisites must be met:

1. The student must have on file an application to a Teacher Education Program.
2. The student must meet all requirements for admission to a Teacher Education Program.
3. The student must meet general studies requirements.
4. The student must have obtained and maintained a minimum of 3.00 grade point average in professional studies, the teaching field and overall.
5. All undergraduate deficiencies must be completed.
6. The student must have completed all course work (excluding internship) from the State approved checklist.
7. The student must have removed all grades of “Incomplete.”
8. The student must not have any grades of “C” or lower in any course.
9. Program of study must be on file with the Teacher Service Center and the Graduate Office.
10. Official transcripts from other universities and colleges attended must be on file with the Teacher Service Center.
11. The student must obtain requisite score on the Praxis II Tests in appropriate area of concentration. (Including the PLT)
12. The student must clear the fingerprint/background check with the State Department of Education.

All students enrolled in the Alternative Master’s (5th year program) must complete 219 hours of diverse field experience prior to enrolling in the fall or spring semester of internship.

### Biology (6-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-thesis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUIRED COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FED 501 Foundations of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 504 Evaluation of Teaching &amp; Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 521 Multicultural Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 515 Reading in the Content Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 524 Science in the Secondary School Prgm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 595 Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 530 Mgt of Classroom Behavior</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELECTIVES**

Advisor-apprvd 5xx-6xx courses in Biology

**PRAXIS EXAM**

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**

Grade is Pass / Fail.

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.

To be taken after completion of required course work.

### Chemistry (6-12) – Class A – Non-thesis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUIRED COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FED 500 Professional Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 503 Intro to Educational Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 527 Guiding Learning in Secondary Schls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELECTIVES**

Advisor-apprvd 5xx courses in Chemistry

**PRAXIS EXAM**

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**

Grade is Pass / Fail.

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.

To be taken after completion of required course work.

### Chemistry (6-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-thesis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUIRED COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FED 501 Foundations of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 504 Evaluation of Teaching &amp; Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 521 Multicultural Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 515 Reading in the Content Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 524 Science in the Secondary School Prgm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 595 Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELECTIVES**

Advisor-apprvd 5xx-6xx courses in Biology

**PRAXIS EXAM**

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**

Grade is Pass / Fail.

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.

To be taken after completion of required course work.
### REQUIRED COURSES
- FED 501 Foundations of Education 3
- FED 504 Evaluation of Teaching & Learning 3
- FED 521 Multicultural Education 3
- FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech 3
- SED 515 Reading in the Content Area 3
- SED 524 Science in the Secondary School Prgm 3
- SED 595 Internship 6
- SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children 0-3
- SPE 530 Mgt of Classroom Behavior 3

### ELECTIVES
- Advisor-apprvd 5xx-6xx courses in Chemistry 15

### PRAXIS EXAM
- COMPREHENSIVE EXAM
  - Grade is Pass / Fail.
  - Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
  - To be taken after completion of required course work.

### CERTIFICATION APPLICATION
- *Advisor-apprvd 5xx-6xx courses in English Lang Arts 15

### English Language Arts (6-12) – Class A – Non-thesis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUIRED COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FED 500 Professional Seminar 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 503 Intro to Educational Research 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 527 Guiding Learning in Secondary Schls 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children 0-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ELECTIVES
- Advisor-apprvd 5xx courses in English Lang Arts 18

### Family & Consumer Sciences (6-12) – Class A – Non-thesis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUIRED COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FED 500 Professional Seminar 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 503 Intro to Educational Research 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 527 Guiding Learning in Secondary Schls 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children 0-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ELECTIVES
- Advisor-apprvd 5xx courses in Family/Consumer Sci 18

### English Language Arts (6-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-thesis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUIRED COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FED 501 Foundations of Education 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 504 Evaluation of Teaching &amp; Learning 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Family & Consumer Sciences (6-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-thesis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUIRED COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FCS 505 Curriculum, Plan, Dev in FCS 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 595 Internship 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## General Science (6-12) – Class A – Non-thesis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30-33 Credit Hours</th>
<th>MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.Ed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>REQUIRED COURSES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 500 Professional Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 503 Intro to Educational Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 527 Guiding Learning in Secondary Schls</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children</td>
<td>0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ELECTIVES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor-apprved 5xx-6xx courses in BIO, CHE, PHY</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRAXIS EXAM

- **COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**
  - Grade is Pass / Fail.
  - Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
  - To be taken after completion of required course work.

### CERTIFICATION APPLICATION

1Required if not previously completed.

## General Social Studies (6-12) – Class A – Non-thesis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30-33 Credit Hours</th>
<th>MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.Ed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>REQUIRED COURSES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 500 Professional Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 503 Intro to Educational Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 527 Guiding Learning in Secondary Schls</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children</td>
<td>0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ELECTIVES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor-apprved 5xx courses in HIS, GEO, PSC, ECO</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRAXIS EXAM

- **COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**
  - Grade is Pass / Fail.
  - Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
  - To be taken after completion of required course work.

### CERTIFICATION APPLICATION

1Must include one course from two of the areas listed.

1Required if not previously completed.

## General Science (6-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-thesis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>42-45 Credit Hours</th>
<th>MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.Ed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>REQUIRED COURSES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 501 Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 504 Evaluation of Teaching &amp; Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 521 Multicultural Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 515 Reading in the Content Area</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 524 Science in the Secondary School Prgm</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 595 Internship</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children | 0-3

### ELECTIVES

**Advisor-apprved 5xx-6xx courses in BIO, CHE, PHY | 15**

### PRAXIS EXAM

- **COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**
  - Grade is Pass / Fail.
  - Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
  - To be taken after completion of required course work.

### SLP EXAM

**NEGATIVE TUBERCULOSIS SKIN TEST**

### CERTIFICATION APPLICATION

1Required if not previously completed.

## General Social Studies (6-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-thesis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>42-45 Credit Hours</th>
<th>MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.Ed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>REQUIRED COURSES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 500 Professional Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 504 Evaluation of Teaching &amp; Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 521 Multicultural Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 515 Reading in the Content Area</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 523 Social Sci in Secondary Schl Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 595 Internship</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children</td>
<td>0-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SPE 530 Mgt of Classroom Behavior 3

**ELECTIVES**

* Advisor-apprvd 5xx-6xx courses in HIS, GEO, PSC, PSY 15

**PRAXIS EXAM**

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**

Grade is Pass / Fail.
Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.

**CERTIFICATION APPLICATION**

* Required if not previously completed.

### CERTIFICATION APPLICATION

*Must include one course from two of the areas listed.

---

### Mathematics (6-12) – Class A – Non-thesis

30-33 Credit Hours

MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.Ed.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

- FED 500 Professional Seminar 3
- FED 503 Intro to Educational Research 3
- FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech 3
- SED 527 Guiding Learning in Secondary Schls 3
- †SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children 0-3

**ELECTIVES**

Advisor-apprvd 5xx courses in Mathematics 18

**PRAXIS EXAM**

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**

Grade is Pass / Fail.
Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.

**CERTIFICATION APPLICATION**

†Required if not previously completed.

---

### Music Education, Choral or Instrumental (K-12) – Class A – Non-thesis

30-33 Credit Hours

MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.Ed.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

- FED 500 Professional Seminar 3
- FED 503 Intro to Educational Research 3
- FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech 3
- †SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children 0-3

**ELECTIVES**

Advisor-apprvd courses in Music 21

**PRAXIS EXAM**

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**

Grade is Pass / Fail.
Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.

**CERTIFICATION APPLICATION**

†Required if not previously completed.

---

### Mathematics (6-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-thesis

42-45 Credit Hours

MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.Ed.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

- FED 501 Foundations of Education 3
- FED 504 Evaluation of Teaching & Learning 3
- FED 521 Multicultural Education 3
- FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech 3
- SED 515 Reading in the Content Area 3
- SED 522 Math in the Secondary School 3
- SED 595 Internship 6
- †SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children 0-3
- SPE 530 Mgt of Classroom Behavior 3

**ELECTIVES**

Advisor-apprvd 5xx-6xx courses in Mathematics 15

---

### Music Education, Choral or Instrumental (K-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-thesis

45-48 Credit Hours

MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.Ed.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

- FED 501 Foundations of Education 3
- FED 504 Evaluation of Teaching & Learning 3
- FED 521 Multicultural Education 3
- FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech 3
- SED 515 Reading in the Content Area 3
- †SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children 0-3
- SPE 530 Mgt of Classroom Behavior 3
- MUS 517 Graduate Conducting 2
- MUS 520 History & Philosophy of Music Ed 3
- MUS 530 K-12 Music Curriculum 3
- MUS 610 Survey of Music Theory 3
- MUS 612 Analytical Techniques 3
- MUS 620 Survey of Music History 3
- MUS 595 Directed Teaching 6

**ELECTIVES**

Advisor-apprvd courses in Music 4

---

* Required if not previously completed.
## PRAXIS EXAM

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**  
Grade is Pass / Fail.  
Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.  
To be taken after completion of required course work.

## CERTIFICATION APPLICATION

1 Required if not previously completed.

### Physics (6-12) – Class A – Non-thesis

30-33 Credit Hours  
MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.Ed.

#### REQUIRED COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FED 500 Professional Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 503 Intro to Educational Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 527 Guiding Learning in Secondary Schls</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children</td>
<td>0-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ELECTIVES

Advisor-apprvd 5xx courses in Physics 18

### PRAXIS EXAM

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**  
Grade is Pass / Fail.  
Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.  
To be taken after completion of required course work.

### CERTIFICATION APPLICATION

1 Required if not previously completed.

### Physics (6-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-thesis

42-45 Credit Hours  
MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.Ed.

#### REQUIRED COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FED 501 Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 504 Evaluation of Teaching &amp; Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 521 Multicultural Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 515 Reading in the Content Area</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 524 Science in the Secondary School Prgm</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 595 Internship</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children</td>
<td>0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 530 Mgt of Classroom Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ELECTIVES

Advisor-apprvd 5xx-6xx courses in Physics 15

### PRAXIS EXAM

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**  
Grade is Pass / Fail.  
Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.  
To be taken after completion of required course work.

### CERTIFICATION APPLICATION

1 Required if not previously completed.
Education, Special

Master of Education
Dr. Gwendolyn Williams, Program Coordinator
222-C Carver Complex North – Hollings Wing
Voice: (256) 372-5525, gwendolyn.williams@aamu.edu

GRADUATE FACULTY
PROFESSORS
Lott, Rena
Williams, Gwendolyn

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The Special Education Program prepares teachers to educate students with intellectual and learning disabilities, and students with emotional/behavioral disorders. Persons graduating from the program satisfy the proficiencies needed for advanced licensure and are eligible for employment in a range of settings to include public schools and other educational settings.

The program offers concentrations in:
- Collaborative Teacher (K-6) – Class A
- Collaborative Teacher (K-6) – Class A Alternative 5th Year. The Alternative 5th Year program is for applicants who do not hold a baccalaureate degree in a teaching field but wish to obtain teacher certification. The program enables qualified candidates to acquire the knowledge and skills of an entry-level teacher while at the same time earn a Master’s degree.
- Collaborative Teacher (6-12) – Class A
- Collaborative Teacher (6-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year
- Pre-Elementary Special Education (P-3) – Class A

Certification
All teacher education majors that have met the requirements must apply for Alabama Certification. A candidate who files an application must complete the curriculum approved by the State of Alabama. The completion of the curriculum approved for certification and all other requirements for graduation will qualify the student to apply for a professional educator’s certificate. The levels of Alabama Professional Educator Certificates for students in the graduate program are: Class A: Master’s degree and Class AA: Ed.S. degree.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
Pre-Elementary Education (P-3), Class A
In addition to specific course requirements, applicants seeking admission must:
1. Be admitted to the School of Graduate Studies.
2. Be admitted to Teacher Education. Admission to Teacher Education requires the applicant to:
   a. Present evidence of having completed a baccalaureate degree in a teaching field in which the degree is sought from a regionally accredited institution (except in Special Education).
   b. Present a copy of a Class B Professional Educator’s Certificate (regular master’s program).
   c. Present transcript(s) showing a baccalaureate degree grade point average of 2.50 or better (4.00 system).

Candidates holding a Class “B” teaching certificate in a field other than Special Education may enter the traditional M.Ed. program but are required to take SPE 403 and (SPE 500 or 520).

Collaborative Teacher (K-6) – Class A Alternative 5th Year
Undergraduate prerequisites:
- ECE 305 M/M Teaching Mathematics
- SPE 303 Assessment of Children K-6
- SPE 403 IEP Writing

Internship
Graduate students who expect to participate in internship shall meet all the Teacher Education program admission criteria described in the Alabama Administrative Code and be admitted to a Teacher Education program after the completion of FED 501, FED 521, SPE 501 and FED 529. Only students who have a minimum of 3.00 grade point average (GPA) in the teaching field (all work used), in professional studies (all work used) and overall will be eligible for internship. Graduate students must obtain and maintain a minimum overall of 3.00 grade point average (GPA) throughout their program. An application for internship must be completed and filed in the Office of Field Experiences at least one semester prior to the internship semester. The deadline for the spring is September 15 of the previous semester, and for the fall semester, March 15 of the previous semester. Before a graduate student can participate in internship, the following prerequisites must be met:

1. The student must have on file an application to a Teacher Education Program.
2. The student must meet all requirements for admission to a Teacher Education Program.
3. The student must meet general studies requirements.
4. The student must have obtained and maintained a minimum of 3.00 grade point average in professional studies, the teaching field and overall.
5. All undergraduate deficiencies must be completed.
6. The student must have completed all course work (excluding internship) from the State approved checklist.
7. The student must have removed all grades of “Incomplete.”
8. The student must not have any grades lower than “C” in any course.
9. Program of study must be on file with the Teacher Service Center and the Graduate Office.
10. Official transcripts from other universities and colleges attended must be on file with the Teacher Service Center.
11. The student must obtain requisite score on the Praxis II Tests in appropriate area of concentration. (Including the PLT)
12. The student must clear the fingerprint/background check with the State Department of Education.
Collaborative Teacher (6-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year

Undergraduate prerequisites:
- SED 422 M/M Teaching Math in Secondary Schools
- SPE 205 Language Development
- SPE 403 IEP Writing

Internship
Graduate students who expect to participate in internship shall meet all the Teacher Education program admission criteria described in the Alabama Administrative Code and be admitted to a Teacher Education program after the completion of FED 501, FED 521, SPE 501 and FED 529. Only students who have a minimum of 3.00 grade point average (GPA) in the teaching field (all work used), in professional studies (all work used) and overall will be eligible for internship. Graduate students must obtain and maintain a minimum overall of 3.00 grade point average (GPA) throughout their program. An application for internship must be completed and filed in the Office of Field Experiences at least one semester prior to the internship semester. The deadline for the spring is September 15 of the previous semester, and for the fall semester, March 15 of the previous semester. Before a graduate student can participate in internship, the following prerequisites must be met:

1. The student must have on file an application to a Teacher Education Program.
2. The student must meet all requirements for admission to a Teacher Education Program.
3. The student must meet general studies requirements.
4. The student must have obtained and maintained a minimum of 3.00 grade point average in professional studies, the teaching field and overall.
5. All undergraduate deficiencies must be completed.
6. The student must have completed all course work (excluding internship) from the State approved checklist.
7. The student must have removed all grades of “Incomplete.”
8. The student must not have any grades lower than “C” in any course.
9. Program of study must be on file with the Teacher Service Center and the Graduate Office.
10. Official transcripts from other universities and colleges attended must be on file with the Teacher Service Center.
11. The student must obtain requisite score on the Praxis II Tests in appropriate area of concentration. (Including the PLT)
12. The student must clear the fingerprint/background check with the State Department of Education.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
Candidates must successfully:
1. Complete all course work on the State-approved Checklist.
2. Obtain an overall GPA of ≥ 3.00 based on a 4.00 system.
3. Pass a written comprehensive examination that covers the content of the program.
4. Complete an internship.
5. Pass all parts of the Alabama Educator Certification Testing Program Work keys Basic Skills Assessment Test.
6. Pass the Praxis II Tests in the appropriate area.

7. Make application for certification through the Teacher Education and Certification Office.

Collaborative Teacher (K-6) – Class A – Non-thesis
30-36 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.Ed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUIRED COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 521 Res in Elementary &amp; Early Childhd Ed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 500 Professional Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 503 Intro to Educational Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 522 Learning Strategies for Elementary Schls</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ELECTIVES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Approved 5xx courses in Collab Tchr K-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPREHENSIVE EXAM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade is Pass / Fail.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.

CERTIFICATION APPLICATION

1 Required if not previously completed.
2 Successful completion of a practicum shall be required for initial certification in a special education teaching field.

Collaborative Teacher (6-12) – Class A – Nonthesis
30-36 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.Ed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUIRED COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FED 500 Professional Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 503 Intro to Educational Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 527 Guiding Learning in Secondary Schls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 501 Teaching Secondary Students w/ Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ELECTIVES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Approved 5xx courses in Collab Tchr 6-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPREHENSIVE EXAM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade is Pass / Fail.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.

CERTIFICATION APPLICATION

1 Successful completion of a practicum shall be required for initial certification in a special education teaching field.
2 Required if not previously completed.

Collaborative Teacher (K-6) – Class A Alternative 5th Year – Non-thesis
45-48 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.Ed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUIRED COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 503 Learning Styles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 512 Investigation of Language Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 520 Foundations of Teaching Reading</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FED 501 Foundations of Education** 3  
**FED 504 Evaluation of Teaching & Learning** 3  
**FED 521 Multicultural Education** 3  
**FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech** 3  
**SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children** 3  
**SPE 515 Language Development** 3  
**SPE 516 Collaborative Consultation** 3  
**SPE 518 Application of Child Dev to SPE** 3  
**SPE 522 Learning Strategies for Elementary Schls** 3  
**SPE 530 Mgt of Classroom Behavior** 3  
**SPE 540 Teaching Elem Students w/ Disabilities** 3  
**SPE 595 Internship in Special Education** 6

**INTERNSHIP**

**AECTP EXAM**

**PRAXIS II TESTS**

Passing score is \( \geq \) ____.

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**

Grade is Pass / Fail.

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.

To be taken after completion of required course work.

### CERTIFICATION APPLICATION

1 Required if not previously completed.

2 Successful completion of a practicum shall be required for initial certification in a special education teaching field.

---

**Pre-Elementary Special Education (P-3) – Class A – Non-thesis**

42-48 Credit Hours

MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.Ed.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FED 501 Found Ed OR FED 521 Multicult Ed</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 503 Intro to Educational Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 504 Evaluation of Teaching &amp; Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 515 Language Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 518 Application of Child Dev to SPE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 541 Teaching ECH Students w/ Disabilities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 545 Intro to ECH Special Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 546 Parent &amp; Family Assess, Suppt, Coop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 548 Assessment in ECH Special Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 549 Adaptive Tech &amp; Methods in ECH SPE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 550 Seminar in Early Childhd Special Ed</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 595 Internship in Special Education</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**

Grade is Pass / Fail.

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.

To be taken after completion of required course work.

### CERTIFICATION APPLICATION

1 Required if not previously completed.

2 Non-certified special education students only. Certified special education students must take six (6) hours of course work in lieu of SPE 595.

---

**Collaborative Teacher (6-12) – Class A Alternative 5th Year**

– Non-thesis

45-48 Credit Hours

MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.Ed.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 520 Foundations of Teaching Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 501 Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 504 Evaluation of Teaching &amp; Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 521 Multicultural Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FED 529 Computer-based Instructional Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 500 Teaching Sec. Students w/ Disabilities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 516 Collaborative Consultation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 518 Application of Child Dev to SPE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 520 Learning Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 525 Transitioning Students w/ Disabilities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 530 Mgt of Classroom Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 595 Internship in Special Education</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELECTIVES**

Choose 6 hours.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SED 521 ELA in the Secondary School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 522 Math in the Secondary School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 523 Social Sci in Secondary Schls Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 524 Science in the Secondary School Prgm</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AECTP EXAM**
Family and Consumer Sciences

Master of Science
Dr. Cynthia Smith, Program Coordinator
104 Carver Complex – Hobson Wing
Voice: (256) 372-4172, cynthia.smith@aamu.edu

GRADUATE FACULTY
PROFESSORS
Caples, Virginia
Sistani, Nahid
Smith, Cynthia

ASSOC PROFESSORS
Anasuri, Sadguna
Brandon, Dorothy
Kamalu, Johnson

ASST PROFESSORS
Dunlap, Angel
Young, Allison
Warber, John Paul

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The Master of Science program in Family and Consumer Sciences is dedicated to preparing researchers and academicians to engage in a diverse range of intellectual initiatives and issues critical to the well-being of individuals and families. The flexibility of the Master’s degree program in Family and Consumer Sciences allows students the opportunity to achieve professional and personal goals.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
In addition to the general requirements for admission to graduate study at Alabama A&M University, applicants must hold a bachelor’s degree in a Family and Consumer Sciences program from an accredited AAFCS program. Academic records of applicants with a bachelor’s degree in a related or unrelated field will be assessed for the necessary prerequisites. Any prerequisite not met will require additional undergraduate or graduate courses.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
A total of 34 semester hours of course work, 13 of which are common core courses, is required for completion of the program. The remaining hours (15 thesis/21 non-thesis) may be taken through one of the area concentrations:

1. Apparel, Merchandising and Design.

Family and Consumer Sciences – Apparel, Merchandising and Design – Thesis
34-35 Credit Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGB 590, FED 503, adv-aprved rsrch course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 508 Trends &amp; Issues in the Profession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 511 Admin, Ldship, &amp; Suprvs in FCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 514 Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 529, PSY 502, adv-aprved stat course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPECIALIZATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THESIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade is Pass / Fail. MinHrs 6.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Family and Consumer Sciences – Apparel, Merchandising and Design – Non-Thesis
34-35 Credit Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FCS 508 Trends &amp; Issues in the Profession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 511 Admin, Ldship, &amp; Suprvs in FCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 514 Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGB 590, FED 503, adv-aprved rsrch course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 529, PSY 502, adv-aprved stat course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPECIALIZATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MASTER’S REPORT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade is Pass / Fail.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPREHENSIVE EXAM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade is Pass / Fail.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.

Family and Consumer Sciences – Human Development & Family Studies – Thesis
34-35 Credit Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGB 590, FED 503, adv-aprved rsrch course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 508 Trends &amp; Issues in the Profession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 511 Admin, Ldship, &amp; Suprvs in FCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 514 Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 529, PSY 502, adv-aprved stat course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPECIALIZATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THESIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade is Pass / Fail. MinHrs 6.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| FCS 599 Thesis | 1-6 |
| Oral Defense |

Family and Consumer Sciences – Human Development & Family Studies – Non-Thesis
34-35 Credit Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FCS 508 Trends &amp; Issues in the Profession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 511 Admin, Ldship, &amp; Suprvs in FCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 514 Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGB 590, FED 503, adv-aprved rsrch course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 529, PSY 502, adv-aprved stat course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPECIALIZATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MASTER’S REPORT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade is Pass / Fail.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPREHENSIVE EXAM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade is Pass / Fail.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.

Family and Consumer Sciences – Human Development & Family Studies – Non-Thesis
34-35 Credit Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FCS 508 Trends &amp; Issues in the Profession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 511 Admin, Ldship, &amp; Suprvs in FCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 514 Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGB 590, FED 503, adv-aprved rsrch course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 529, PSY 502, adv-aprved stat course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPECIALIZATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MASTER’S REPORT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade is Pass / Fail.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPREHENSIVE EXAM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade is Pass / Fail.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.

Family and Consumer Sciences – Human Development & Family Studies – Non-Thesis
34-35 Credit Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FCS 508 Trends &amp; Issues in the Profession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 511 Admin, Ldship, &amp; Suprvs in FCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 514 Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGB 590, FED 503, adv-aprved rsrch course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 529, PSY 502, adv-aprved stat course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPECIALIZATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MASTER’S REPORT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade is Pass / Fail.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPREHENSIVE EXAM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade is Pass / Fail.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.
### Family and Consumer Sciences

**Thesis Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMD 535 Advanced Tailoring</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 537 Fashion Merchandising Study Tour</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 540 Clothing for the Elderly</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 618 Textile Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 650 New Directions in Textiles &amp; Clothing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 512 Tech Advances &amp; Appl in the Profession</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 530 Special Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 600 Program Planning and Evaluation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Non-Thesis Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FCS 527 Consumer Textiles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 528 Social, Psych, Econ Aspect of Clothing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 530 Special Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 533 Historical Costume</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 534 Advanced Costume Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 535 Advanced Tailoring</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 537 Fashion Merchandising Study Tour</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 540 Clothing for the Elderly</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 618 Textile Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 650 New Directions in Textiles &amp; Clothing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 512 Tech Advances &amp; Appl in the Profession</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 530 Special Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 600 Program Planning and Evaluation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Concentrations, Specializations, & Electives

**Thesis Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMD 527 Consumer Textiles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 528 Social, Psych, Econ Aspect of Clothing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 530 Special Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 533 Historical Costume</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 534 Advanced Costume Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Non-Thesis Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FCS 527 Consumer Textiles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 528 Social, Psych, Econ Aspect of Clothing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 530 Special Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 533 Historical Costume</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 534 Advanced Costume Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 535 Advanced Tailoring</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 537 Fashion Merchandising Study Tour</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 540 Clothing for the Elderly</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 618 Textile Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 650 New Directions in Textiles &amp; Clothing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 512 Tech Advances &amp; Appl in the Profession</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 530 Special Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 600 Program Planning and Evaluation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Non-Thesis Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FCS 527 Consumer Textiles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 528 Social, Psych, Econ Aspect of Clothing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 530 Special Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 533 Historical Costume</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 534 Advanced Costume Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 535 Advanced Tailoring</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 537 Fashion Merchandising Study Tour</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 540 Clothing for the Elderly</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 618 Textile Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD 650 New Directions in Textiles &amp; Clothing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 512 Tech Advances &amp; Appl in the Profession</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 530 Special Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 600 Program Planning and Evaluation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDF 604</td>
<td>Readings in the Profession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDF 610</td>
<td>Strategies of Parent Involvement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THESIS OPTION**

(FCS) NUTRITION & HOSPITALITY MGT SPECIALIZATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FCS 512</td>
<td>Tech Advances &amp; Appl in the Profession</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 530</td>
<td>Special Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 600</td>
<td>Program Planning and Evaluation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 511</td>
<td>Financial Mgt &amp; Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 515</td>
<td>Organizational Theory and Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 564</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHM 501</td>
<td>Advanced Maternal &amp; Child Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHM 502</td>
<td>Advanced Quantity Foods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHM 503</td>
<td>Experimental Foods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHM 504</td>
<td>Breastfeeding and Human Lactation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHM 505</td>
<td>Contemp Probs in Hospitality Industry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHM 511</td>
<td>Nutrition Ed Program Plan/Implement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHM 530</td>
<td>Special Problems</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHM 548</td>
<td>Food &amp; Nutrition Workshop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHM 612</td>
<td>Adolescent and Geriatric Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NON-THESIS OPTION**

(FCS) NUTRITION & HOSPITALITY MGT CONCENTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FCS 512</td>
<td>Tech Advances &amp; Appl in the Profession</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 530</td>
<td>Special Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 600</td>
<td>Program Planning and Evaluation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 511</td>
<td>Financial Mgt &amp; Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 515</td>
<td>Organizational Theory and Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 564</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHM 501</td>
<td>Advanced Maternal &amp; Child Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHM 502</td>
<td>Advanced Quantity Foods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHM 503</td>
<td>Experimental Foods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHM 504</td>
<td>Breastfeeding and Human Lactation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHM 505</td>
<td>Contemp Probs in Hospitality Industry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHM 511</td>
<td>Nutrition Ed Program Plan/Implement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHM 530</td>
<td>Special Problems</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHM 548</td>
<td>Food &amp; Nutrition Workshop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHM 612</td>
<td>Adolescent and Geriatric Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Food Science

Master of Science
Dr. Martha Verghese, Program Coordinator
100-A Carver Complex Annex – Thomas Wing
Voice: (256) 372-4175, martha.verghese@aamu.edu

GRADUATE FACULTY

PROFESSORS
Verghese, Martha
Vizcarra, Jorge
Walker, Lloyd

ASSOC. PROFESSORS
Abd-rahim, Gamal
Correa, Julio
Herring, Josh

AST. PROFESSORS
Boateng, Judith
Jackson-Davis, Armitra
Kassama, Lamin

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
In addition to the general requirements for admission to graduate study at Alabama A&M University, applicants must have a Bachelor of Science degree in an area of agriculture or other sciences, nutrition, engineering or mathematics. Students holding degrees in other fields may be required to take additional courses to satisfy any deficiencies of core courses considered vital for food science undergraduate majors. Students without an undergraduate degree in Food Science are required to complete the following courses: FAS 503 – Food Microbiology, FAS 507 – Food Chemistry, FAS 561 – Food Engineering. Candidates must satisfy the minimum GPA of 2.75 in their undergraduate degree program for regular admission. Students seeking to enter the M.S. degree program will be admitted under the following conditions:

1. Regular Admit
   a. A minimum overall GPA of 2.75 (4.00 system)
   OR
   b. A minimum major GPA of 3.00
2. Conditional Admit
   a. A minimum overall GPA of 2.50 – 2.74 (4.0 system).

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Thesis Option
A minimum of 30 semester hours to include 24 hours of coursework with an additional one hour of graduate seminar and 6 semester hours of thesis research are required for graduation. Of these, at least 12 hours of coursework should be at 600 level, with a minimum of 9 hours at 600 level in the major area of emphasis. Students without an undergraduate degree in the major will be guided by their graduate student advisory committee to take additional courses that will generally extend the hours in the program beyond 30 semester hours. The students are expected to complete the degree within a period of two calendar years. During the course of graduate study, the student will be required to maintain a minimum GPA of 3.0. A successful defense of the thesis and a completed thesis document prepared according to the Guidelines of the School of Graduate Studies will complete the degree requirements.

Non-thesis Option
A minimum of 36 semester hours to include 32 hours of coursework and 4 hours of master's report as determined by the graduate faculty and program coordinator. Eighteen (18) hours must be in the student's major area and, of these, 9 hours must be at the 600 level or higher. An additional one hour of graduate seminar is required. An additional 3 credits required at the 600 level or higher may be in supporting areas. The master's report is prepared in the form and style of the thesis document but limited in scope as guided by the student's advisor. Passing a comprehensive examination administered by the departmental graduate faculty and program coordinator is required to complete the degree requirements.

Food Science – Thesis
31 Credit Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FAS 697 Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 529, 530</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIALIZATION
Minimum 9 hrs at 6xx level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FAS 699 Research for M.S.</td>
<td>1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Defense</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Food Science – Non-Thesis
37 Credit Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FAS 697 Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 529, 530</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIALIZATION
Minimum 9 hrs at 6xx level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FAS 698 Master’s Report</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Presentation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONCENTRATIONS, SPECIALIZATIONS & ELECTIVES

Non-thesis Option

Food Science: Meat Science & Technology
FAS 505 Meat Science & Technology 3
FAS 508 Food Analysis 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FAS 521</td>
<td>Poultry Products Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 538</td>
<td>Fruits, Vegs &amp; Cereal Products Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 550</td>
<td>Regulation of Food Safety &amp; Quality</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 551</td>
<td>Food Quality Assurance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 553</td>
<td>Agricultural Biochemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 572</td>
<td>Food Processing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 605</td>
<td>Special Problems</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 611</td>
<td>Food Toxicology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 615</td>
<td>Food Enzymes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 617</td>
<td>Food Flavors and Pigments</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 632</td>
<td>Monogastric Nutrition &amp; Metabolism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 640</td>
<td>Product Development &amp; Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 642</td>
<td>Minerals/Vitamins in Foods &amp; Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 644</td>
<td>Proteins in Foods and Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 646</td>
<td>Carbohydrates/Lipids in Foods &amp; Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 654</td>
<td>Food Microbiological Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 657</td>
<td>Analytical Techniques &amp; Instrumentation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 658</td>
<td>Food Microstructure</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 671</td>
<td>Introduction to Biotechnology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 672</td>
<td>Food Rheology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 676</td>
<td>Food Processing and Nutrients</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 701</td>
<td>Advanced Food Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 711</td>
<td>Advanced Food Toxicology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 736</td>
<td>Advanced Sensory Evaluation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 741</td>
<td>Advances in Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 761</td>
<td>Advanced Food Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 771</td>
<td>Advanced Food Biotechnology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 772</td>
<td>Advanced Food Processing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 796</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Food Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NON-THESIS OPTION (FDC) FOOD SCIENCE SPECIALIZATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FAS 505</td>
<td>Meat Science &amp; Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 508</td>
<td>Food Analysis</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 521</td>
<td>Poultry Products Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 538</td>
<td>Fruits, Vegs &amp; Cereal Products Tech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 550</td>
<td>Regulation of Food Safety &amp; Quality</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 551</td>
<td>Food Quality Assurance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 553</td>
<td>Agricultural Biochemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 572</td>
<td>Food Processing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 605</td>
<td>Special Problems</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 611</td>
<td>Food Toxicology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 615</td>
<td>Food Enzymes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 617</td>
<td>Food Flavors and Pigments</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 632</td>
<td>Monogastric Nutrition &amp; Metabolism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 640</td>
<td>Product Development &amp; Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 642</td>
<td>Minerals/Vitamins in Foods &amp; Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 644</td>
<td>Proteins in Foods and Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 646</td>
<td>Carbohydrates/Lipids in Foods &amp; Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 654</td>
<td>Food Microbiological Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 657</td>
<td>Analytical Techniques &amp; Instrumentation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 658</td>
<td>Food Microstructure</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 671</td>
<td>Introduction to Biotechnology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 672</td>
<td>Food Rheology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 676</td>
<td>Food Processing and Nutrients</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 701</td>
<td>Advanced Food Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 711</td>
<td>Advanced Food Toxicology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 736</td>
<td>Advanced Sensory Evaluation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 741</td>
<td>Advances in Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Doctor of Philosophy**
Dr. Martha Verghese, Program Coordinator
100-A Carver Complex Annex – Thomas Wing
Voice: (256) 372-4176, martha.verghese@aamu.edu

**GRADUATE FACULTY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROFESSORS</th>
<th>ASSOC. PROFESSORS</th>
<th>ASSIST. PROFESSORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Verghese, Martha</td>
<td>Abd-rahim, Gamal</td>
<td>Boateng, Judith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vizcarra, Jorge</td>
<td>Correa, Julio</td>
<td>Jackson-Davis, Armitra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Lloyd</td>
<td>Herring, Josh</td>
<td>Kassama, Lamin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
Candidates seeking admission to the Doctor of Philosophy degree program must have:

1. An M.S. degree in Food Science, Nutrition, Animal Science, Agronomy, Horticulture, Plant Science, Biology, Chemistry or a closely related area from a regionally accredited institution.
2. Provide evidence of a cumulative GPA of 3.00 in all baccalaureate coursework and a 3.25 cumulative GPA in all graduate coursework.
3. A minimum combined score of 308 on the verbal and quantitative sections of the GRE or its equivalent.
4. Three letters of reference that provide information about the applicant’s academic background and ability to pursue the Ph.D. program.
5. A personal statement on a career objective and research interest.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**
All students accepted into the Ph.D. program are granted a provisional admission until they pass the qualifying examination. Candidates who have some deficiencies in their background but who meet the general requirements of the department and the Graduate School for admission must complete additional coursework recommended by the Departmental Graduate Studies Committee with a minimum GPA of 3.00, at which time they shall be allowed to take the qualifying exam. Deficiency coursework does not count toward the degree requirements. Upon the successful completion of all deficiency coursework and the qualifying exam, regular admission will be granted. A comprehensive examination must be completed within five years of the student's initial enrollment and after completing at least 80 percent of the coursework and completion of language requirements. A dissertation proposal will be completed with the guidance of the advisory committee. Admission to candidacy is an indication of completion of all coursework, successful passing of written and oral comprehensive examinations, and having filed an approved dissertation proposal with the Dean of the School of Graduate Studies. Candidacy marks the achievement in which the student's major attention is to focus on the dissertation efforts. Each Ph.D. student must complete the following program requirements:

1. A minimum of 31 credit hours (minimum GPA of 3.00) beyond the Master’s level at the 600 level or above, including 9 semester hours or more at the 700 level, are required. An additional two credit hours of FAS 797 Seminar are required of all doctoral students.
2. A meaningful teaching experience and an additional two hours of “Teaching in Food Science” course in which the Ph.D. student works under the supervision of a faculty member in the regular conduct of the organization, delivery and evaluation of a course is required.
3. Successful completion of written and oral comprehensive examinations after completing at least 80 percent of the prescribed course work.
4. Completion of a doctoral dissertation involving a minimum of 12 semester hours of dissertation research on a topic determined through the collaborative efforts of the major advisor and the graduate student advisory committee. The effort must be scholarly and make a significant contribution to the field of study.
5. A final oral examination is required and must be taken at least two weeks prior to graduation. The examination will be concerned primarily with the candidate's dissertation but may include other aspects of the student's graduate work.
6. NRE 502 and 530 are required but not credited toward the degree.

**Food Science – Doctor of Philosophy**
51 Credit Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CORE COURSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 657 Analytical Techniques &amp; Instrumentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 797 Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 502 Scientific Writing in Biological Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 529, 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIALIZATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum 9 hrs at 7xx level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSERTATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade is Pass / Fail. MinHrs 12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 799 Research for Ph.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPREHENSIVE EXAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-req: 80% of course work completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEACHING ASSISTANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course subj/no., title, credit hrs., semester taught</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCENTRATIONS, SPECIALIZATIONS &amp; ELECTIVES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISSERTATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(FDC) FOOD SCIENCE ELECTIVES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 605 Special Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 611 Food Toxicology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 615 Food Enzymes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 617 Food Flavors and Pigments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 632 Monogastric Nutrition &amp; Metabolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 640 Product Development &amp; Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAS 796</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Master of Science
Dr. Anup Sharma, Program Coordinator
22 V. Murray Chambers Building
Voice: (256) 372-8102, anup.sharma@aamu.edu

GRADUATE FACULTY
PROFESSORS
Aggarwal, Mohan
Edwards, Matthew
Johnson, Barry
Lal, Ravi
Reddy, Bommareddy
Sharma, Anup
Tan, Arjun
Wang, Jai-Ching
Zhang, Tianxi

ASSOC. PROFESSORS
Batra, Ashok
Edwards, Vernessa
Guggilla, Padmaja
Shamschula, Marius

ASST. PROFESSORS

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical University’s Physics Department provides students with a rich educational environment in which to study physics and discover high technology research in optics, materials science, and space science programs. The program is ranked among the top ten nationally in the awarding of graduate degrees to African-Americans.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
For admission to the program, applicants must:
1. Have a bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited university with a major in physics, chemistry, physical science, astronomy or engineering;
2. Have an overall GPA of 3.00 (based on a 4.00 system);
3. Submit a minimum score of 146 on the verbal and 140 on the quantitative portions of GRE;

Students from non-English speaking countries are required to have a minimum score of 61 (internet-based test) on the Test for English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

Students with bachelor’s degrees in optical, materials, or space sciences will be eligible for admission into the graduate program with optics/lasers and materials science and space science concentrations.

Students with a degree in an area other than physics may be required to take prerequisite undergraduate physics courses.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Physics – Space Science – Thesis
Student must complete at least 24 semester hours of course work with a minimum of 12 hours in the area of Space Science concentration plus 6 semester hours of Master’s Thesis hours. The student must write a thesis on an approved topic under the supervision of a thesis advisor, and satisfactorily defend the thesis before an advisory committee appointed by the department and approved by the Dean of the School of Graduate Studies.

Physics – Space Science – Non-Thesis
Student must complete at least 30 semester hours of course work with a minimum of 18 hours in the area of Space Science concentration. The student must pass a comprehensive examination given by the department.

Physics – Optics – Thesis
Student must complete at least 24 semester hours of course work with a minimum of 11 hours in the area of Optics concentration plus 6 semester hours of Master’s Thesis hours. The student must write a thesis on an approved topic under the supervision of a thesis advisor, and satisfactorily defend the thesis before an advisory committee appointed by the department and approved by the Dean of the School of Graduate Studies.

Physics – Optics – Non-Thesis
Student must complete at least 30 semester hours of course work with a minimum of 18 hours in the area of Optics concentration. The student must pass a comprehensive examination given by the department.

Physics – Materials Science – Thesis
Student must complete at least 24 semester hours of course work with a minimum of 12 hours in the area of Materials Science concentration plus 6 semester hours of Master’s Thesis hours. The student must write a thesis on an approved topic under the supervision of a thesis advisor, and satisfactorily defend the thesis before an advisory committee appointed by the department and approved by the Dean of the School of Graduate Studies.

Physics – Materials Science – Non-Thesis
Student must complete at least 30 semester hours of course work with a minimum of 18 hours in the area of Materials Science concentration. The student must pass a comprehensive examination given by the department.

Physics – Space Science – Thesis
30 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S. Two grades of C allowed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 500 Analytical Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 505 Electromagnetic Theory I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 521 Quantum Mechanics I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPECIALIZATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 610 Intro to Solar-Terrestrial Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Science Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen’l Physics, Optics, Material Sci Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Physics – Space Science – Non-Thesis

**30 Credit Hours**

MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S. Two grades of C allowed.

#### CORE COURSES

- PHY 500 Analytical Mechanics 3
- PHY 505 Electromagnetic Theory I 3
- PHY 521 Quantum Mechanics I 3

#### SPECIALIZATION

- PHY 610 Intro to Solar-Terrestrial Physics 3
- PHY 612 Physics of the Sun & Solar Wind 3
- PHY 614 Physics of the Magnetosphere 3
- PHY 617 Physics of Ionosphere & Thermosphere 3
- PHY 620 Radio Wave Propagation in Ionosphere 3
- PHY 625 Planetary Atmospheres & Ionospheres 3
- Gen’l Physics, Optics, Mat. Sci, approved Comp. Science Elective 3

#### COMPREHENSIVE EXAM

Grade is Pass / Fail.

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.

To be taken after completion of required course work.

---

### Physics – Materials Science – Thesis

**30 Credit Hours**

MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S. Two grades of C allowed.

#### CORE COURSES

- PHY 500 Analytical Mechanics 3
- PHY 505 Electromagnetic Theory I 3
- PHY 521 Quantum Mechanics I 3

#### SPECIALIZATION

- PHY 632 Elements of Materials Science 3
- PHY 634 Crystal Physics & Growth 3
- PHY 635 Magnetic & Optical Properties of Materials 3
- Materials Science Elective 3
- Space Sci, Gen’l Physics, Optics Elective 3

#### THESIS

Grade is Pass / Fail. MinHrs 6.

PHY 699 Master’s Thesis 1-3

Oral Defense

---

### Physics – Materials Science – Non-Thesis

**30 Credit Hours**

MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S. Two grades of C allowed.

#### CORE COURSES

- PHY 500 Analytical Mechanics 3
- PHY 505 Electromagnetic Theory I 3
- PHY 521 Quantum Mechanics I 3

#### SPECIALIZATION

- PHY 632 Elements of Materials Science 3
- PHY 634 Crystal Physics & Growth 3
- PHY 635 Magnetic & Optical Properties of Materials 3
- Materials Science Elective 3
- Space Sci, Gen’l Physics, Optics Elective 3

#### COMPREHENSIVE EXAM

Grade is Pass / Fail.

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.

To be taken after completion of required course work.

---

### Physics – Optics – Thesis

**30 Credit Hours**

MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S. Two grades of C allowed.

#### CORE COURSES

- PHY 500 Analytical Mechanics 3
- PHY 505 Electromagnetic Theory I 3
- PHY 521 Quantum Mechanics I 3

#### SPECIALIZATION

- PHY 649 Geometrical Optics 3
- PHY 657 Physical Optics & Interferometry 4
- PHY 671 Laser Physics I 4
- Optics Elective 7
- Gen’l Physics, Optics, Mat. Sci, Space Sci, approved Comp. Sci Elective 3

#### THESIS

Grade is Pass / Fail. MinHrs 6.

PHY 699 Master’s Thesis 1-3

Oral Defense

---

### Physics – Optics – Non-Thesis

**30 Credit Hours**

MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S. Two grades of C allowed.

#### CORE COURSES

- PHY 500 Analytical Mechanics 3
- PHY 505 Electromagnetic Theory I 3
- PHY 521 Quantum Mechanics I 3

#### SPECIALIZATION

- PHY 649 Geometrical Optics 3
- PHY 657 Physical Optics & Interferometry 4
- PHY 671 Laser Physics I 4
- Optics Elective 7
- Gen’l Physics, Optics, Mat. Sci, Space Sci, approved Comp. Sci Elective 3

#### COMPREHENSIVE EXAM

Grade is Pass / Fail.

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.

To be taken after completion of required course work.

---

### Concentrations, Specializations & Electives

#### (PHY) SPACE SCIENCE ELECTIVES

- PHY 610 Intro to Solar-Terrestrial Physics 3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 612</td>
<td>Physics of the Sun &amp; Solar Wind</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 614</td>
<td>Physics of the Magnetosphere</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 617</td>
<td>Physics of Ionosphere &amp; Thermosphere</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 620</td>
<td>Radio Wave Propagation in Ionosphere</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 625</td>
<td>Planetary Atmospheres &amp; Ionospheres</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 642</td>
<td>Materials for Energy Production Devices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 644</td>
<td>Modern Composite Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 648</td>
<td>Advanced Lab in Materials Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 705</td>
<td>Solid State Diffusion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 710</td>
<td>Thermodynamics of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 720</td>
<td>Radiation Effects in Crystalline Solids</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 730</td>
<td>Solidification Process</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 735</td>
<td>Materials for Radiation Detector</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 796</td>
<td>Selected Topics in Materials Sci</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 797</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Materials Sci</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### (PHY) General Physics Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 503</td>
<td>Methods of Mathematical Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 504</td>
<td>Physics in Modern Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 506</td>
<td>Electromagnetic Theory II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 518</td>
<td>Thermodynamics &amp; Statistical Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 519</td>
<td>Advanced Statistical Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 522</td>
<td>Quantum Mechanics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 525</td>
<td>Solid State Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 531</td>
<td>Math Methods in Appl Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 532</td>
<td>Math Methods in Appl Physics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 537</td>
<td>Advanced Laboratory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 600</td>
<td>Solid State Physics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 601</td>
<td>Seminar/Colloquium</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 701</td>
<td>Applied Solid State Electronics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 791</td>
<td>Applied Solid State Electronics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 792</td>
<td>Selected Topics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 794</td>
<td>Selected Topics</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### (PHY) Optics Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 649</td>
<td>Geometrical Optics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 650</td>
<td>Instrumental Optics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 651</td>
<td>Spectroscopy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 655</td>
<td>Optics Laboratory</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 657</td>
<td>Physical Optics &amp; Interferometry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 660</td>
<td>Quantum Optics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 663</td>
<td>Electro-Optical Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 665</td>
<td>Lens Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 670</td>
<td>Non-Linear Optics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 671</td>
<td>Laser Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 672</td>
<td>Laser Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 675</td>
<td>Thin Film &amp; Integrated Optics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 680</td>
<td>Holography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 690</td>
<td>Intro to Biophotonics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 692</td>
<td>Nanophotonics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 703</td>
<td>Laser Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 712</td>
<td>Optical Phase Conjugation I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 714</td>
<td>Optical Phase Conjugation II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 715</td>
<td>Fiber Optics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 725</td>
<td>Optical Fiber Communications</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 750</td>
<td>Laser Spectroscopy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 755</td>
<td>Optics Laboratory II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 771</td>
<td>Signal Processing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 775</td>
<td>Thin Films &amp; Integrated Optics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### (PHY) Materials Science Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 632</td>
<td>Elements of Materials Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 634</td>
<td>Crystal Physics &amp; Growth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 635</td>
<td>Magnetic &amp; Optical Properties of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 636</td>
<td>Semi-conductor Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 637</td>
<td>Special Topics in Materials Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 638</td>
<td>Imperfections in Solids</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 639</td>
<td>Electron Spectroscopy &amp; Diffraction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 640</td>
<td>Mechanical Behavior of Solids</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Doctor of Philosophy**

Dr. Anup Sharma, Program Coordinator  
22 V. Murray Chambers Building  
Voice: (256) 372-8102, anup.sharma@aamu.edu

**GRADUATE FACULTY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROFESSORS</th>
<th>ASSOC. PROFESSORS</th>
<th>ASSIST. PROFESSORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aggarwal, Mohan</td>
<td>Batra, Ashok</td>
<td>Edwards, Vernessa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Matthew</td>
<td>Johnson, Barry</td>
<td>Guggilla, Padmaja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lal, Ravi</td>
<td>Reddy, Bommareddi</td>
<td>Schamschula, Marius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharma, Anup</td>
<td>Ruffin, Paul</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tan, Arjun</td>
<td>Wang, Jai-Ching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Tianxi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Admission to the doctoral program requires a Master's degree in physics, chemistry, physical science, astronomy, or engineering. Applicants must have a GPA of 3.05 on a scale of 4.0. A Graduate Record Examination (GRE) score of at least 600 in the quantitative section of the general area is also required (The GRE Advanced in Physics is strongly urged). Students from non-English speaking countries are required to have a minimum score of 61 (internet-based test) on the Test for English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

Persons seeking the Ph.D. in Physics must complete a total of at least 48 semester hours of credit including 15 semester hours in the area of general physics. In addition to this requirement students must pass the departmental qualifying examination (A person who has been admitted on the basis of a master’s degree may take the qualifying examination after the first semester in the program). Students also must pass the candidacy examination. The departmental qualifying exam must be taken after the completion of 18 credit hours. Candidacy examinations must be passed at least nine months before the expected graduation date (Students are not considered Ph.D. candidates until they pass the departmental candidacy examination). Student also must prepare an acceptable dissertation with a minimum of 12 semester hours. No student is allowed to register for more than six hours of dissertation credits in any given semester. There is no foreign language requirement for the degree. Ph.D. candidates must make an oral presentation on the dissertation and must defend the findings before a committee of examiners as stated earlier. The presentation of the dissertation must be completed at least six weeks before the intended graduation date.

**Applied Physics – Optics – Doctor of Philosophy**

60 Credit Hours  
MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree Ph.D. Two grades of C allowed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE COURSES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 500 Analytical Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 503 Methods of Mathematical Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 505 Electromagnetic Theory I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 518 Thermodynamics &amp; Statistical Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 521 Quantum Mechanics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIALIZATION**

PHY 610 Intro to Solar-Terrestrial Physics              3  
Space Science Elective                                   12  
Gen’l Physics, Optics, Materials Science, approved Computer Sci Elective 18

**DISSERTATION**

Grade is Pass / Fail. MinHrs 12.  
PHY 799 Dissertation                                     1-12  
Oral Defense

**Applied Physics – Materials Science – Doctor of Philosophy**

60 Credit Hours  
MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree Ph.D. Two grades of C allowed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE COURSES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 500 Analytical Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 503 Methods of Mathematical Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 505 Electromagnetic Theory I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 518 Thermodynamics &amp; Statistical Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 521 Quantum Mechanics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIALIZATION**

PHY 632 Elements of Materials Science                   3  
PHY 634 Crystal Physics and Growth                       3  
PHY 635 Magnetic & Optical Properties of Materials      3  
PHY 636 Semi-conductor Physics                          3  
Gen’l Physics, Optics, Materials Science, Space Sci, approved Computer Sci Elective 21

**DISSERTATION**

Grade is Pass / Fail. MinHrs 12.  
PHY 799 Dissertation                                     1-12
### Concentrations, Specializations & Electives

#### (PHY) SPACE SCIENCE ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 610</td>
<td>Intro to Solar-Terrestrial Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 612</td>
<td>Physics of the Sun &amp; Solar Wind</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 614</td>
<td>Physics of the Magnetosphere</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 617</td>
<td>Physics of Ionosphere &amp; Thermosphere</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 620</td>
<td>Radio Wave Propagation in Ionosphere</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 625</td>
<td>Planetary Atmospheres &amp; Ionospheres</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### (PHY) GENERAL PHYSICS ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 503</td>
<td>Methods of Mathematical Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 504</td>
<td>Physics in Modern Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 506</td>
<td>Electromagnetic Theory II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 518</td>
<td>Thermodynamics &amp; Statistical Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 519</td>
<td>Advanced Statistical Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 522</td>
<td>Quantum Mechanics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 525</td>
<td>Solid State Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 531</td>
<td>Math Methods in Appl Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 532</td>
<td>Math Methods in Appl Physics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 537</td>
<td>Advanced Laboratory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 600</td>
<td>Solid State Physics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 601</td>
<td>Seminar/Colloquium</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 701</td>
<td>Applied Solid State Electronics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 791</td>
<td>Applied Solid State Electronics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 792</td>
<td>Selected Topics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 794</td>
<td>Selected Topics</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### (PHY) OPTICS ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 649</td>
<td>Geometrical Optics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 650</td>
<td>Instrumental Optics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 651</td>
<td>Spectroscopy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 655</td>
<td>Optics Laboratory</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 657</td>
<td>Physical Optics &amp; Interferometry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 660</td>
<td>Quantum Optics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 663</td>
<td>Electro-Optical Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 665</td>
<td>Lens Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 670</td>
<td>Non-Linear Optics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 671</td>
<td>Laser Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 672</td>
<td>Laser Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 675</td>
<td>Thin Film &amp; Integrated Optics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 680</td>
<td>Holography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 690</td>
<td>Intro to Biophotonics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 692</td>
<td>Nanophotonics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 703</td>
<td>Laser Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 712</td>
<td>Optical Phase Conjugation I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 714</td>
<td>Optical Phase Conjugation II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 715</td>
<td>Fiber Optics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 725</td>
<td>Optical Fiber Communications</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 750</td>
<td>Laser Spectroscopy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 755</td>
<td>Optics Laboratory I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 771</td>
<td>Signal Processing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 775</td>
<td>Thin Films &amp; Integrated Optics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### (PHY) MATERIALS SCIENCE ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 632</td>
<td>Elements of Materials Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 634</td>
<td>Crystal Physics &amp; Growth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 635</td>
<td>Magnetic &amp; Optical Properties of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 636</td>
<td>Semi-conductor Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 637</td>
<td>Special Topics in Materials Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 638</td>
<td>Imperfections in Solids</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 639</td>
<td>Electron Spectroscopy &amp; Diffraction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 640</td>
<td>Mechanical Behavior of Solids</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 642</td>
<td>Materials for Energy Production Devices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 644</td>
<td>Modern Composite Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 648</td>
<td>Advanced Lab in Materials Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 705</td>
<td>Solid State Diffusion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 710</td>
<td>Thermodynamics of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 720</td>
<td>Radiation Effects in Crystalline Solids</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 730</td>
<td>Solidification Process</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 735</td>
<td>Materials for Radiation Detector</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 796</td>
<td>Selected Topics in Materials Sci</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 797</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Materials Sci</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Plant and Soil Science

Master of Science
Dr. Yong Wang, Program Coordinator
145 Agricultural Research Center (ARC)
Voice: (256) 372-4229, yong.wang@aamu.edu

GRADUATE FACULTY
PROFESSORS
Coleman, Tommy
Mays, David
Mentreddy, Srinivasa
Nyangatawa, Ermsom
Senwo, Zachary
Soliman, Khairy
Wang, Yong

ASSOC. PROFESSORS
Cebert, Ernst
Christian, Colmore
Chen, Xiongwen
Dimov, Luben
Mankolo, Regine
Mbila, Monday
Naka, Kozma
Stone, William
Tadesse, Wubishe

ASST. PROFESSORS
Davis, Dedrick
Garner, Karna-Golson
Lemke, Dawn
Moss, Elicia
Nyochembeng, Leopold
Ranatunga, Thilini
Tazisong, Irenus
Ward, Rufina

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
The candidate must have a B.S. degree in biology, agronomy, horticulture, plant science, soil science, environmental science, forestry, wildlife biology, ecology, natural resource, forestry, or closely related areas with a minimum GPA of 2.75 (based on a 4.00 point system), or a 3.00 in the student’s major area of concentration. The departmental graduate committee may assign undergraduate courses for candidates to take to make up the deficiency in the emphasis area of the graduate study. Students may be admitted conditionally if they have an overall GPA of 2.50 to 2.75, or 2.75 to 3.00 in the major area of concentration. Before being formally admitted into the program, a candidate must identify and contact a faculty advisor who is in the area of research interest of the student for availability of graduate study and assistantship opportunities. The application must include a letter with a statement from a faculty member in the applicant’s area of study that the faculty agrees to serve as the major professor of the applicant.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
Students must establish a graduate advisory committee with the assistance of their advisor during the first semester, and successfully present an oral and written proposal of their thesis research by the end of their first year in the program. A minimum of 30 credit hours at graduate level is required for the Master of Science degree with thesis and 32 credit hours for the non-thesis option. Only 6 Master’s Thesis (NRE 599) credits can be applied toward the minimum 30 credit. Students also must pass a final oral thesis defense after completion of their thesis and submit the thesis approved by their committee to the School of Graduate Studies.

Plant and Soil Science – Thesis
31 Credit Hours

MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.

THESIS AND NON-THESIS

Plant and Soil Science – Non-Thesis
33 Credit Hours

MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.

Concentrations, Specializations & Electives

THESIS AND NON-THESIS
(SPS) PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCE ELECTIVES

NRE 500 Tech for Teaching Horticulture in K-12 3
NRE 501 Floral & Garden Center Mgt 3
NRE 502 Scientific Writing in Biological Sciences 3
NRE 503 Techniques for Land Judging 3
NRE 505 Instrumental Techniques for SPS 3
NRE 506 Soil Microbiology 4
NRE 510 Forage Management 3
NRE 511 Weed Science & Herbicide Technology 3
NRE 512 Field Research Techniques in Agronomy 2
NRE 515 Seed Biology 4
NRE 517 Sustainable Crop Production 3
NRE 520 Vegetable Crop Production 3
NRE 521 Plant Propagation 3
NRE 522 Landscape Design & Construction 4
NRE 523 Ornamentals 1 – Trees & Shrubs 3
NRE 524 Horticulture Marketing & Management 3
NRE 525 Lawn & Turf Management 3
NRE 527 Ornamentals II – Flowers & Foliage Plants 3
NRE 528 Fruit & Vegetable Production 3
NRE 529 Biostatistics 4
NRE 530 Principles of Experimentation 4
NRE 531 Principles of Plant Breeding 3
NRE 532 Plant Disease Diagnosis 4
NRE 533 Introduction to Molecular Genetics 3
NRE 533 Introduction to Molecular Genetics Lab 1
NRE 534 Cytogenetics 4
NRE 535 Intro to Bioinformatics 4
NRE 536 Regression Analysis 3
NRE 537 Plant Tissue Culture Methods and Appl 3
NRE 538 Plant Genetics 2
NRE 539 SAS Programming 3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NRE 540</td>
<td>Seed Production Practices</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 541</td>
<td>Phytophysiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 545</td>
<td>Bioinformatics Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 550</td>
<td>Earth Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 551</td>
<td>Environmental Toxicology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 552</td>
<td>Soil Fertility and Fertilizers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 553</td>
<td>Hazardous Waste Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 554</td>
<td>Tropical Soils</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 555</td>
<td>Micronutrients in Plant Soil Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 556</td>
<td>Soil Clay Mineralogy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 560</td>
<td>Soil Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 561</td>
<td>Soil Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 562</td>
<td>Plant Pathology Techniques</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 563</td>
<td>Plant Nutrition &amp; Water Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 564</td>
<td>Plant Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 565</td>
<td>Applications of Geostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 567</td>
<td>Plant Virology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 568</td>
<td>Allelopathy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 570</td>
<td>Soil, Plant and Water Analysis</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 571</td>
<td>Aerial Photo Interpretation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 572</td>
<td>Soil, Water and Air Pollution</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 573</td>
<td>Air Pollution: Theory and Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 574</td>
<td>Quant Approaches in Remote Sensing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 575</td>
<td>Principles of Wetlands</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 576</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of the Environment I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 577</td>
<td>Insect Biology and Pest Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 578</td>
<td>GIS, Spatial Analysis, and Modeling</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 580</td>
<td>Natural Resource Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 581</td>
<td>Hydrology and Watershed Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 583</td>
<td>Forest Resources Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 584</td>
<td>Ecological Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 586</td>
<td>Eco Restoration Hardwood Forest Ecosys</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 587</td>
<td>Landscape Ecology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 588</td>
<td>Wildlife Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 589</td>
<td>Forest Ecological Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 590</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in SPS</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 593</td>
<td>Global Perspectives in Ag, Bio Sci and Env: Int’l Exchange</td>
<td>1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; Study Abroad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Doctor of Philosophy
Dr. Yong Wang, Program Coordinator
145 Agricultural Research Center (ARC)
Voice: (256) 372-4229, yong.wang@aamu.edu

GRADUATE FACULTY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROFESSORS</th>
<th>ASSOC. PROFESSORS</th>
<th>ASST. PROFESSORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, Tommy</td>
<td>Cebern, Ernst</td>
<td>Davis, Dedrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mays, David</td>
<td>Christian, Colmore</td>
<td>Garner, Karnita-Golson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentreddy, Srinivasa</td>
<td>Chen, Xiongwen</td>
<td>Lemke, Dawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyakatwa, Ermonson</td>
<td>Dimov, Luben</td>
<td>Moss, Elicia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senwo, Zachary</td>
<td>Mankolo, Regine</td>
<td>Nyochembeng, Leopold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soliman, Khairy</td>
<td>Mbila, Monday</td>
<td>Ranatunga, Thilini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Yong</td>
<td>Naka, Kozma</td>
<td>Tazisong, Irenus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tadesse, Wubishet</td>
<td>Stone, William</td>
<td>Ward, Rufina</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
Applicants seeking admission to the Ph.D. program must satisfy the general admission requirements of the Graduate School. In addition, prospective candidates must have:

1. A Master of Science degree in biology, agronomy, horticulture, plant science, soil science, forestry, wildlife biology, ecology, natural resource, environmental sciences, forestry, or closely related areas.
2. A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 in baccalaureate course work and a 3.00 cumulative GPA in master’s courses (based on a 4.00 point system). A minimum 153 for verbal reasoning and 144 for quantitative reasoning on the GRE (500/500 on old scale). Candidates with GRE scores below 153 and 144 but above 146 and 140, for verbal and quantitative, respectively, and a GPA above 3.0 may be admitted conditionally.*
3. Three letters of reference indicating the student's academic background and ability to pursue the Ph.D. program.
4. A letter of application which includes a personal statement on career objectives and research interest.
5. Applicants must identify and contact an advisor for availability of graduate study opportunities and information about the research and assistantship opportunities before being formally admitted into the program. The application must include a letter with a statement from a faculty member in the applicant’s area of study that the faculty agrees to serve as the major professor of the applicant.

Candidates who have some deficiencies in their background but meet most of the requirements for admission may be granted provisional admission into the program. Upon completing preliminary work recommended by the departmental graduate committee with a minimum GPA of 3.00, regular admission will be granted.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
To fulfill the Doctor of Philosophy requirements, at least 50 percent of the credit hours required for graduation must be earned, within a period of two consecutive calendar years, at Alabama A&M University. The Department’s Graduate Committee and the School of Graduate Studies must approve deviations from this. Additionally, each candidate must complete the following program requirements:

2. Pass a qualifying exam taken during the first semester, administered by student’s committee.
3. Complete all core courses recommended by the Department’s Graduate Committee.
4. Complete a minimum of 48 semester hours of graduate course work beyond the master’s level of which a minimum of 30 credit hours must be at the 500 level or above. Nine credit hours, excluding doctoral dissertation (NRE 799), must be completed at the 700 level. All courses must be from the approved course listing.
5. Students must successfully defend their dissertation research and submit the written proposal upon approval of their graduate committee to the School of Graduate Studies by the end of their first year in the program.
6. Complete an acceptable written dissertation which constitutes a significant contribution to current knowledge in the major areas.
7. Candidates must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language. Normally, this requirement is fulfilled through the satisfactory completion of advanced reading courses administered by the foreign language department (with a grade of B or above) or through the completion of six semester hours of computer languages (including SAS program languages) with a grade of B or above. Language requirements must be fulfilled before a student takes the Ph.D. project examinations described below.
8. Participate in a meaningful teaching experience after the completion of 75% of the required coursework for at least one semester as determined by the graduate committee.
9. Must successfully complete both a written and oral comprehensive examination after the completion of at least 80 percent of the prescribed course work. The comprehensive examination covers a broad aspect of the course work taken by the student as well as the subject matter within the student's area of concentration. The comprehensive is used as a means of judging whether the individual has a mature and substantive grasp of the discipline as a whole.
10. Present a seminar of dissertation defense with the approval of the candidate’s graduate committee and the School of Graduate Studies.

Plant and Soil Science – Doctor of Philosophy
48-49 Credit Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NRE 502</td>
<td>Scientific Writing in Biological Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 529, 530, 730</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 591</td>
<td>Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIALIZATION
Minimum 9 hrs at 7xx level *29

DISSERTATION
Grade is Pass / Fail. MinHrs 12.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISSERTATION CODE</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NRE 799</td>
<td>Doctoral Dissertation</td>
<td>1-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Oral Defense

*Courses to be determined by student’s Graduate Committee.
Psychology, Counseling

Master of Science
Dr. Leatha Bennett, Program Coordinator
105 Buchanan Hall
Voice: (256) 372-5491, leatha.bennett@aamu.edu

GRADUATE FACULTY
PROFESSORS
Bennett, Leatha
McIntosh, Everton
Wells, Annie
ASSOC. PROFESSORS
Fobbs, Joan
Holloway, Linda
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS
Sampson, Elaine

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The Master of Science program in Counseling Psychology offers three concentrations – Clinical Psychology, Counseling & Guidance, and Rehabilitation Counseling.

The Clinical Psychology concentration offers students the educational background to prepare for work as mental health specialists in a variety of settings. The program provides broad-based instruction in practical clinical psychology and offers the framework necessary for graduates to apply for master's level licensure as a professional counselor in the state of Alabama. The program requires 48 credits of course work with thesis and non-thesis options. Currently, the program is intended for both part-time and full-time students, with classes designed to accommodate working students.

The Counseling & Guidance concentration offers students the educational background to prepare for work as school counselors. The M.S. program requires 48 credits of course work with thesis and non-thesis options. Currently, the program is intended for both part-time and full-time students.

The Rehabilitation Counseling concentration prepares its graduates to be professional practitioners in a variety of community settings and institutions: hospitals, schools, rehabilitation agencies, career planning centers, employee assistance programs, clinics, residential treatment facilities, and other mental health agencies.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Psychology – Clinical Psychology – Non-Thesis
30 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.

REQUIRED COURSES
PSY 502 Descriptive & Inferential Behavioral Stat 3
PSY 530 Individual & Family Therapy 3
PSY 555 Personality & Counseling Theories 3
PSY 556 Group Dynamics 3
PSY 559 Counseling Techniques 3
PSY 561 Individual Testing 3
PSY 585 Research in Psychology 3

Psychology – Clinical Psychology – Thesis
48 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.

REQUIRED COURSES
PSY 502 Descriptive & Inferential Behavioral Stat 3
PSY 530 Individual & Family Therapy 3
PSY 555 Personality & Counseling Theories 3
PSY 556 Group Dynamics 3
PSY 559 Counseling Techniques 3
PSY 561 Individual Testing 3
PSY 585 Research in Psychology 3

Psychology – Counseling & Guidance – Thesis
48-51 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.

REQUIRED COURSES
SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children 0-3
PSY 502 Descriptive & Inferential Behavioral Stat 3
PSY 514 Advanced Developmental Psychology 3
PSY 555 Personality & Counseling Theory 3
PSY 556 Group Dynamics 3
PSY 557 Org & Admin of Guidance Services 3
PSY 558 Use & Interpretation of Tests 3
PSY 559 Counseling Techniques 3
PSY 560 Occupational Psychology 3
PSY 585 Research in Psychology & Counseling 3
PSY 592 Professional Orientation/Issues 3

Thesis
Grade is Pass / Fail. MinHrs 6.
PSY 599 Master’s Thesis 1-3
Oral Defense

COMPREHENSIVE EXAM
Grade is Pass / Fail.
Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.
PSY 595 Counseling Diverse Populations 3
PSY 597 Counseling Practicum 3
PSY 612 School Counseling Intern I 3
PSY 613 School Counseling Intern II 3

**THESIS**
Grade is Pass / Fail. MinHrs 6.
PSY 599 Master’s Thesis 1-3
Oral Defense

Psychology – Counseling & Guidance – Non-Thesis
51-54 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUIRED COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPE 501 Intro to Study Exceptional Children 0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 502 Descriptive &amp; Inferential Behavioral Stat 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 514 Advanced Developmental Psychology 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 555 Personality &amp; Counseling Theory 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 556 Group Dynamics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 557 Org &amp; Admin of Guidance Services 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 558 Use &amp; Interpretation of Tests 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 559 Counseling Techniques 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 560 Occupational Psychology 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 585 Research in Psychology &amp; Counseling 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 592 Professional Orientation/Issues 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 597 Counseling Practicum 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 612 School Counseling Intern I 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 613 School Counseling Intern II 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 660 Consultation 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5xx-6xx Elective 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**
Grade is Pass / Fail.
Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.

Psychology – Rehabilitation Counseling – Track III – General – Thesis
54 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 502 Descriptive &amp; Inferential Behavioral Stat 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 556 Group Dynamics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 585 Research in Psychology &amp; Counseling 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONCENTRATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 507 Intro to Rehabilitation Counseling 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 508 Job Development and Placement 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 509 Vocational Assessment 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 510 Rehabilitation High &amp; Low Technology 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 553 Case Management for Rehabilitation 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 554 Medical Aspects/Adjustments in Rehab 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 559 Counseling Techniques 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 560 Occupational Psychology 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 591 Psychosocial Aspects of Disabilities 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 597 Counseling Practicum 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 616 Internship in Vocational Counseling I 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Psychology – Rehabilitation Counseling – Track II – Deafness – Non-thesis
51 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 502 Descriptive &amp; Inferential Behavioral Stat 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 556 Group Dynamics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 585 Research in Psychology &amp; Counseling 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONCENTRATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 507 Intro to Rehabilitation Counseling 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 508 Job Development and Placement 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 509 Vocational Assessment 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 553 Case Management for Rehabilitation 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 554 Medical Aspects/Adjustments in Rehab 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 559 Counseling Techniques 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 560 Occupational Psychology 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 591 Psychosocial Aspects of Disabilities 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 597 Counseling Practicum 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ of Tennessee – Orientation to Deafness 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 616 Internship in Vocational Counseling I 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PSY 617 Internship in Rehabilitation Counseling II 3
SPE 524 Sign Language 3

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**
**Grade is Pass / Fail.**
Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.

*PSY 597 fulfills two of the six credit hours of elective requirements.

---

Psychology – Rehabilitation Counseling – Track I –
Blindness – Non-thesis

48 Credit Hours

**MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE COURSES</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 502 Descriptive &amp; Inferential Behavioral Stat</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 556 Group Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 585 Research in Psychology &amp; Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONCENTRATION</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 507 Intro to Rehabilitation Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 508 Job Development and Placement</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 509 Vocational Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 553 Case Management for Rehabilitation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 554 Medical Aspects/Adjustments in Rehab</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 559 Counseling Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 560 Occupational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 591 Psychosocial Aspects of Disabilities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 597 Counseling Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi State – Orientation to Blindness</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 616 Internship in Vocational Counseling I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 617 Internship in Rehabilitation Counseling II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAM**
**Grade is Pass / Fail.**
Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.
Reading

Doctor of Philosophy
Dr. Gwendolyn Williams, Program Coordinator
222-C Carver Complex North – Hollings Wing
Voice: (256) 372-5524, gwendolyn.williams@aamu.edu

GRADUATE FACULTY
ASSOC. PROFESSORS
Bigenho, Frederick
Williams, Gwendolyn

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The doctoral program in Reading provides high quality instruction and research in the area of reading and literacy. As the only program of its kind in Alabama, the program utilizes a rigorous course of study, combined with mentorship experiences led by top-rated faculty.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
Applicants for a Doctor of Philosophy Degree in Reading must:
1. Have completed three years of P-12 teaching
2. Have an overall GPA of 3.5 on a 4.0 scale at the Master level.
3. Submit a completed Graduate School application of admission.
4. Submit all official transcripts.
5. Submit three letters of recommendation that address the applicant’s academic and professional work.
6. Submit writing samples in the form of a term paper, thesis, or published journal article.
7. Submit A philosophy paper related to the applicant’s goals for personal and professional growth.
8. Have a Graduate Record Examination (GRE) composite score of 290.

To be considered for admission, the applicant must ensure that his or her file is complete. No action will be taken on incomplete files. Applicants wishing to check on the status of their files should contact The Graduate School in the L.R. Patton Building, Room 300, or call 256-372-4996.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
Reading – Doctor of Philosophy
60 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree Ph.D.

| CORE COURSES | |
| PSY 502 Descriptive & Inferential Behavioral Stat | 3 |
| RDG 700 Trends & Issues in Reading/Literacy | 3 |
| RDG 701 Assessment in Reading/Literacy | 3 |

| INTERVIEW WITH READING FACULTY | |
| RDG 704 Curriculum in Reading/Literacy | 3 |
| RDG 709 Adv Study in Content Area Reading | 3 |

| COMPREHENSIVE EXAM | Grade is Pass / Fail. |
| Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee. |
| To be taken after completion of required course work. |

| DISSERTATION | Grade is Pass / Fail. MinHrs 18 |
| RDG 710 Doctoral Diss Resrch in Reading/Literacy | 1-6 |

| RDG 702 Quant Res Methods in Reading/Literacy | 3 |
| RDG 703 Qualit Res Methods in Reading/Literacy | 3 |
| RDG 705 Seminar in Reading – Special Topics | 3 |
| RDG 706 Advanced Seminar in Reading/Literacy | 3 |
| RDG 708 Leadership in School Program Dev | 3 |
| RDG 713 Family Literacy | 3 |
| RDG 720 New Literacies, Digital Tech & Learning | 3 |
| RDG 721 Theory & Research in Literacy | 3 |
| Foreign Language Requirement | 3 |
Social Work

Master of Social Work
Cathy McElderry, Program Coordinator
Voice: (256) 372-5474, cathy.mcelderry@aamu.edu

GRADUATE FACULTY
PROFESSORS
Perry, Tonya

ASSOC. PROFESSORS
Kapoor, Jitendra

AST. PROFESSORS
Harris, Donna
McLinn, JoAnne
Plummer, Pamela
Robinson, Rachel

MISSION STATEMENT
The Graduate Social Work program prepares students to become competent, ethical and advanced professional social work practitioners capable of assuming a wide range of roles and functions in working with vulnerable individuals, families, groups, public and private organizations and institutions in rural and urban communities. The Graduate Social Work Program is accredited by the Council on Social Work Education.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
Students seeking admission to the Social Work program must:

1. Hold a Bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited college or university.
2. Have a cumulative undergraduate grade point average of at least 2.5 (on a 4.0 scale) and meet the general requirements for admission to the School of Graduate Studies at Alabama A&M University.
3. Submit two essays. Each essay should not exceed 500 words. Essays must focus on the following:
   a. Why applicants wish to pursue the MSW degree;
   b. A major contemporary social problem that is of concern to the profession of social work (state why, in your opinion, it is a problem for the profession), and how you would intervene to ameliorate and/or eradicate this problem.
4. Submit three letters of reference that reflect the applicant’s academic and professional potential and ethical and values orientation. Preferably letter of recommendations should be written by former professors or others who are, or who have been in a position to evaluate aspects of the candidates’ academic, personal and intellectual capabilities.

While there is no requirement for a specific undergraduate major to qualify for graduate study in social work, applicants are expected to have had preparation in the liberal arts, usually through undergraduate coursework in the social and behavioral sciences, humanities and life sciences. At least 24 credits are required in these areas.

Note: Admission deadlines to the Graduate program will occur thrice annually – in the summer (Feb 15), in the fall (Mar 01), in the spring (Nov 30).

Advanced Standing
Applicants with a BSW degree from a CSWE accredited program and a cumulative GPA of 3.00 including upper division social work courses may apply for advanced standing. Qualified applicants must complete 39 semester hours, of which 8 semester hours are in field instruction, to finish the degree program. Students obtaining Advanced Standing must complete the degree program in three (3) consecutive semesters.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

45 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.0, MinGrade B. Degree M.S.W.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 522 Race, Ethnicity, Gender &amp; Diversity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 523 Rural Urban Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 587 Social Work Empowerment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONCENTRATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 600 Social Work Intervention Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 601 Social Work Practice w/ Groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 610 Family &amp; Child Welfare Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 621 Family Theories &amp; Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 630 Needs Assessment/Prgm Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 660 Assessment of Individuals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 680 Field Practicum &amp; Seminar II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 681 Field Practicum &amp; Seminar III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 689 Integrative Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THESIS
Grade is Pass / Fail. MinHrs ___.
| SWK 631 Research Project/Thesis | 1-3 |
| SWK 632 Thesis Option | 1-3 |
| Oral Defense | |

39 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.0, MinGrade B. Degree M.S.W.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 522 Race, Ethnicity, Gender &amp; Diversity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 523 Rural Urban Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 587 Social Work Empowerment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONCENTRATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 600 Social Work Intervention Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 601 Social Work Practice w/ Groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 610 Family &amp; Child Welfare Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 621 Family Theories &amp; Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 630 Needs Assessment/Prgm Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 660 Assessment of Individuals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 680 Field Practicum &amp; Seminar II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Social Work – Community Mental Health – Advanced Standing Program – Thesis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 522 Race, Ethnicity, Gender &amp; Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 523 Rural Urban Social Work</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 587 Social Work Empowerment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 601 Social Work Practice w/ Groups</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 602 SWK Practice in Hlth &amp; Mental Hlth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 616 Issues &amp; Policies in Comm Mental Hlth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 621 Family Theories &amp; Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 630 Needs Assessment/Prgm Evaluation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 660 Assessment of Individuals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 680 Field Practicum &amp; Seminar II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 681 Field Practicum &amp; Seminar III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 689 Integrative Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK Elective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THESIS**  
Grade is Pass / Fail. MinHrs ____.  
SWK 631 Research Project/Thesis 1-3  
SWK 632 Thesis Option 1-3  
Oral Defense

### Social Work – Community Mental Health – Advanced Standing Program – Non-thesis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 522 Race, Ethnicity, Gender &amp; Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 523 Rural Urban Social Work</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 587 Social Work Empowerment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 601 Social Work Practice w/ Groups</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 602 SWK Practice in Hlth &amp; Mental Hlth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 616 Issues &amp; Policies in Comm Mental Hlth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 621 Family Theories &amp; Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 630 Needs Assessment/Prgm Evaluation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 660 Assessment of Individuals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 680 Field Practicum &amp; Seminar II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 681 Field Practicum &amp; Seminar III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 689 Integrative Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK Elective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Social Work – Community Mental Health – Two-Year Program – Thesis

45 Credit Hours

MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.W.

**CORE COURSES** (1st yr)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 500 Social Work Practice I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 501 Social Work Practice II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 510 Social Work Policy I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 511 Social Work Policy II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 520 Human Behavior in Social Env I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 521 Human Behavior in Social Env II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 522 Race, Ethnicity, Gender &amp; Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 523 Rural Urban Social Work</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 530 Applied Social Work Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 581 Field Practicum &amp; Seminar I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONCENTRATION** (2nd yr, fall/spring)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 601 Social Work Practice w/ Groups</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 602 SWK Practice in Hlth &amp; Mental Hlth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 616 Issues &amp; Policies in Comm Mental Hlth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 621 Family Theories &amp; Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 630 Needs Assessment/Prgm Evaluation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 660 Assessment of Individuals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 680 Field Practicum &amp; Seminar II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 681 Field Practicum &amp; Seminar III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 689 Integrative Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK Elective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THESIS**

Grade is Pass / Fail. MinHrs ___.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 631 Research Project/Thesis</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 632 Thesis Option</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Defense</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Social Work – Community Mental Health – Two-Year Program – Non-thesis

39 Credit Hours

MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.W.

**CORE COURSES** (1st yr)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 500 Social Work Practice I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 501 Social Work Practice II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 510 Social Work Policy I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


64 Credit Hours

MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.W.

**CORE COURSES** (1st yr)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 500 Social Work Practice I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 501 Social Work Practice II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 510 Social Work Policy I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 511 Social Work Policy II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 520 Human Behavior in Social Env I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 521 Human Behavior in Social Env II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 522 Race, Ethnicity, Gender &amp; Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 523 Rural Urban Social Work</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 530 Applied Social Work Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 581 Field Practicum &amp; Seminar I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONCENTRATION** (2nd yr)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 601 Social Work Practice w/ Groups</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 602 SWK Practice in Hlth &amp; Mental Hlth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 616 Issues &amp; Policies in Comm Mental Hlth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 621 Family Theories &amp; Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 630 Needs Assessment/Prgm Evaluation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 660 Assessment of Individuals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 680 Field Practicum &amp; Seminar II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 681 Field Practicum &amp; Seminar III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 689 Integrative Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK Elective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THESIS**

Grade is Pass / Fail. MinHrs ___.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 631 Research Project/Thesis</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 632 Thesis Option</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Defense</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SWK 631 Research Project/Thesis 1-3
SWK 632 Thesis Option 1-3
Oral Defense

60 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.W.

CORE COURSES (1st yr)
SWK 500 Social Work Practice I 3
SWK 501 Social Work Practice II 3
SWK 510 Social Work Policy I 3
SWK 511 Social Work Policy II 2
SWK 520 Human Behavior in Social Env I 3
SWK 521 Human Behavior in Social Env II 3
SWK 522 Race, Ethnicity, Gender & Diversity 3
SWK 523 Rural Urban Social Work 2
SWK 530 Applied Social Work Research 3
SWK 581 Field Practicum & Seminar I 4

CONCENTRATION (2nd yr)
SWK 600 Social Work Intervention Strategies 3
SWK 601 Social Work Practice w/ Groups 3
SWK 610 Family & Child Welfare Policy 3
SWK 630 Needs Assessment/Prgm Evaluation 3
SWK 660 Assessment of Individuals 3
SWK Elective 2

CONCENTRATION (3rd yr)
SWK 621 Family Theories & Processes 3
SWK 680 Field Practicum & Seminar II 4
SWK 681 Field Practicum & Seminar III 4
SWK 689 Integrative Seminar 3

COMPREHENSIVE EXAM
Grade is Pass / Fail.
Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.

Social Work – Community Mental Health – Three-Year Program – Non-thesis
60 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.W.

CORE COURSES (1st yr)
SWK 500 Social Work Practice I 3
SWK 501 Social Work Practice II 3
SWK 510 Social Work Policy I 3
SWK 511 Social Work Policy II 2
SWK 520 Human Behavior in Social Env I 3
SWK 521 Human Behavior in Social Env II 3
SWK 522 Race, Ethnicity, Gender & Diversity 3
SWK 523 Rural Urban Social Work 2
SWK 530 Applied Social Work Research 3
SWK 581 Field Practicum & Seminar I 4

CONCENTRATION (2nd yr)
SWK 601 Social Work Practice w/ Groups 3
SWK 602 SWK Practice in Hlth & Mental Hlth 3
SWK 616 Issues & Policies in Comm Mental Hlth 3
SWK 630 Needs Assessment/Prgm Evaluation 3
SWK 660 Assessment of Individuals 3
SWK Elective 2

CONCENTRATION (3rd yr)
SWK 621 Family Theories & Processes 3
SWK 680 Field Practicum & Seminar II 4
SWK 681 Field Practicum & Seminar III 4
SWK 689 Integrative Seminar 3

COMPREHENSIVE EXAM
Grade is Pass / Fail.
Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.

68 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.W.
**CORE COURSES** (1st yr)

- SWK 500 Social Work Practice I 3
- SWK 501 Social Work Practice II 3
- SWK 510 Social Work Policy I 3
- SWK 511 Social Work Policy II 2
- SWK 522 Race, Ethnicity, Gender & Diversity 3
- SWK 523 Rural Urban Social Work 2

**CONCENTRATION** (2nd yr)

- SWK 520 Human Behavior in Social Env I 3
- SWK 521 Human Behavior in Social Env II 3
- SWK 530 Applied Social Work Research 3
- SWK 581 Field Practicum & Seminar I 4

**THESIS**

- Grade is Pass / Fail. MinHrs ___.
- SWK 631 Research Project/Thesis 1-3
- SWK 632 Thesis Option 1-3
- Oral Defense

Social Work – Community Mental Health – Four-Year Program – Non-thesis

62 Credit Hours

MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.W.

**CORE COURSES** (1st yr)

- SWK 500 Social Work Practice I 3
- SWK 501 Social Work Practice II 3
- SWK 510 Social Work Policy I 3
- SWK 511 Social Work Policy II 2
- SWK 522 Race, Ethnicity, Gender & Diversity 3
- SWK 523 Rural Urban Social Work 2

**CONCENTRATION** (2nd yr)

- SWK 520 Human Behavior in Social Env I 3
- SWK 521 Human Behavior in Social Env II 3
- SWK 530 Applied Social Work Research 3
- SWK 581 Field Practicum & Seminar I 4

**CONCENTRATION** (3rd yr)

- SWK 600 Social Work Intervention Strategies 3
- SWK 601 Social Work Practice w/ Groups 3
- SWK 610 Family & Child Welfare Policy 3
- SWK 621 Family Theories & Processes 3
- SWK 630 Needs Assessment/Prgm Evaluation 3
- SWK 680 Field Practicum & Seminar II 4

**CONCENTRATION** (4th yr)

- SWK 615 Grant Writing 2
- SWK 660 Assessment of Individuals 3
- SWK 681 Field Practicum & Seminar III 4
- SWK 689 Integrative Seminar 3
- SWK Elective 2

**THESIS**

- Grade is Pass / Fail. MinHrs ___.
- Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
- To be taken after completion of required course work.

Social Work – Community Mental Health – Four-Year Program – Thesis

66 Credit Hours

MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.S.W.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE COURSES (1st yr)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 500 Social Work Practice I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 501 Social Work Practice II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 510 Social Work Policy I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 511 Social Work Policy II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 522 Race, Ethnicity, Gender &amp; Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 523 Rural Urban Social Work</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONCENTRATION (2nd yr)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 520 Human Behavior in Social Env I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 521 Human Behavior in Social Env II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 530 Applied Social Work Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 581 Field Practicum &amp; Seminar I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONCENTRATION (3rd yr)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 601 Social Work Practice w/ Groups</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 602 SWK Practice in Hlth &amp; Mental Hlth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 616 Issues &amp; Policies in Comm Mental Hlth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 621 Family Theories &amp; Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 630 Needs Assessment/Prgm Evaluation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 680 Field Practicum &amp; Seminar II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONCENTRATION (4th yr)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 660 Assessment of Individuals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 681 Field Practicum &amp; Seminar III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 689 Integrative Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK Elective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPREHENSIVE EXAM</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade is Pass / Fail.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.
Systems & Materiel Engineering

Master of Engineering
Dr. F. Michael Ayokanmbi, Program Coordinator
319 Bond Engineering & Technology Building
Voice: (256) 372-4312, michael.ayokanmbi@aamu.edu

GRADUATE FACULTY

PROFESSORS
Ahmed, Nesar
Alim, Mohammad
Chowdhury, Showkat
Deng, Zhengtao
Glenn, Jr., Chance
Heidary, Kaveh
Liaw, Goang
Montgomery, V. Trent
Saha, Pabitra
Seif, Mohamed

ASSOC. PROFESSORS
Ayokanmbi, F. Michael
Mobasher, Amir
Qian, Xiaoging
Scott, Andrew
Xiao, Zhigang

ASST. PROFESSORS
Acharya, Anil
Bhattacharjee, Sudip
Gadalla, Mohamed
Kucuksari, Sadik

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Department of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, and the Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science collectively offer a graduate program leading to the Master of Engineering (M.ENG.) degree in Systems and Materiel Engineering. Materiel is defined as the equipment, apparatus, and supplies used by an organization. Materiel engineering involves the design, production, test and evaluation, distribution, operation and support, and ultimate disposition of man-made equipment, apparatus, and supplies, and, as such, is highly interdisciplinary.

Students are provided with great flexibility in choosing electives that align with their career goals and interests. The program currently offers elective courses in the following disciplines:
- Civil Engineering
- Electrical Engineering
- Logistics and Supply Chain Management
- Mechanical Engineering
- Systems Engineering

In consultation with a graduate faculty advisor, a student can choose elective courses from other approved graduate degree programs.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

This program is intended for individuals with a bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited institution in any area of engineering, mathematics, physics, or related sciences.

Applicants must also provide two letters of recommendation and submit details of any professional work experience. Students from non-English speaking countries are required to have a minimum score of 61 IBT, or 500 PBT on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

Regular Admission

1. Hold a bachelor’s degree in an engineering program from an accredited ABET program.

2. Provide evidence of an overall Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 3.00 on a scale of 4.00, or have passed the Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) Examination.

3. Minimum of GRE scores of 148 on the quantitative portion and 294 on the combined verbal and quantitative portions.

Conditional Admission

Applicants who do not meet the requirements for regular admission may be granted conditional admission. Students who are conditionally admitted must fulfill specific requirements stipulated in their letter of admission. Conditional admission status may be granted to applicants with an undergraduate degree in physics, mathematics, computer science, chemistry, or other fields closely related to engineering. Students admitted under this provision will be required to successfully complete GEN 500, Engineering Systems Analysis.

GRE Waiver

Eligibility for the GRE waiver is based on undergraduate cumulative GPA of 3.0 or above on a 4.0 scale, and a minimum of three years of relevant professional experience. A resume is required in order to be considered for the GRE waiver. The resume should include applicant’s employment history, professional accomplishments, and three references, one of which must be a supervisor who is familiar with the applicant’s professional experience.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Master of Engineering degree in Systems and Materiel Engineering is a professional degree and does not require a thesis, but requires a capstone project. The program requires a minimum of 30 semester hours of graduate-level courses with a cumulative grade-point-average of 3.0. Students may, upon departmental approval, transfer a maximum of twelve semester hours of approved graduate credits from an accredited institution.

Systems & Materiel Engineering – Non-Thesis

30 Credit Hours

MinGPA cumulative 3.0, MinGrade B. Degree M.Eng.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORE COURSES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEN 601 Life-Cycle Design Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN 602 Product Assurance Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN 603 Analysis and Simulation Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN 604 Test and Evaluation Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN 690 Materiel Engineering Project</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ELECTIVES</th>
<th>15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CE 501 Structural Steel Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 502 Reinforced Concrete Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Concentrations, Specializations & Electives

(ENG) CIVIL ENGINEERING ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CE 501 Structural Steel Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 502 Reinforced Concrete Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 504</td>
<td>Hydraulic Engineering &amp; Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 508</td>
<td>Foundation Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 510</td>
<td>Transportation Engineering &amp; Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 512</td>
<td>Pavement Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 515</td>
<td>Transport Material: Characteristics/Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 555</td>
<td>Wastewater Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

**MENG ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING ELECTIVES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EE 503</td>
<td>Feedback System Analysis &amp; Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE 504</td>
<td>Communication Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE 510</td>
<td>Microwave Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE 513</td>
<td>Rocket Propulsion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE 520</td>
<td>Power Systems I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE 525</td>
<td>High Performance Computing/Networks</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE 531</td>
<td>Advanced Semiconductor Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE 541</td>
<td>Digital Signal Processing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE 551</td>
<td>Integrated Circuit Fabrication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE 552</td>
<td>Semiconductor Instrumentation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MENG LOGISTICS & SUPPLY CHAIN MGT ELECTIVES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSM 536</td>
<td>Logistics &amp; Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSM 571</td>
<td>Adaptive Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSM 572</td>
<td>Logistics &amp; Supply Chain Risk Mgt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MENG MECHANICAL ENGINEERING ELECTIVES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ME 512</td>
<td>Anal/Synthesis of Gas Turbines/Components</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 513</td>
<td>Rocket Propulsion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 516</td>
<td>Gas Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 541</td>
<td>Renewable Energy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 542</td>
<td>Solar Thermal Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 572</td>
<td>Economic Evaluation of Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 581</td>
<td>Quality and Reliability Assurance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 582</td>
<td>Operations Planning and Scheduling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MENG SYSTEMS ENGINEERING ELECTIVES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYE 523</td>
<td>Statistical Methods for Engineers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYE 530</td>
<td>Fund of Systems Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYE 532</td>
<td>System Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYE 534</td>
<td>Quality Management for Engineers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYE 560</td>
<td>Engineering Project Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Graduate Certificate in Systems Engineering
Dr. F. Michael Ayokanmbi, Program Coordinator
319 Bond Engineering & Technology Building
Voice: (256) 372-4312, michael.ayokanmbi@aamu.edu

GRADUATE FACULTY

PROFESSORS
Ahmed, Nesar
Alim, Mohammad
Chowdhury, Showkat
Deng, Zhengtao
Glenn, Jr., Chance
Heidary, Kaveh
Liaw, Goang
Montgomery, V. Trent
Saha, Pabitra
Seif, Mohamed

ASSOC. PROFESSORS
Ayokanmbi, F. Michael
Mobasher, Amir
Qian, Xiaqing
Scott, Andrew
Xiao, Zhigang

ASST. PROFESSORS
Aharya, Anil
Bhattacharjee, Sudip
Gadalla, Mohamed
Kucuksari, Sadik

ABOUT THE PROGRAM

The certificate program in systems engineering provides students with the concepts and techniques that can be applied in a wide range of industries. The five-course series focuses on principles of systems engineering, test and evaluation, life-cycle design, system safety, and project management. This certificate program presents engineers and other professionals with systems engineering techniques necessary to lead systems engineering development from concept creation to production. Participants who successfully complete the program by demonstrating knowledge of the concepts and techniques presented will be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Systems Engineering.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Admission to the School of Graduate Studies is not required to enroll in the Graduate Certificate program in Systems Engineering. You can register for any course in the certificate program, provided you meet the course prerequisites. The credits completed as part of this certificate can be applied toward the Master of Engineering (M.Eng.) degree in Systems and Materiel Engineering. However, applicants for the M.Eng. degree must formally apply for admission through the School of Graduate Studies.

Applicants for the certificate program should have completed a bachelor’s degree in an engineering, science, or natural resources discipline. Undergraduate students in good academic standing are permitted to enroll, but must be recommended by their academic advisor.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

Systems Engineering – Certificate
18 Credit Hours
MinGPA cumulative 3.0, MinGrade B.

REQUIRED COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEN 601</td>
<td>Life Cycle Design Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN 604</td>
<td>Test &amp; Evaluation Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYE 530</td>
<td>Fund of Systems Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYE 532</td>
<td>System Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYE 534</td>
<td>Quality Management for Engineers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYE 560</td>
<td>Engineering Project Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Urban and Regional Planning

Master of Urban and Regional Planning

Joseph Lee, Program Coordinator
308-G Dawson Building
Voice: (256) 372-4991, joseph.lee@aamu.edu

GRADUATE FACULTY

PROFESSORS
Oluwoye, Jacob

ASSOC. PROFESSORS
Outland, Donald
Wilson, Constance

ASST. PROFESSORS
Crosby, Gary
Herbert, Berneece
Lee, Joseph

MISSION STATEMENT

Alabama A&M University (AAMU) is a land grant institution that combines education, research and service in professional, vocational and liberal arts fields. The Department of Urban and Regional Planning (DCRP) fulfills the mission of AAMU by providing a nationally accredited research and practice-oriented planning education for the training of students from diverse backgrounds for careers in the planning profession so that they can address pressing problems and issues of physical, environmental, economic and social change in urban and rural communities in this age of advancing technology.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Applicants for admission into the Master of Urban and Regional Planning (MURP) program must meet all requirements as prescribed by the Graduate School, and must have attained an undergraduate cumulative GPA of 2.80 (based on a 4.00 point system).

Applicants with an undergraduate GPA less than the minimum requirement may be considered for provisional admission. Provisionally admitted students must take recommended deficiency courses, and bring their GPAs to 3.0 within the first semester of enrollment in order to qualify for full graduate admission. Students who have been granted provisional admission status who subsequently raise their GPA to 2.8 or above cannot opt for the thesis option. Only students who met the admission requirement for regular admission initially (146 on verbal and 140 quantitative portions of the GRE and a 2.8 GPA) can select the thesis option.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The MURP program consists of a total of 46 credit hours (42 credit hours for a student with an undergraduate degree in Planning from an accredited planning program). The 46 credit hours consists of 28 hours of core courses; 12 hours of concentration electives, and 6 hours of thesis OR 3 hours of either a terminal research or a terminal project, as well as 3 hours of elective and take a written Comprehensive Examination for non-thesis.

A student with an undergraduate degree in Planning may be granted a waiver of 4 hours of the required 28 hours of core courses but must complete a total of 42 credit hours to graduate from the program. Students who demonstrate competencies in specific subject areas such as Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Computer Applications in Planning or Quantitative Methods as well as students who have documented experience in planning practice may be granted a waiver of related courses by the program faculty. Upon exemption, the students must substitute approved electives to make up the 46 credit hours required for graduation.

Statute of Limitations

A student enrolled in the MURP program must complete all requirements for the MURP Degree within a time period of seven (7) years.

Urban & Regional Planning – Thesis

46 Credit Hours

MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.U.R.P.

REQUARED COURSES

URP 500 Fundamentals of Planning 1
URP 510 Theory and History of Planning 3
URP 511 Planning Research Methods I 3
URP 520 Legal Basis of Planning 3
URP 521 Planning Research Methods II 3
URP 525 Planning Studio I 3
URP 526 Computer Applications in Planning 3
URP 527 Planning Studio II 3
URP 529 Professional Practice 3
URP 531 Econ & Population Anal for Planners 3

CONCENTRATION 12

THESIS

Grade is Pass / Fail. MinHrs 6.

URP 599 Thesis 1-3

Oral Defense

Urban & Regional Planning – Non-Thesis

46 Credit Hours

MinGPA cumulative 3.0. MinGrade B. Degree M.U.R.P.

REQUARED COURSES

URP 500 Fundamentals of Planning 1
URP 510 Theory and History of Planning 3
URP 511 Planning Research Methods I 3
URP 520 Legal Basis of Planning 3
URP 521 Planning Research Methods II 3
URP 525 Planning Studio I 3
URP 526 Computer Applications in Planning 3
URP 527 Planning Studio II 3
URP 529 Professional Practice 3
URP 531 Econ & Population Anal for Planners 3
URP 555 Terminal Research Proposal 1
URP 557 Terminal Research OR
URP 559 Planning Project 2
URP Elective 3

CONCENTRATION 12
COMPREHENSIVE EXAM
Grade is Pass / Fail.
Written exam composed jointly by Advisory Committee.
To be taken after completion of required course work.

### Concentrations, Specializations & Electives

#### (URP) ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING CONCENTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>URP 542 Environmental Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URP 545 Environmental Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>And Any TWO COURSES of the following:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPS 553 Hazardous Waste Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPS 580 Natural Resource Mgt Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPS 775 Advanced Principles of GIS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URP 523 Site Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URP 533 Land Use Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URP 556 Independent Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### (URP) HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CONCENTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>URP 506 Urban Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URP 543 Housing Issues in Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>And Any TWO COURSES of the following:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 530 Economic Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 630 Needs Assessment &amp; Program Eval</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URP 544 Historic Preservation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URP 553 Community Development Process</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URP 556 Independent Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### (URP) TRANSPORTATION PLANNING CONCENTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>URP 535 Transportation Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URP 538 Transportation Plan Modeling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>And Any TWO COURSES of the following:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPS 775 Advanced Principles of GIS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URP 539 Transportation Planning &amp; Admin</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URP 556 Independent Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### (URP) INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLANNING CONCENTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>URP 564 Urban Planning in Developing Nations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URP 566 Global Env and Population Issues in Plan</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>And Any TWO COURSES of the following:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGB 606 Methods &amp; Tech of Rural Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URP 515 Regional Development Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URP 561 Seminar on Econ Development Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URP 556 Independent Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Descriptions

All courses are not offered EVERY semester and session. Please check with the originating department for actual times offered.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 512</td>
<td>Accounting Analysis for Management</td>
<td>3 hrs. This course deals with concepts, theory, and applications of managerial accounting. Stress is on planning, control, problem solving, and decision-making. Prerequisites: MBA 506 or (ACC 203 and 204).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 571</td>
<td>Tax &amp; Business Decision-Making</td>
<td>3 hrs. A study of federal tax structure, including legal, economic, and governmental implications, the central focus will be on business decisions, research methodology, and tax planning. Prerequisites: ACC 351, 451, 512.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 572</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td>3 hrs. A study of accounting information systems, including small to medium to large computer-based systems, the central focus will be on design and implementation of systems to meet all accounting informational needs for managers. This course carries a lab fee. Prerequisites: ACC 512.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 577</td>
<td>Special Topics in Accounting</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGB 502</td>
<td>Advanced Rural Electrification</td>
<td>3 hrs. Advanced wiring with emphasis on planning, designing the wiring system; building service entrance; wiring the home and utility buildings; appliance wiring and trouble shooting.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGB 505</td>
<td>Teaching Vocational Education to the Disadvantaged and Handicapped</td>
<td>3 hrs. Special methods and techniques of teaching vocational education to the disadvantaged with emphasis on the sociological, psychological and physiological factors that influence learning. Prerequisites: None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGB 508</td>
<td>Planning, Organizing and Teaching Agribusiness Mechanics</td>
<td>3 hrs. Selection of teaching materials, tools, training aids, methods, and techniques of teaching Agribusiness Mechanics. Prerequisites: None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGB 509</td>
<td>Advanced Studies</td>
<td>1-3 hrs. Individual field study in partial fulfillment of needs for research experience. Prerequisites: None.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGB 510</td>
<td>Vocational Guidance</td>
<td>3 hrs. Need for and the nature of vocational guidance; their duties and relations; programs and evaluation of results.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGB 512</td>
<td>Small Gasoline Engines</td>
<td>3 hrs. This course deals with the maintenance, overhauling and trouble shooting of 2 and 4 cycle gasoline engines.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGB 515</td>
<td>Agricultural Surveying</td>
<td>3 hrs. This course provides practical application in the use of the transit and land measuring devices. The student will gain experience in land measurement, profile and topographical mapping, and the use of the transit in soil and water conservation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGB 520</td>
<td>Advanced Welding and Metalwork Technology</td>
<td>3 hrs. This course covers basic gas and arch welding principles, procedures, and application in maintenance and construction; selection of machines, equipment, materials for welding and safe operation of metal-joining machines.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AGB 522  Adult Vocational Education – 3 hrs. The characteristics of adults as learners and the history, philosophy and nature of adult education. Emphasis will be placed on planning, developing and implementing a comprehensive adult vocational education program.

AGB 523  Advance Farm Power and Field Machinery – 3 hrs. Advanced study of power units, designs, principles of operation, economic applications and adaptation of field machines.

AGB 524  Advanced Wood and Machine Technology – 3 hrs. This course is designed for those who have a need for knowing about the several related factors involved in the fabrication of wood and wood major power woodworking machines and hand tools as related to wood fabrication.

AGB 525  Advanced Wood Design and Assembly – 3 hrs. This course is designed specifically for teachers of specialized secondary and post-secondary woodworking programs. Attention will be given to design and assembly of wood products that are used in the Agricultural industry. Prerequisites: None.

AGB 531  Agricultural Economics – 3 hrs. This course is designed for graduate students who have had no previous training in agricultural economics. It emphasizes the application of basic economic concepts such as profit maximization, cost minimization, resource substitution, demand and supply to the production and distribution of agricultural commodities. The focus is on management and decision making but attention is also given to persistent policy issues and international trade. Prerequisites: None.

AGB 532  Advanced Farm Management – 3 hrs. The analysis of farm business records and the application of economic concepts in decision making in farm planning, farm organization and farm management. Emphasis will be on enterprise selection and combination; resource combination, substitution and valuation; the relationship between the production function and supply; cost minimization and profit maximization. Prerequisites: None.

AGB 533  Advanced Agricultural Marketing – 3 hrs. A study of the marketing system and the market for farm products. Methods of reducing cost and improving marketing processes; a review of the activities of government agencies and their effects on the marketing system; the role and problems of cooperatives in agricultural marketing. Prerequisites: None.

AGB 540  Vocational Education for Special Needs Students – 3 hrs. Analysis of educational procedures and practices appropriate for teaching individuals with special needs. Attention is focused on characteristics and learning styles, curriculum modification, evaluation, IEP and student placement.

AGB 550  Personal Financial Management – 3 hrs. This course deals with short term as well as long term planning and management of personal financial resources. It provides students with a working knowledge of personal finance from a managerial perspective with emphasis on the application of financial management to personal or family financial problems. Focus is on budgeting, purchasing, borrowing, saving and investing but attention is also given to other topics such as the financial aspects of weddings, divorce, retirement, funerals and insurance, as well as the effects of tax on investment decision.

AGB 590  Research Methods in Agribusiness – 3 hrs. Principles and techniques appropriate for planning, designing, conducting and reporting research in Agribusiness.

AGB 595  Agribusiness Internship – 3 hrs.

AGB 599  Master’s Thesis – 1-6 hrs. Thesis credit only.

AGB 600  Computer Applications in Agribusiness – 2 hrs. Theory and practice in computer applications and equipment as it relates to the secondary and technical school level. Emphasis is placed on word processors and spreadsheets in the DOS and Windows environment.

AGB 601  Continuing Education in Agriculture – 3 hrs. Principles and practices involved in developing vocational and technical programs in agriculture for out-of-school youths and adults, with emphasis on the disadvantaged.

AGB 602  Occupational Experience in Vocational Education in Agriculture – 3 hrs. Approved principles and procedures used by the vocational agribusiness teachers in selecting, planning, conducting and evaluating occupational work experience programs for students in vocational agribusiness. Emphasis will be placed on the transition from school to work.
AGB 603 Organization and Implementation of Vocational Education Programs for Disadvantaged and Handicapped – 3 hrs. Methods and techniques of developing and implementing vocational job training programs for the disadvantaged and handicapped. Emphasis will be placed on locating and securing state and federal funds for educating and training the disadvantaged. This course will also stress writing proposals.

AGB 604 Seminar in Agribusiness Education – 3 hrs. This course is designed to investigate and analyze the current problems, issues and developments in Agribusiness Education.

AGB 605 Supervision of Student-Teacher in Agribusiness Education – 3 hrs. Principles and techniques for directing the laboratory experience of student-teachers in Agribusiness Education.

AGB 606 Methods and Techniques of Rural Development – 3 hrs. This course will deal with approved methods of developing human and natural resources in rural areas, with emphasis on conducting feasibility studies to determine needs.

AGB 608 Vocational Youth Organizations – 3 hrs. Methods and techniques of developing, implementing and conducting vocational youth organizational youth organization activities will be examined in this course. Emphasis will be placed on how vocational youth organizations contribute to the total educational program.

AGB 609 Instructional Media in Vocational Education – 3 hrs. Theory and practice in developing and using instructional media and equipment at the secondary and technical school level is the focus of this course.

AGB 610 Advanced Teaching Methods in Agribusiness Education – 3 hrs. This course examines theory, principles and procedures associated with effective instruction in agriculture at secondary and technical levels. Emphasis is placed on what research says about effective teaching.

AGB 611 Internship in Agribusiness Education – 2-6 hrs. Guided participation in selected areas to further enhance professional and/or technical competency needed by Agribusiness teachers.

AGB 612 Farm Structure Planning and Construction – 2 hrs. This course is designed to keep Agribusiness and Cooperative Extension personnel abreast of new innovations in planning and construction of farm structures.

AGB 613 Modern Plumbing – 2 hrs. This course is designed to keep Agribusiness and Cooperative Extension Personnel abreast of new developments in planning and installing a rural plumbing and sanitation system.

AGB 614 Metrics in Agriculture - 1 hr. This course is designed to introduce students to basic metric units and show how these are applied to various phases of Agriculture. A deliberate effort will be made to get the students to use metric units so that they can apply them with ease and confidence.

AGB 617 Advanced Woodwork – 2 hrs. This course is designed to keep in-service agriculture personnel abreast of the latest developments in woodworking.

AGB 618 Small Gasoline Engine Theory and Practice – 2 hrs. Specific attention will be given to trouble shooting, adjusting and repairing new systems as they are installed on new four cycle models.

AGB 619 Applied Techniques in Electric Energy Utilization – 2 hrs. This course is designed to provide knowledge and technical skills in the operation, maintenance and efficient use of electrically operated agricultural machines and tools. Special emphasis will be placed on the safe and energy efficient operation of these items.

AGB 620 Advanced Electric Motors and Controls – 2 hrs. This course is designed to develop an appreciation and gain knowledge of the electrical machines used in our electrical industries; how to connect electrical machines into electrical circuits; develop and appreciation in planning circuits and procedures of jobs in electrical machine wiring problems; and to develop a safety-first attitude in the students.

AGB 621 Advanced Metal Fabrication – 2 hrs. This course covers advanced metal fabrication techniques. It includes advanced welding processes. Metallurgy of welding, strength of materials and design of weldments.

AGB 622 2 Cycle Engines – 2 hrs. Specific attention will be given to trouble shooting, adjusting and repairing new systems as they are installed on new 2 cycle models.
AGB 623 Advanced Agribusiness Management – 3 hrs. The application of managerial methodology in decision making in an agribusiness firm and computer application in management are emphasized. Financial strategies, capital budgeting, long range planning for growth and profit and the evaluation of the agribusiness industry will be covered.

AGB 624 Agricultural Financial Analysis – 3 hrs. An economic study of the acquisition and use of capital in agriculture with focus on the use of financial statements to analyze risks, returns and repayment capacity. Emphasis will also be given to risk management strategies, capital budgeting and capital allocation over time, financial markets and institutions serving agriculture.

AGB 625 Advanced Agricultural Policy – 3 hrs. A solid foundation in economic principles and theory is important and assumed. Agricultural policy is dynamic and constantly evolving, particularly at this time. The economic, scientific and political basis of the policy process is examined by reviewing the current methods and prescriptions of the contrasting positions and how they finally converge in new policy that is both actionable and appropriate. Case studies of how this is achieved will be the subject of individual graduate student research papers.

AMD 527 Consumer Textiles – 3 hrs. The physical and chemical examination of fibers, yarns, structures, color and finishing techniques of textiles with major emphasis on the comparison and evaluation of fabrics for specific consumer uses. Theory and laboratory experience are provided which focus on decisions, processes and materials directly related to textile performance.

AMD 528 Social-Psychological and Economic Aspects of Clothing – 3 hrs. The study of clothing as it relates to the behavior of individuals and groups with emphasis on the production, consumption and use of clothing and textiles as related to social science theories.

AMD 530 Special Problems – 3 hrs. An investigation of problems in clothing, or issues and problems related to Apparel, Merchandising and Design and family well-being.

AMD 533 Historic Costume – 3 hrs. A comprehensive study of dress throughout periods of history, including the cultural and economic factors associated with the development, adoption and abandonment of styles.

AMD 534L Advanced Costume Design – 3 hrs. Creative problems in dress design tailored to individual needs; the application of flat pattern theory and Computer-Aided Design to garment design, incorporating the relationship of fabric geometry, hand, and surface ornamentation to garment design.

AMD 535L Advanced Tailoring – 3 hrs. The application of tailoring techniques to the construction of suits/coats for women and men. Traditional and contemporary tailoring techniques are explored.

AMD 537 Fashion Merchandising Study Tour – 1-3 hrs. A study of the many facets of the fashion industry, including tours of primary and secondary suppliers, apparel manufacturers, designer showrooms, fashion press, accessory showrooms, buying offices, testing laboratories, pattern companies, merchandising centers, museums, etc. Pre- and post-tour seminars and written assignments are required.

AMD 540 Clothing for the Elderly – 3 hrs. A study of the social, psychological, and economic aspects of clothing for the elderly.

AMD 618 Textile Economics – 3 hrs. An in-depth study of the economics of the textile and apparel industry with emphasis on the production and distribution of goods. Focus is placed on current, national and international problems.

AMD 650 New Directions in Textiles & Clothing – 3 hrs. A comprehensive approach to the study of current instructional and research trends and issues in the area of clothing and textiles.

ART 500 History and Philosophy of Art Education – 3 hrs. The historic and philosophical development of art education in public schools and the role of art in education is examined.

ART 501 Advanced Drawing – 3 hrs. Continued study in drawing for advanced students, students who have fulfilled basic drawing requirements. Prerequisite: One undergraduate course in drawing.

ART 502 Advanced Painting – 3 hrs. Continued study in painting for advanced students; advanced work in painting media will include traditional oil, tempera, acrylic, and mixed media techniques. Also, collage, assemblage, shaped canvasses, and
more contemporary approaches. Exploration in multimedia and creative manipulation of imagery is investigated. Prerequisite: One undergraduate course in painting.

ART 503 Advanced Sculpture – 3 hrs. Continued study in sculpture for advanced students. Prerequisite: One undergraduate course in sculpture.

ART 504 Advanced Printmaking – 3 hrs. Continued study in lithography, intaglio, or relief printing. Prerequisite: One undergraduate course in desired area.

ART 505 Advanced Ceramics – 3 hrs. Continued study in ceramics for advanced students. Prerequisite: One undergraduate course in ceramics.

ART 506 Advanced Fibers – 3 hrs. The advanced course in fibers emphasizes personal development of skills and techniques, which exceed basic course requirements. The student may elect a loom or non-loom emphasis with concentration in one area or several related areas; macramé, basketry, batik, tie-dying, weaving.

ART 507 Advanced Photography – 3 hrs. Continued study in photography for advanced students. Prerequisite: One undergraduate course in photography.

ART 508 Advanced Jewelry – 3 hrs. Continued study in jewelry for advanced students. Prerequisite: One undergraduate course in jewelry.

ART 511 Advanced Drawing – 3 hrs. Continued study in drawing for advanced students, students who have fulfilled basic drawing requirements. Prerequisite: One undergraduate course in drawing.

ART 512 Advanced Painting – 3 hrs. Continued study in painting for advanced students; advanced work in painting media will include traditional oil, tempera, acrylic, and mixed media techniques. Also, collage, assemblage, shaped canvasses, and more contemporary approaches. Exploration in multimedia and creative manipulation of imagery is investigated. Prerequisite: One undergraduate course in painting.

ART 513 Advanced Sculpture – 3 hrs. Continued study in sculpture for advanced students. Prerequisite: One undergraduate course in sculpture.

ART 514 Advanced Printmaking – 3 hrs. Continued study in lithography, intaglio, or relief printing. Prerequisite: One undergraduate course in desired area.

ART 515 Advanced Ceramics – 3 hrs. Continued study in ceramics for advanced students. Prerequisite: One undergraduate course in ceramics.

ART 516 Advanced Fibers – 3 hrs. The advanced course in fibers emphasizes personal development of skills and techniques, which exceed basic course requirements. The student may elect a loom or non-loom emphasis with concentration in one area or several related areas; macramé, basketry, batik, tie-dying, weaving.

ART 517 Advanced Photography – 3 hrs. Continued study in photography for advanced students. Prerequisite: One undergraduate course in photography.

ART 518 Advanced Jewelry – 3 hrs. Continued study in jewelry for advanced students. Prerequisite: One undergraduate course in jewelry.

ART 520 Art Survey – 3 hrs. Examination of modern and contemporary art styles, movements, and techniques via trips to museums and galleries, visiting artists, lectures, and slide presentations.

ART 522 Origins of Modern Art – 3 hrs. A survey of the history of painting and sculpture from the mid-nineteenth century and its influence on twentieth century and contemporary art. Analysis will include the major artists, beginning with the Impressionists and continuing through contemporary conceptual installation art.

ART 524 African-American Art – 3 hrs. The study of major events, personalities, and influences germane to the creation of art by blacks in America, including visual slave themes. Pan-African Art, "Black Art", and blacks in mainstream art.
ART 526 Research in Art History – 3 hrs. Intensive study of selected periods, personalities, styles, and other characteristics considered important in world art history, as well as an examination of bibliographical, photographic, archival, and iconographical materials used in the study of art, and methodological approaches for historical analysis.

ART 528 Primitive Art – 3 hrs. An examination of the social and cultural qualities demonstrated in the art of various preliterate cultures throughout the world.

ART 532 Teaching and Supervision of Art in the Public Schools and Practicum – 3 hrs. Problems, issues, and procedures of art teaching and supervision in the elementary school and junior and senior high schools; art in life of school and community; development of programs and procedures; problems in selecting, organizing, teaching, and evaluating art activities; practicum.

ART 534 Art in Childhood Education – 3 hrs. Readings for and planning the analysis and development of art programs for children in preschools, elementary schools, and other community agencies.

ART 538 Workshop – Curriculum Development in Art Education – 3 hrs. Provides the art teacher an opportunity to explore innovative studio approaches and teaching strategies in a workshop setting with public school students. Reading, discussion, studio exploration, and actual teaching experience are facets explored. Prerequisite: One year teaching experience.

ART 552 Independent Study Graduate Art – 3 hrs. This course shall be available to all graduate art students who desire to continue work in any given area beyond the regular class offerings. Prior consent of the instructor is required.

ART 595 Internship in Art – 6 hrs. This course consists of fourteen weeks of full-time teaching under the immediate direction of supervising teachers in an off-campus public or approved private school. Candidates share their experiences, discuss problems, and develop new techniques in a professional seminar for the duration of the teaching experience. The weekly seminar is required. Prerequisite: Art Program approval.


BED 515 Management Information Systems – 3 hrs. An awareness of information and systems in the society. Introduces the student to concepts of system approaches to management and relates the management information system to operating systems of an organization.

BED 521 Foundations of Business/Marketing Education – 3 hrs. Principles, philosophy, and objectives of business education and the relationship of these factors to curriculum developments, tests and measurements, and guidance.

BED 522 Functions of the Business/Marketing Coordinator – 3 hrs. An evaluation of the history, status, and philosophy of administration and supervision, and the role of coordination in business education at the state and local levels in high schools and colleges.

BED 523 Current Problems in Business/Marketing Education – 3 hrs. A critical outlook on the administrative, curricular, evaluative, and instructional problems facing business educators at the high school and collegiate levels. The problems examined and evaluated in this course will be discerned from current research and literature in the field of business education.

BED 524 Business Education Programs – 3 hrs. Program planning, organization, and implementation, curriculum construction, and evaluation in business and office education.

BED 526 Improvement of Instruction in General Business Subjects – 3 hrs. Objectives, teaching procedures, instructional materials, and curricular organization of basic business courses.

BED 527 Improvement of Instruction in Information Processing - 3 hrs. A course designed for experienced and prospective teachers of information processing. The course encompasses materials and methods basic to proficiency in information processing, availability of instructional materials, measurement of skills, standards, and achievement.

BED 528 Improvement of Instruction in Office Procedures – 3 hrs. Materials, methods, and organization or instructional materials used in the teaching of office procedures for today's office.
BED 529  Improvement of Instruction in Accounting – 3 hrs. A critical analysis of the instructional materials and methods, standards, research, and evaluative instruments in accounting. Emphasis is placed on computerized accounting.

BED 595  Internship – 6 hrs. This course entails one semester of full-time teaching under the immediate direction of supervising teachers in off-campus public (or approved private) schools. Upon return to campus students share their experiences, discuss problems, and develop new techniques in a professional seminar.

BED 601  Curriculum Construction in Business/Marketing Education – 3 hrs. Advanced concepts and criteria to be considered in curriculum construction, the method of conducting a curriculum study, and the ongoing process of evaluating the curriculum in business education.

BED 603  Coordination of Business/Marketing Education – 3 hrs. Designed to provide a study of problems, materials, methods, history, and current theory and philosophy related to the coordination of business education programs.

BED 604  Advance Applications in Information Processing – 3 hrs. This course is designed to develop advanced techniques in information technology pertaining to creating and designing distance learning courses and interactive web activities.

BED 606  Research Topics and Methods in Business/Marketing Education – 3 hrs. This course deals with review, analysis, and application of research procedures and data analysis in business education. In addition, this course orientes students to basic research procedures for research projects. Students will analyze research problems, synthesize research studies, and develop a proposal for a research study in their field of expertise in business education.

BIO 500  Current Concepts in Biology – 3 hrs.

BIO 510  Radiation Biology – 4 hrs. Characteristics of radioisotopes; detection and counting techniques and instrumentation; tracer techniques, health and safety system. Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

BIO 511  Biological Control – 4 hrs. Designed to introduce components of resistance, use of parasites, predators and microorganisms’ foreign exploration, shipment, release and establishment of imported parasites and predators will be discussed.

BIO 512  Histotechniques – 3 hrs. Microscopic study of the various tissues and organs of the animal system.

BIO 513  Research Ethics – 1 hr.

BIO 522  Microbial Physiology – 3 hrs. The fundamentals and basic principles of microbial cell structure, growth and cellular responses to environmental changes. Topics include macromolecular synthesis of cell structures, metabolism, the genome, environmental effects, and regulation. The topics also cover the depth and range of physiological diversities found in microorganisms as well as their biotechnological exploitation. Lab Fee: level 4. Prerequisites: Microbiology, Organic Chemistry, and Biochemistry.

BIO 523  Principles of Virology – 3 hrs. The course will give a broad introduction into the concepts and techniques of molecular virology, which are applicable to research on human, animal and plant viruses. Topics include the principles of viral infectivity, multiplication and chemical constitution; laboratory techniques for viral isolation, cultivation, identification, and enumeration. Fundamental principles related to the interaction of viruses with host cells will be emphasized. Fee: Level 4.

BIO 524  Mycology – 3 hrs. Study of the various lines of the phycomycetes using representative species; the various series of the actinomycete, and representative pathogenic (crop and vegetable pathogens) and non-pathogenic heterobasidiomycetideae. Ontogenetic, cellular and structural study applied to all divisions, classes, series, orders, and families. Lab Fee: Level.

BIO 525  Parasitology – 5 hrs. The protozoa and helminthes parasitic for humans and their laboratory identification are discussed. Arthropods are studied in relation to their roles as vectors. Two three-hour labs per week. Lab fee: Level 4. Prerequisite: BIO 221.

BIO 526  Microbial Ecology – 3 hrs. The relationship of soil and aquatic microorganisms and their importance in ammonification, nitrification, and other biological processes. Prerequisite: BIO 221.
BIO 531  [UAH & AAMU] Plant Physiology – 3 hrs. A general introductory study of life processes of plants, including water relations, mineral utilization, metabolism, photosynthesis, digestion, respiration, assimilation, and growth as affected by growth hormones. One three-hour lab per week. Lab Fee: Level 3. Prerequisites: BIO 13, 371 or 372, CH 113 or 331.

BIO 532  [UAH] Animal Physiology – 3 hrs. Basic course in organism function. Lecture topics include membrane physiology with respect to transport phenomena, muscle, nerve synapse, and sensory receptor physiology. The physiology of respiration, heart, circulation, kidney, and gastrointestinal tract are treated as individual systems with emphasis on regulation. One laboratory session per week illustrating physiological principles discussed in lecture. Lab Fee: level 4.

BIO 533  Advanced Physiology I (Human Physiology) – 3 hrs. Study of nerve and muscle cell function, fluid and electrolyte environment of body tissues, blood, heart, circulatory, nervous systems and alternative healing methods for diseases. Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry, preferably Biochemistry.


BIO 535  Endocrinology – 3 hrs. Current developments in anatomy, physiology, chemistry, and regulation of major endocrine glands. Laboratory sessions in biological and chemical assays of hormones. Prerequisite: BIO 409.

BIO 540  Molecular Biology – 3 hrs. Study of structure, behavior and function of the large biological molecules, including biological oxidations, metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, amino acids, and the genetic aspects of metabolism. Prerequisite: CHE 301.

BIO 541  Cell Physiology – 3 hrs. Study of the inter-conversions and functions of Biomolecules in cells, including the major metabolic pathways, bioenergetics, and interrelations of various pathways, and various mechanisms of metabolic regulation. One three-hour lab per week. Lab Fee: level 4. Prerequisites: BIO/CHE 361 and 362 or consent of instructor.

BIO 542  Analytical Biochemistry Laboratory – 2 hrs. Advanced laboratory course dealing with modern techniques of molecular biology and biochemistry.

BIO 543  [UAH] Cellular and Development Biology – 4 hrs. Broad and comprehensive integrated approach to cellular and development biology through lectures, discussions, and selected laboratory experiences. Aspects of cellular structure and function will be coupled with relevant aspects of developmental mechanisms. Lectures will include such topics as mitosis, gametogenesis, nuclear-cytoplasmic interactions, role of genes in cellular and developmental expressions, mechanisms of hormone action on cellular function in development, cell movements and affinities, and selected morphogenesis of germ layer derivatives. Prerequisites: BIO 113, 114, 319, CH 101, 105, 113 or CH 123, 126 and 331. May be taken concomitantly.


BIO 546  Cytogenetics – 3 hrs. Detailed analysis of composition, morphology and behavior of genes, especially as they relate to function, development, and heredity. Prerequisite: BIO 406.

BIO 551  Insect Physiology – 4 hrs. Metabolism and utilization of carbohydrates, lipids and nitrogen compounds; energy production, neuromuscular mechanics, hormones and morphogenesis; role of organs and organ systems in metabolism. Prerequisites: General Entomology or equivalent and Advanced Biochemistry.

BIO 552  Insect-Pest Management – 4 hrs. Insect surveys, ecological basis for control, plant and animal resistance to insects, control by parasites, predators, microorganisms, and management by genetics principles, chemical attractants, chemical repellents, sterilization, insecticides, and integrated systems of pest management. Prerequisite: General Entomology or Advanced Applied Entomology.

BIO 553  [UAH & AAMU] Insect Taxonomy and Morphology – 4 hrs. Classification of insects, external and internal anatomy of insects, with emphasis on the comparative and functional aspects. Prerequisite: BIO 455.
BIO 560 Environmental Biology – 3 hrs. Principles of the interaction between living systems and their resources are considered. Particular emphasis will be given to current problems in the management of our natural resources including new approaches in the management of pest populations.

BIO 561 [UAH] Physiological Ecology – 4 hrs. Physiological and behavioral responses of organisms to natural changes in their chemical and physical environment. One three hour laboratory per week. Lab Fee: Level 3. Prerequisite: BY 312 or consent of instructor. Recommended: BIO 361 or 532.

BIO 562 [UAH] Community Ecology – 4 hrs. Detailed consideration of ecological principles and concepts, as well as biotic and abiotic factors relative to the development of plant communities and ecosystems. One four-hour lab per week. Lab Fee: Level 3. Field trips required. Prerequisites: BIO 312 and Taxonomy.


BIO 564 [UAH] Limnology – 4 hrs. Fresh-water environments and organisms exemplified by lakes, ponds, and streams in North Alabama. Includes laboratory and required field trips. One four hour lab per week. Occasionally, Saturday field trips will be required in lieu of the week's laboratory session. Lab Fee: level 4: Prerequisites: BIO 312, 315, 371 or 378, or consent of instructor.


BIO 570 Plant Pathology – 4 hrs. History of non-parasitic and parasitic diseases incited by bacteria, fungi, plasmodiophorales, nematodes, and viruses will be discussed. Disease control through exclusion, eradication, protection, and post-resistance mechanisms will be mentioned. Prerequisite: BIO 344.

BIO 571 Plant Anatomy – 3 hrs. Ontogeny, differentiation, and maturation of the various tissues and organs of angiosperms. Investigate problems in the growth and development of an angiosperm using histological techniques. Two three-hour labs per week. Prerequisite: BIO 372 or consent of instructor.

BIO 572 Plant Taxonomy – 4 hrs. Principles of classifying, naming, and identifying vascular plants with special emphasis on flowering plants, including a consideration of ecological factors influencing vegetation distribution.

BIO 580 [UAH] Advanced Invertebrate Zoology – 4 hrs. Phylogenetic consideration of the invertebrate, including structural, functional, embryological, and physiological relationships, leading to an understanding of the complexity of animals. Includes laboratory and field trips. Prerequisite: Invertebrate Zoology or consent of instructor.

BIO 590 Problems in Biological Sciences – 3 hrs. Considers the problems of elementary and secondary school teachers of science in all areas of biological sciences. Emphasis on relations of biological organisms to their environment, stressing climatic and soil factors which influence their distribution and adaptations. Provision is made for individual investigation in the biological science.

BIO 620 Applied Environmental Toxicology (Toxicology) – 4 hrs. Detailed study of hazardous pollution in the environment: heavy metals, pesticides, radiation, ozone, hydrocarbons, their fate and impact on the ecosystem; assay of pollutants and their bioremediation. Risk assessment of pollutants in the environment and their management. Prerequisites: consent of instructor.

BIO 621 [UAH] Pathogenic Bacteriology – 3 hrs. Detailed study of bacteria that cause infections in humans. Mechanisms of pathogenicity and host-parasite relationships are emphasized. Two three-hour labs per week. Lab Fee: Level 4. Prerequisites: BIO 361, 421, and 430 or consent of instructor.

BIO 623  [UAH] Advanced Virology – 3 hrs. Outline of field of virology stressing the molecular biology of virus replication. Topics include immunology, genetics, and epidemiology. Emphasis on bacteria and vertebrate viruses, although plant and insect viruses may be discussed. Prerequisites: Microbiology and Principles of Virology.

BIO 624 Immunology – 4 hrs. Theoretical and practical aspects of immunology. Current areas of immunology that are controversial will be discussed in detail. One four-hour lab per week. Lab Fee: Level 4. Prerequisites: BIO 361 and 430 or consent of instructor.

BIO 625  [UAH & AAMU] Medical Mycology Lecture – 3 hrs. Comprehensive study of fungi pathogenic to man with emphasis on their properties, pathogenesis, and laboratory diagnosis. Topics will include interrelationship between fungi, the environment and food. Two hour labs per week: level 4. Prerequisites: BIO 421, 430.

BIO 631 Pharmacology – 3 hrs. Lecture and laboratory course. Major topics include drug-receptor interaction, kinetics of drug absorption, distribution, and elimination, and a discussion of drugs affecting different systems. Also to be considered are topics such as pharmacogenetics, toxicity, mutagenesis, teratogenesis, carcinogenesis, and drug interactions. Emphasis is on mechanism of action of drugs in relation to their use as therapeutic agents in medicine. Prerequisites: Advanced Physiology I and II.


BIO 633 Endocrinology – 3 hrs. Anatomy, physiology and biochemistry of the endocrine glands. Discussion of the systemic effects of hormones, their regulation, integration, and mechanisms of action. Includes laboratory. Lab Fee: Level 4. Prerequisites: BY 361 and 532 or consent of instructor.

BIO 641  [UAH & AAMU] Advanced Cell Biology – 3 hrs. Integrated approach to the fine structure and function of various cellular processes. Special attention to particular aspects of cellular process each term; e.g., motility in cells, cellular differentiation, etc. Laboratory included. Lab fee: Level 4. Prerequisite: Cellular and Development Biology or consent of instructor.

BIO 642 Advanced Cell Physiology – 3 hrs. Biochemical and biophysical cytology. The cell as matter, life history of the cell, molecular basis of cellular activities, enzymes and energy conversions, functional localization in subunits of the cell, mechanisms of motility, structure and function of cell membranes, effects of radiation on cells, biochemical control mechanisms, cellular differentiation and the interaction between cells, hypothesis of cellular origins. Prerequisites: Molecular Biology, Physics, Cytology, and Biochemistry. Includes laboratory.

BIO 643  [UAH] Microscopy – 4 hrs. Introduction to the various methods of preparation for transmission electron microscopy and an analysis of electron micrographs. Attention will also be given to supporting techniques such as phase microscopy, autoradiography, scanning electron microscopy, negative staining, and cytochemistry. Lab Fee: Level 4. Prerequisites: Graduate standing and consent of instructor.

BIO 644  [UAH] Topics in Cell and Development Biology and Biological Fine Structure – 2 hrs. Discussion of current topics in cell biology with emphasis on student participation. Both plant and animal cells will be emphasized. Depending on the number of students, some terms may be devoted to short research problems. Prerequisites: BIO 543 and 643 or consent of instructor.


BIO 646  [UAH AAMU] Molecular Genetics – 3 hrs. The molecular mechanisms underlying genetic principles. Structure of genes and chromosomes; primary; secondary and tertiary structure of DNA; DNA replication; genetic recombination; RNA transcription; translation and genetic code; regulation of gene function; evolution at the molecular level. Prerequisites: BIO 319, CHE 361.

BIO 647  [UAH] Enzymology – 3 hrs. Detailed study of enzymes including protein synthesis, primary, secondary, tertiary, and quaternary structure, nomenclature, physiological and catalytic functions, enzyme kinetics, and metabolic regulations of enzyme activity. Prerequisites: BIO 542 or CHE 561 or consent of instructor.

BIO 649  Advanced Genetics I – 4 hrs. Three hours lecture and one hour laboratory. This is the first of the two-course sequence and will provide instruction in genetics of viruses, bacteria and fungi. This instruction will emphasize a comparative approach of structure, function and expression of genetic material, genetic code, protein synthesis and transposable elements. Methods of cloning recombinant DNA in these groups will be discussed. Prerequisites: Principles of Genetics, BIO 311: Microbiology, BIO 430; Biochemistry, BIO 407.

BIO 650  Advanced Genetics II – 4 hrs. Three hours of lecture and one hour of laboratory. This is the second of the two-course sequence and will include classical and molecular instruction in animal genetics, population genetics and evolutionary genetics. The emphasis will be on the use of modern molecular techniques, such as allozyme and restriction fragment length polymorphism, and DNA sequencing information in studying modern population and evolutionary genetics. Prerequisites: BIO 591, 430, 407, 649.


BIO 652  Advanced Applied Entomology – 4 hrs. Economic thresholds, economic injury levels, population dynamics, residues in food crops, chemical control, insect transmission of plant and livestock diseases. Prerequisite: General Entomology.

BIO 653  [UAH & AAMU] Taxonomy of the Immature Insect – 4 hrs. Studies of the literature, comparative morphology, and techniques of identification of the immature stages of the insect, methods of collecting and preserving the immature stages. Prerequisite: BIO 455 or consent of instructor.


BIO 661  [UAH] Advanced Population Ecology – 4 hrs. Interaction of population structure, genetic properties, and ecology factors in controlling the dynamics and evolutionary character of natural populations. One four-hour lab per week. Lab Fee: Level 3. Prerequisites: BIO 312, 564, or 565 or approval of instructor.

BIO 690  [UAH & AAMU] Seminar – 1 hr. Students report on current journal articles and research.

BIO 691  [UAH & AAMU] Special Topics – 1-4 hrs. Literature search relative to topics of special interest under direct supervision of an instructor. For graduate students.

BIO 692  [UAH & AAMU] Research – 1-4 hrs. Individual investigations at the graduate level into biological problems under the direct supervision of a member of the graduate faculty. A special problem may be carried out at the Marine Environmental Sciences Consortium, Dauphin Island, Alabama. Available to thesis students.


CE 501  Structural Steel Design – 3 hrs. Same as CE 401*. Introduction to the design of steel structures to include behavior of members and their connections. Theoretical and practical basis for proportioning members are addressed. Prerequisite: undergraduate course in structural analysis.

CE 502  Reinforced Concrete Design – 3 hrs. Same as CE 402*. A study of the theory and design of reinforced concrete members. Design considerations for concrete bridges and buildings are included. Prerequisite: undergraduate course in structural analysis.

CE 504  Hydraulic Engineering and Design – 3 hrs. Same as CE 404*. A study of the similitude, and flow measurement; open channel flow, pipe flow and their applications; and design of various elements of hydraulic structures. Prerequisites: undergraduate course in fluid mechanics.
CE 508  Foundation Design – 3 hrs. Same as CE 408*. The study of shallow and deep foundation elements, determination of bearing capacity of spread footings, mat and pile foundations. This course also includes instruction on drilled caissons and piers as well as lateral earth pressure and the design of retaining structures. Prerequisite: undergraduate course or experience in soil mechanics.

CE 509  Public Health Engineering – 3 hrs. Same as CE 409. A study of the engineering aspects involved in the control of the environment for the protection of health and the promotion of the comfort of man. Discussion will include communicable disease control, air pollution, refuse disposal, industrial hygiene, and radiological health hazards. Prerequisite: undergraduate course or experience in environment analysis.

CE 510  Transportation Engineering and Design – 3 hrs. Same as CE 410*. A study of engineering and design basics for highway transportation; elements of highway transportation and their characteristics; drivers; vehicles, volume, density, speed, and travel time; design for safety, service, and economy; highway alignment, cross section and geometric design elements. Prerequisite: undergraduate course or experience in transportation systems.

CE 512  Pavement Systems – 3 hrs. Same as CE 412. A study of the design of highway and airport pavement systems; subgrades, sub-bases and bases; flexible and rigid pavements; drainage and earthwork; pavement evaluation and maintenance. Prerequisites: undergraduate course or experience in transportation systems.

CE 515  Transport Material: Characteristics/Design – 3 hrs.

CE 555  Wastewater Treatment – 3 hrs. Same as CE 455. An introduction to wastewater characteristics and treatment processes; biological mechanism, reactors, waste treatment, and kinetics. The engineering design of physical processes such as sedimentation, thickening, and filtration, as well as chemical processes, processing of sludge and advanced wastewater treatment processes are included. A field trip to wastewater treatment plant is required. Prerequisites: undergraduate course in hydrogeology.

CHE 508  Chemistry in the Secondary Schools – 3 hrs. Current methodology, research problems, and findings in chemistry as applicable to the secondary school. The student will become familiar with supplementary materials such as American Chemical Society publications (e.g. Chem. Comm., SPICE) as well as use of the Journal of Chemical Education for obtaining useful instructional materials.

CHE 509  Laboratory Methods for Chemistry Teachers – 3 hrs. Emphasis is placed on safety in the laboratory and the design and implementation of chemical experiments for the secondary school laboratory with limited facilities, as well as for the traditional high school chemistry laboratory.

CHE 510  Current Development in Chemistry – 3 hrs. New developments selected from significant advances in chemistry are presented. Course content will vary from year to year with growth and development of the science.

CHE 511  History of Chemical Theory – 3 hrs. History of chemistry from its ancient beginnings up to contemporary experimenters and philosophies. Evidence for selected theories is critically presented. Topics such as the periods of chemistry, the discovery of the elements, the role of chance in discoveries and historical aspects of fundamental laws are treated.

CHE 512  Energy From Chemistry – 3 hrs. Energy production from fossil fuel as well as nuclear energy and fuel cell technology. Other topics will include alternate energy sources, such as oil shale, battery research for electric vehicles, and other energy-producing facets of chemistry.

CHE 514  Analytical Chemistry For Teachers – 3 hrs. This course is designed for secondary school teachers who have not had a formal course in analytical chemistry. Emphasis will be placed on the basic fundamentals of analytical chemistry to include wet and dry methods as well as modern instrumental techniques.

CHE 515  Laboratory Design for Elementary Teachers – 3 hrs. This course is based on the use of the LESSON (Lawrence Livermore Laboratory Elementary Science Study of Nature) program. This program involves the use of specific inexpensive kit materials to allow experimentation with scientific principles on the elementary school level.

CHE 612  Theory of Nuclear and Radiochemical Techniques – 3 hrs. Introduction to the theory of nuclear and radiochemistry with practical experience with selected exercises, which illustrate fundamental properties of radio nuclides. Topics will
include: atomic and nuclear structure, radioactive decay, interaction of radiation with matter and methods for detection of radiation.

CHE 613L Nuclear and Radiochemical Techniques Laboratory – 1 hr. Laboratory to accompany CHE 612. Radiation safety orientation, measurement of half-life, pulse height analyzers, and liquid scintillation counting techniques will be presented.

CS 511 Design and Analysis of Algorithms – 3 hrs. Introduces and illustrates basic techniques for designing efficient algorithms and analyzing algorithm complexity. Topics will be chosen from graph algorithms, sorting and searching, NP-complete problems, pattern matching, parallel algorithms, and dynamic programming. Prerequisite: CS 215.

CS 513 Management Information Systems – 3 hrs. Analysis of information requirements, Design approaches, processing methods, data management, and the role of computers in management information systems. Topics include models of an integrated system, and organization and social implications of information technology. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

CS 515 Numerical Analysis – 3 hrs. Presents mathematical approach and computer solution to a wide variety of numerical problems. Topics include interpolation and approximation of data, solution of differential equations, summation series, numerical integration, solution of linear and non-linear systems of equations, and study of errors. Prerequisite: CS 109 or 204.

CS 517 Applications of Statistical Methods – 3 hrs. Treats data, probability distributions, sampling techniques, normal distribution, hypothesis testing, linear and multiple regression, correlation, analysis of variance, time series, index numbers, and parametric tests. Prerequisite: MTH 237.

CS 521 Object Oriented Programming and Design – 3 hrs. Object modeling, dynamic modeling, functional modeling, analysis, system design, and object design methodologies. Introduction to various object-oriented design methodologies, including the Unified Modeling Language. Prerequisites: CS 215.

CS 523 Compiler Design – 3 hrs. Basic mathematical theory underlying the design of compilers and other language processors and provides instruction on how to use that theory in practical design situations. Topics include: lexical analysis, parsing, syntax-directed translation, code optimization, and code generation. Prerequisite: CS 215.

CS 525 Advanced Data Structures – 3 hrs. Development of the efficient data structures used to produce more efficient solutions to classical problems, such as those based on the graph theoretical model, as well as to problems that arise in application areas of contemporary interest. Prerequisite: CS 215.

CS 531 Computer Architecture – 3 hrs. Introduces computer architecture and system organization including virtual memory supports, cache, pipeline, vector processing, multiprocessor, and RISC architecture. Study and compare typical architectures to the extent that time permits. Prerequisites: CS 380.

CS 533 Cyber Security Fundamentals – 3 hrs. This course will provide an overview of cyber physical system security. Students will be exposed to the spectrum of security activities, methods, methodologies, and procedures with emphasis on practical aspects of cyber physical system security. Topics include: security principles, threats, attacks, security models, security policies, authentication, detection. Prerequisite: CS 485.

CS 535 Introduction to Bioinformatics – 4 hrs. An interdisciplinary course melding information from computer/information sciences and molecular biology. Retrieval and interpretation of biomedical information, algorithms and software use for sequence alignment, similarity searching of macromolecular sequence databases, and exposure to Java or Perl. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

CS 541 Operating System Principles – 3 hrs. Examines process synchronization, I/O techniques, buffering, file systems, processor scheduling, deadlocks, memory management, virtual memory, job scheduling, resource allocation, system modeling, operating system security, performance measurement and evaluation. Prerequisites: CS 215, 381.

CS 543 Computer Communications – 3 hrs. Analysis of computer network architecture including topologies, media, switching, routing, congestion, control, protocols, and specific case problems. Addresses hardware interfaces and carriers, network security, and performance evaluation. Prerequisites: Consent of instructor.
CS 550  Artificial Intelligence – 3 hrs. Formal concepts of artificial intelligence. Heuristic versus algorithmic methods, cognitive processes and simulation, artificial application programming techniques, and surveying the areas of game playing, vision, learning and natural language understanding. Students are provided direction for research using Internet and open literature resources. Prerequisites: CS 103, CS 109 or CS 204).

CS 551  Database Management Systems – 3 hrs. Provides a conceptual understanding of database management systems in terms of the hierarchical, network, and relational models. Data modeling, database design and administration. Includes a review of file structures and a discussion of database implementation techniques. Prerequisite: CS 203.

CS 554  Neural Networks – 3 hrs. Introduction to natural networks, supervised and unsupervised learning, neural network architectures, training algorithms, black board architecture, and other general concepts. Prerequisite: CS 109 or 204.

CS 555  Advanced Database Systems – 3 hrs. Advanced database systems, including the areas of distributed and object-oriented database design, resource allocation, access plan selection, security measures, transition management, and query optimization. Prerequisites: CS 488.

CS 561  Software Engineering Methodology – 3 hrs. Explores the traditional approach to software construction, software crisis, and software characteristics. Covers various software engineering paradigms, and the fundamental concepts of analysis, design, coding, testing and maintenance. Introduces various CASE tools. Prerequisite: CS 215.

CS 562  Multimedia Systems and Applications – 3 hrs. Design and implementation of the technologies used to implement computer-based multimedia applications such as streaming video playback, video conferencing, interactive television, video editing, and hypermedia authoring. It acquaints the student with disciplines associated with multimedia, such as presentation software, the World Wide Web, HTML code, presentation design, and production. Other subjects that may be addressed as required for projects adopted for student productions: bitmap graphics, vector graphics, text design, digital photography, audio and sound design, and navigational element design. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

CS 563  Image Processing – 3 hrs. General concept of image processing, sensing, sampling and quantization, image segmentation and edge detection, image sequence analysis, image enhancement and restoration, image understanding systems, applications of mathematical morphology. Prerequisites: MTH 203.

CS 570  Computer Graphics and Animation – 3 hrs. Introduction to the basic concepts of computer science. Topics include: display device characteristics, system considerations, raster vs. vector technology, line patterns, line drawing algorithms, image rendering, 2-D and 3-D modeling, and symmetry groups. Prerequisites: CS 203, CS 109 or CS 206.

CS 577  Fuzzy and Expert Systems – 3 hrs. Theoretical and applications of fuzzy systems. Topics may include: fuzzy set theory, approximate theory, fuzzy control, decision making under fuzzy environment, fuzzy operations research. Prerequisite: CS 203, CS 109 or CS 206.

CS 582  Wireless and Mobile Computing – 3 hrs. This course is to provide an in depth understanding of the fundamental concepts of wireless networking and communication, data transmission and communication, protocols and problems of mobile computing and study the existing and proposed solutions for these problems from both research and development perspective. Some advanced topics include location management and mobility tracking, location-aware information services, security infrastructure, malware detection, mobile agents and mobile forensics will be covered in this course. Prerequisites: CS 215.

CS 591  Cooperative Educational Work Experience – 3 hrs. Provides students with applied, hands-on experience in an industry (computer-related) environment. The student should have the advisor's approval prior to taking this course and should submit a report and defend before a departmental committee. Submission of a copy of the three-credit-hour equivalent certificate to the graduate office upon completion of the course is required. Prerequisite: Completion of all the core courses.

CS 593  Advanced Topics in Computer Science – 3 hrs. This course is based upon the topic to be addressed and the consent of instructor. Topics will be those of mutual interest to faculty and students and not currently available in the graduate program. Prerequisites: Graduate standing and consent of instructor.

CS 597  Independent Study – 3 hrs. Provides opportunity for the students to participate in the ongoing research in the department. The student will work in close interaction with the professor of mutual research interest. The student is required to present at least one research paper at a reputable conference and should be evaluated by a departmental committee of
three members formed by the chairperson. Prerequisites: Completion of a minimum of 12 semester hours of graduate course work.

CS 599  
Thesis – 1-3 hrs. This course consists of individual research towards completing the thesis requirement for M.S. degree in Computer Science.

CSD 500  
Introduction to Communication Disorders – 3 hrs. An overview of the various disorders and current research and trends in the field of speech-language pathology and audiology.

CSD 501  
Business & Professional Communication – 3 hrs. This course emphasizes the importance of effective communication between individuals and large groups in business settings. Types of professional presentations will be examined as well as how to create them. Prerequisites: None.

CSD 502  
Voice and Diction – 3 hrs. This course is designed to present specialized knowledge relevant to the understanding of speech communication. It will assist students in developing the ability to discriminate the sounds used in Standard American English and how the sounds are represented symbolically according to the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA). Prerequisites: None.

CSD 503  
Communication in Corporate America – 3 hrs. This course emphasizes the importance of effective communication between individuals and large groups in business settings. Types of professional presentations will be examined as well as how to create them. Prerequisites: None.

CSD 504  
Advanced Evaluation and Assessment of Communicative Disorders – 3 hrs. Emphasizes skills in the areas of measurement and evaluation, specification of goals and objectives, selection and development of measurement tools, delineation and execution of strategies for obtaining, analyzing, and interpreting test results for the speech-language pathologist.

CSD 509  
Habilitation and Rehabilitation of the Hearing Impaired – 3 hrs. Provides an overview of speech-language development characteristics of the hearing impaired child. Alternate communications will be explored.

CSD 510  
Stuttering and Other Disorders of Speech Flow – 3 hrs. Provides the information necessary to define and describe normal dysfluency, cluttering, and organic dysprosody and to distinguish them from stuttering.

CSD 513  
Language Disorders in Adults – 3 hrs. Designed to give students knowledge and skills in language dysfunction, such as in the assessment and treatment of dysphasia, the evaluation and management of dysarthria; rationale and methodology associated with group and individual counseling procedures and communication problems of the aged.

CSD 514  
Audiology – 3 hrs. Designed to give the student knowledge and skills in the complete auditory assessment of the peripheral mechanism, causes and characteristics of disorders of hearing, and types of remediation available.

CSD 515  
Language Development - Communicative Disorders – 3 hrs. The study of normal language development with special emphasis on development of phonological, syntactic, and semantic systems in children.

CSD 516  
Advanced Clinical Practicum – 3 hrs. Provides the student with clinical practice and experience under the direct supervision of faculty or supervisors who hold the CCC from the American Speech-Language-and-Hearing Association (ASHA).

CSD 520  
Language Disorders in Children – 3 hrs. Exploration of the nature of language disorders and their effects on the total child.

CSD 522  
Voice Disorders – 3 hrs. Designed to promote understanding of the etiology, diagnosis, and intervention strategies/treatment of voice disorders.

CSD 525  
Case Management in Speech-Language Pathology – 3 hrs. This course is designed as an extension of a student’s experience at the graduate level into the speech clinic and/or real world job site. Students refine listening skills, counseling and psychotherapy techniques and examine the role of the SLP in assisting clients through grieving processes. Application techniques are taught to assist in programming for a variety of communication problems. Behavior therapy to modify speech behaviors of individuals with communication problems will be discussed.
CSD 534  Articulation and Developmental Phonological Disorders – 3 hrs. Provides the student with theoretical and practical knowledge in the nature and etiology of articulation and developmental phonological disorders, as well as current assessment instruments and intervention strategies.

CSD 538  Neuroanatomy – 3 hrs. Provides an overview of neuroanatomical structure, identification of the parts of the central nervous system, an understanding of brain circulation, composition of neurotissue, and anatomy and physiology of the spinal cord and nerves.

CSD 539  Craniofacial Anomalies – 3 hrs. The purpose of this course is to provide the student with an understanding of problems in speech and voice production which are associated with abnormalities of the oro-facial development; upper respiratory functions; their relation to speech and voice production; identification of abnormal function and its effect on speech pathology assessment and treatment. Observation of a qualified clinician in diagnosis and remediation will be required.

CSD 544  Motor Speech Disorders – 3 hrs. An advanced study of the symptoms and treatments associated with motor speech disorders. This course is designed to provide the student with a background in basic neuroanatomy and functional neurology so that the student will be able to utilize most effectively the therapeutic approaches that have been developed to provide appropriate intervention for individuals that have experienced neurologically related disorders. This course will also focus on the treatment and scope of practice associated with these disorders.

CSD 545  Swallowing and Swallowing Disorders – 3 hrs. An advanced study of the symptoms and treatments associated with Dysphagia (swallowing disorders). This course is designed to provide the student with a background in basic neuroanatomy and functional neurology so that they will be able to utilize most effectively the therapeutic approaches that have been developed to provide appropriate intervention for individuals that have experienced neurologically related disorders. This course will also focus on the treatment and scope or practice associated with swallowing disorders in children and adults. This course will include a survey of the research literature, current management trends and professional and health care industry standards utilized in the rehabilitation of patients within the medical setting.

CSD 550  Seminar in CSD – 3 hrs. This course involves the discussion of current trends and topics in the field of communicative sciences and disorders. Topics will include, but are not limited to pharmacology, genetics, developmental coordination disorder (DCD), brain-based learning, and nonverbal learning disabilities (NLDs).

CSD 598  Research Methodology in Communication Disorders – 3 hrs. Designed to provide an introduction to the conceptual framework of research, and research designs. The primary objective is an understanding of research methods to facilitate interpretation, evaluation, and application of research information.

CSP 500  Survey of Communication Studies 3 hrs. An introductory communication course designed to present the basics of human communication and an overview of the skills needed to become a competent communicator. The communication process is examined in its many forms, elements, functions and effects.

CSP 501  Rhetorical Theory – 3 hrs. The study and practice of persuasion, including the basic precepts of rhetorical theory, the structures and strategies of arguments, and the analysis and study of symbol use. The course offers an introduction to the scholarly study of rhetoric to facilitate students’ interpretive and critical thinking in culture, business, politics and life in general.

CSP 502  Theory/Research Communication – 3 hrs. A study of theory and research methods used in the communication discipline. Participants will be exposed to an overview of methods and techniques used for the systematic, theoretical observation of communication behavior. Prerequisites: None.

CSP 503  Professional Ethics & Communication – 3 hrs. Focus on ethical theory, research, and application and how a knowledge of language and critical thinking can make better communicators as well as consumers of communication. Various aspects of classical and contemporary ethical theory are covered, applying it to various forms of communication: politics, journalism, public relations, advertising, the internet, etc. Prerequisites: None.

CSP 504  Managing Workplace Diversity & Inclusion – 3 hrs. Examines theories, research and principles on intercultural communication, with the intent of enhancing cultural sensitivity and ability to recognize, accept and adapt to cultural diversity. The purpose is to improve one’s ability as a leader in the communications field to address diversity in organizations. Prerequisites: None.
CSP 505 Leadership & Communication – 3 hrs. Exploration of the role communication plays in successful leadership and management strategies. Communication theory and skill development in organizational settings will be discussed with an emphasis on interpersonal skill development, team and meeting facilitation, informational interviewing, team presentation and self-assessment. Prerequisites: None.

ECE 503 Learning Styles – 3 hrs. This course takes an in-depth look at the personal and behavioral characteristics of an individual which can be identified as learning styles.

ECE 504 Problems in Improving Reading – 3 hrs. Investigations of the practices and trends in the teaching of reading materials of instruction in reading, particularly remedial materials; techniques and materials for prevention of reading difficulties; and diagnosis and remediation of reading difficulties.

ECE 505 Problems in Improving Mathematics Skills – 3 hrs. This course presents materials, teaching, and teaching procedures for the improvement of learning in the new mathematics. The study of current problems affecting children’s development of number concepts and skills will be addressed.

ECE 507 Children’s Literature – 3 hrs. Consideration will be given to locating and evaluating children’s books and to the method of organizing, teaching, and evaluating a literature program for children. The philosophy of the selection and study of literature, emphasizing appropriate content, good style, and suitability of various age groups are examined. Extensive reading and sharing of children’s literature are required.

ECE 509 Trends and Issues in Social Studies – 3 hrs. A detailed consideration of problems concerned with selection of what to teach; the grade placement of content, methods, and materials of teaching; and means of evaluating achievements in social studies with particular attention given to recent trends.

ECE 510 Problems in Improving Science Teaching – 3 hrs. In this course, investigations and evaluations will be made of instructional methods designed to challenge pupils at each level of their elementary science and health program. The course will include such topics as the earth and universe, living things, matter and energy, magnetism and electricity, nutrition, hygiene, and other personal health components.

ECE 512 Investigation of Language Arts – 3 hrs. The course is a study of the total language arts program. Emphasis is on understanding the language processes, literacy development, and the interrelatedness of communication competencies—listening, speaking, reading/writing current research, goals, trends, issues, instructional strategies, programs, materials, and assessment/evaluation techniques are examined. Class sessions are designed to be interactive with class members giving demonstrations that involve fellow classmates in hands-on participation and active discussion.

ECE 514 Basic Skills – 3 hrs. This course is a critical evaluation of recent developments in the teaching of basic skills in the elementary school.

ECE 518 Environmental Education Across the Curriculum – 3 hrs. This course is designed to assist educators in improving their teaching of kindergarten through eighth grade levels, specifically as it relates to environmental education. Goals, objectives and teaching strategies associated with environmental education will be reviewed in keeping with the characteristic needs of learners at specific age levels. Emphasis will be placed on the interrelatedness of environmental education with traditional curriculum content areas, especially science. Participants also will explore practical applications of environmental education philosophies. The course incorporates “hands-on” habitat studies, inquiry-based learning, nationally acclaimed environmental education programs and a residential component stressing cooperative learning.

ECE 520 Foundations of Teaching Reading – 3 hrs. A fundamental course designed to establish a foundation of the essential reading skills that can be used effectively by pre-service teachers. This course focuses on teaching reading to a diverse population of elementary students using a variety of approaches.

ECE 521 Research in Elementary & Early Childhood Education – 3 hrs. This course is concerned with Reviewing the Literature around a topic of interest of the candidate, according to the latest APA Manual. This course makes it possible for a candidate to pursue an area of special interest and develop an understanding of how to study a topic in-depth. This research is done under the supervision of the instructor, and may culminate with an examination based on the content of the research.
ECE 602 Theoretical Foundations of Early Childhood Education – 3 hrs. This course traces the story of elementary and early childhood education. Candidates evaluate the theoretical basis for P-6 programs through research, readings, and class discussions.

ECE 603 Field Research – 3 hrs. This course is designed for Educational Specialist degree candidates in pre-elementary or elementary education for the purpose of developing research skills. Projects will involve models that draw upon teachers’ own questions, knowledge, and concerns as a basis for exploration and action. Candidates will develop an understanding of research that is designed to both inform and support teachers’ engagement in classroom issues. Candidates will identify an area of interest and move from conception of a field-based research topic to an analytic framework for analyzing data. All candidates will submit a substantial written research report that includes a thorough review of the scientific literature. Presentation of an informal oral report is required. Permission of the Chair of the Reading Program is required for candidates to receive credit for reading/literacy research.

ECE 612 Advanced Instructional Strategies for Young Children – 3 hrs. This course presents and explores a scientific approach to classroom instruction. It is designed to foster the development of a personal philosophy of teaching which will serve as a guide for action in all phases of traditional and innovative instruction and will involve strategies for analysis of teaching, individualized instruction, and mode of evaluation of learning.

ECE 625 Trends in Teaching Social Studies in Elementary Schools – 3 hrs. This course is concerned with a detailed consideration of problems concerned with selection of what to teach, the grade placement of content, methods, and materials of teaching, current research, and means of evaluating achievements in social studies with particular attention given to recent trends.

ECE 671 Reading and Research in Elementary and Early Childhood – 3 hrs. This course is concerned with guiding the candidate in the development of the first three chapters in the thesis, according to the latest APA Manual. This course makes it possible for a candidate to pursue an area of special interest and develop the foundation of a thesis completing the first three chapters (a thesis is directed by a major advisor who may choose not to use the three chapters developed in this course in the completion of the candidate’s actual thesis). This study is done under the supervision of the instructor, and may culminate with an examination based on the content.

ECH 502 Workshop in Early Childhood Education – 3 hrs. This course is designed to allow graduate candidates the opportunity to study or work on topics or projects of collective concern. Topics vary.

ECH 506 Curriculum Design – 3 hrs. Curriculum design in light of the latest understandings and needs in early childhood education with some experience in the implementation of certain aspects of the curriculum in laboratory school P-3.

ECH 516 Multi-Sensory Approaches to Learning – 3 hrs. The development of the sensory avenues and the concomitant processes in infancy and childhood, including concept information, development of these processes, and evaluating process are given consideration. Practical experiences identifying learning disabilities.

ECH 517 Theory, Methods and Materials in Early Childhood Education – 3 hrs. The philosophies and methods extant in early childhood education, their purposes and efficacy, including a look at special education and its involvement in the mainstream of education. It will include laboratory observation and participation.

ECH 595 Internship in Early Childhood Education – 6 hrs. This course engages the candidate to practice learned proficiencies in an educational setting by providing supervised teaching experiences. Candidates will demonstrate competencies to develop and implement instructional strategies under the supervision of a certified teacher of children in a setting of service delivery designed to maximize children’s learning potential. Weekly on-campus seminars are a required part of the course.

ECH 602 Strategies of Parent Involvement – 3 hrs. The importance and optimal role of parent involvement factors in the being and becoming of the child and adolescent through the various stages of the metamorphosis to maturity and beyond. The method will be competency-based and permit selection of a particular stage in the role of parent involvement for concentration at any given age and stage of human development by each of the class members, while at the same time pursuing a comprehensive knowledge of the role of parenting at all stages, with an emphasis on optimal strategies for involvement. The student will be required to demonstrate the ability to prescribe strategies for parent involvement at each stage of the child/adolescent development.

ECH 698 Thesis I – 3 hrs. Candidates will complete the proposed thesis.
ECH 699  Thesis II – 3 hrs. Candidates will complete the thesis.

ECO 500  Survey of Economic Analysis – 3 hrs. This course is designed for students with limited or no background in economic theory at the undergraduate level.

ECO 503  Macroeconomic Theory – 3 hrs. Examination of the modern theory of income, employment, and the price level along with their principal determinants, interaction of the product and money markets and changes in the level of economic activity over time. Prerequisite: ECO 500 or its equivalent.

ECO 509  International Economics – 3 hrs. An analysis of the forces that determine international specialization; balance of payments analysis; exchange rates systems; and evaluation of current international economic policies and programs.

ECO 514  Managerial Economics – 3 hrs. Managerial economics is designed to provide the student with a working knowledge of economic theories of consumer and producer behavior and their application to the decision-making process of firms in allocating their resources. Among the topics included are: the firm as an economic entity, consumer choice, demand, decision making under uncertainty, production, cost theory, pricing theory, and the effects of different competitive environments (with emphasis on market structure analysis). Prerequisite: ECO 500 or an undergraduate two-course sequence in principles of economics.

EDL 530  Data Driven Decision Making – 3 hrs. Students in this course will learn to collect and interpret various types of data that increase student achievement. Both formative and summative evaluative concepts in interpreting test data and program implementation will be analyzed. The importance of developing a learning community focused on continuous school improvement will be studied.

EDL 543  Legal and Ethical Aspects of School Operations – 3 hrs. This course will review the interrelationships of the national, state, and local governments as contributors to educational policy. The federal constitution and statutes, and state statutes and policies will be studied to gain knowledge about system and individual liability for constitutional violations, torts, and contracts. State board and local policies are studied in light of statutory and judicial mandates pertaining to student classifications, employment and contractual rights of teachers, and methods of program administration. Local school policies and operations pertaining to due process, tenure, transfer, suspension, and termination are critiqued in light of federal legislation, state statutes and guidelines, and relevant court decisions. The ethical considerations required by the Professional Standards Commission are an integral part of this course. Further, this course will review the Alabama Educator Code of Ethics which magnifies the professional behavior and responsibility of educators in Alabama and serves as a guide to ethical conduct. The code protects the health, safety and general welfare of students and educators; outlines objective standards of conduct for professional educators; and clearly defines actions of an unethical nature for which disciplinary sanctions are justified.

EDL 547  Education Finance – 3 hrs. This course will help candidates gain an understanding of why education and school finance are important and why current practices exist. The course will explain what is contained in a strategic financial plan, the accounting and budgeting systems, financial framework, and examine how school leaders prepare and administer strategic financial plans. This course will also examine sources of public revenue and their appropriateness in financing education, and stimulate creative/reflective thinking in relation to the role of finance in American education. Also, the course will help candidates to gain and understanding of concepts and principles of school finance and their application to school support programs. Candidates will examine the economic efforts of expenditures for education. And, become familiar with characteristic patterns of state support and their effects on local school districts. Finally, students will gain a basic understanding of the current system of financing public education in Alabama, through the 1995 Foundation Program.

EDL 563  Curriculum Development, Improvement and Assessment – 3 hrs. This course will review the curriculum and instructional program of the school. Emphasis will be on the planning, developing, implementing, managing, and evaluating aspects of curriculum instruction.

EDL 564  School Community Relations – 3 hrs. This course is designed to aid prospective and current school administrators in understanding the importance of studying, designing and implementing programs to address the needs and problems of the school and its specific publics.
EDL 566  Management of School Operations – 3 hrs. This course is designed to aid school administrators in resolving managerial problems associated with duties and responsibilities of school personnel, facilities, fiscal management, transportation, load services, athletic operations, and scheduling.

EDL 567  Instructional Leadership – 3 hrs. This course will examine the work a learning-centered school leader does—which is to work with teachers in ways that promote lifelong learning skills that include inquiry, reflection, collaboration, and a dedication to professional growth and development. The course will also focus attention on how a learning-centered school leader must help teachers improve their skills so they can help students achieve more.

EDL 569  Collaboration, Mentoring, and Human Resource Development – 3 hrs. This course will help candidates gain an understanding of personnel functions and responsibilities of school leaders. Students develop skills in forecasting personnel needs and in recruiting, selecting, orienting, mentoring, assigning, developing, compensating, and evaluating personnel. These and other personnel decisions should be made with attention to their potential effect on instruction and student learning. Attention is given to major federal and state legislation, executive orders and court decisions that provide direction in the development of human resource programs that address the rights of diverse groups within the workforce.

EDL 596  Residency/Internship in Instructional Leadership – 3 hrs. This is a field laboratory, supervised experience in which advanced graduate students will be involved in actual working situations to gain experience in structural organization, administrative or supervisory behavior and practices, and related problems. The residency will include experiences where the candidate will be observing, participating and leading activities that mirror the role of the k-12 administrator.

EDL 636  Advanced Education Law and Policy – 3 hrs. This course will explore Legal and Political issues associated with p-12 schools. By examining case law associated with educational institutions and fed, state, and local policies, it will provide school leaders with the knowledge necessary to understand and prevent legal problems and reflect on educational policy. Candidates will gain an understanding of legal principles, interpretations of the laws, and policy creation and implementation. Further, there is a focus on district and school based decision making.

EDL 637  Strategic Organizational Leadership – 3 hrs. This course is designed to develop the leadership knowledge and skills required to lead collaborative learning processes. Major emphasis is placed on developing the required leadership skills required to transform schools into true learning organizations where teachers, administrators, and community work collaboratively to improve student achievement and provide a positive diverse learning culture for student populations with ever-changing needs.

EDL 638  Mentor Training/Ethics of School Leaders – 3 hrs. This course will provide insight into the nature and focus on the process of mentoring, so that the learning of the mentor can be facilitated in ways that enrich, enable, enliven, and engage the learning and development of the mentee. Additionally, the course will focus on leading the teacher mentoring & induction program and examine the role of the mentor in improving teacher performance based on EDUCATE Alabama. Further, the ethical considerations required by the Professional Standards Commission are an integral part of this course. This course will review Ethics in Education and the Alabama Educator Code of Ethics which magnifies the professional behavior and responsibility of educators in Alabama and serves as a guide to ethical conduct. The code protects the health, safety and general welfare of students and educators; outlines objective standards of conduct for professional educators; and clearly defines actions of an unethical nature for which disciplinary sanctions are justified.

EDL 639  Educational Facilities Development and Management – 3 hrs. This course is designed to help future administrators understand how to plan school facilities which will best serve the needs of a changing and diverse student population. Further, this course explores the role of the district personnel in management, evaluation, and improvement of policies and programs related to school operations and facilities management and design.

EDL 641  Adult Learning Theory – 3 hrs. This course is designed for principals and other instructional leaders to help them understand current adult learning theories and approaches to teaching and learning as well as the practical curriculum applications. School administrators must foster a cohesive culture of learning and a resistance to change in order to meet the needs of faculty and students. Further, this course will address the critical aspects of the teaching-learning process—student differences, learning, student motivation, facilitating and monitoring teaching and learning, classroom management, assessing student learning, and assessing and changing school climate and culture.

EDL 643  Seminar in Instructional Leadership – 3 hrs. This course will explore processes and systems used in promoting positive school culture by engaging stakeholders to achieve the schools vision. Further, the course will explore programs and services that focus on special programs such as special education; English language learners; career and technical
education programs; pre-K; as well as adolescent literacy programs. The course will also focus on issues associated with the learning community; building school culture and change; managing the organization; and school improvement.

**EE 503** Feedback System Analysis and Design – 3 hrs. Same as EE 403*. A study of open and closed loop systems; time domain analysis; transfer functions, poles, and zeros; frequency response, Bode plots; root locus methods; system stability, Routh-Hurwitz criterion, Nyquist criterion; system compensation and design; state space methods, state equations, state transition matrix, and system response. Prerequisite: undergraduate course in electrical signal analysis.

**EE 504** Communication Theory – 3 hrs. Same as EE 404*. A study of communication signals and systems; AM and FM methods; pulse code modulation; multiplexing, and digital communications. Prerequisite: undergraduate course in electrical signal analysis.

**EE 510** Microwave Engineering – 3 hrs. Same as EE 410*. A review of electromagnetic theory, transmission lines and waveguides, circuit theory for waveguide systems, impedance matching and transformation, passive microwave devices, electromagnetic resonators, and periodic structures and filters. Prerequisite: undergraduate course in electromagnetic theory.

**EE 513** Rocket Propulsion – 3 hrs.

**EE 520** Power Systems I – 3 hrs. Same as EE 420. Fundamental concepts of power system analysis, transmission line parameters, basic system models, steady state performance, network calculations, power flow solutions, symmetrical components, fault studies, operating strategies and control. Prerequisite: undergraduate course or experience in energy conversion.

**EE 531** Advanced Semiconductor Engineering – 3 hrs. Same as EE 431*. Principles of device electronics, physics of band models, Schottky barriers, bipolar and unipolar devices, conduction phenomena, SRH generation-recombination statistics, role of defects and noise. The course provides an introduction to wide-bandgap semiconductors and devices. Prerequisite: undergraduate course or experience in energy conversion.

**EE 541** Digital Signal Processing – 3 hrs. Same as EE 441. A review of discrete time signals and systems; sampling of continuous time signals, sampling theorem; discrete time Fourier transforms; Z-transforms; region of convergence; applications; discrete Fourier transforms; fast Fourier transforms; design of digital filters, IIR filters, FIR filters, and computer-aided design. Prerequisite: undergraduate course or experience in digital signal processing.

**EE 551** Integrated Circuit Fabrication – 3 hrs. Same as EE 451*. Introduction to principles of monolithic IC fabrication including bipolar and MOS transistor processing. The course includes active and passive device and process design, simulation, cleanroom procedures, in-process and final test and evaluation techniques, yield, chip assembly and packaging. Prerequisite: undergraduate course or experience in semiconductor devices.

**EE 552** Semiconductor Instrumentation – 3 hrs. Same as EE 452*. Basic principles of semiconductor testing and evaluation. Various tools and techniques will be introduced for test and evaluation of semiconductor materials, devices and integrated circuits. Prerequisite: undergraduate course or experience in semiconductor devices.


**EET 505** Computer Telephony Integration – 3 hrs. Introduces Enterprise computer telephony integration (ECTI) applications and advanced intelligent network (AIN) services. Covers examples of advanced carrier delivered services including: Virtual call centers, applications for effective customer interactions, productivity applications for Centrex users, blending of formal and informal call centers, and extending the resource pool of call centers to professionals working at home. Also provides an introduction to Network Computer-Telephony Integration (NCTI). Prerequisite: EET 501.

**EET 516** Automatic Control Systems I – 3 hrs. Methods and principles of automatic control. Pneumatic, hydraulic, and electrical systems. Representative applications of automatic control systems. Modeling and simulation of mechanical systems. Development of equation of motion and dynamic response characteristics. Fundamentals of classical control applications, including mathematical analysis and design of closed loop control systems. Introduction to computer interfacing for data acquisition and control.
EET 517  Automatic Control Systems II – 3 hrs. A continuation of EET 516 Automatic Controls I. This course studies the application of modern control design methods including optimal control, stochastic control and digital control. Includes Electrical and Mechanical design projects with electrical motors, hydraulics and pneumatics. Prerequisite: EET 516.

EET 518  Robotics – 3 hrs. Covers components of a Robot System, types, electronic system components, analog-digital conversion and error analysis. Also covers three-dimensional kinematics, dynamics and control of robot manipulators, hardware elements and sensors. Students will learn to analyze and design robot manipulators. Students will work in teams to develop a graphical simulation of a robotic system using a high-level language and graphics package. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

EET 612  Special Problems – 3 hrs. Individualized research and investigation into areas not covered in other classes.

EET 699  Master’s Thesis (Same as INT 699) – 3 hrs. Required for a student working and receiving direction on a master’s thesis. A thesis student must enroll for 3 hours each semester, for a minimum of 6 hours, while working and receiving direction on the master’s thesis. Prerequisite: Completion of 15 semester hours.

ELE 509  Evaluation in Elementary Schools – 3 hrs. This course is designed to develop candidates’ understanding of the principles and procedures of evaluation in elementary classroom settings. Both formal and informal methods of evaluation will be emphasized, including designing and constructing criterion-referenced tests, analyzing and interpreting results of norm-referenced tests, as well as developing portfolios, rubrics, checklists, and other performance assessments. National standards and the evaluation of personnel, programs, and curricula will be included in this course.

ELE 511  Workshop in Elementary Schools – 3 hrs. This course is designed to allow graduate candidates the opportunity to study or work on topics or projects of collective concern. Topics vary.

ELE 519  Elementary School Curriculum – 3 hrs. The course is designed to help students develop or extend their knowledge base regarding curricular and instructional concepts, designs, problems, and variables. Students will study the historical, psychological, philosophical and social foundations of the elementary school curriculum. The course will focus on characteristics of children/learners, curriculum designs, strategies for learning, and content areas in the elementary school.

ELE 595  Internship in Elementary Education – 6 hrs. This course engages the candidate to practice learned proficiencies in an educational setting by providing supervised teaching experiences. Candidates will demonstrate competencies to develop and implement instructional strategies under the supervision of a certified teacher of children in a setting of service delivery designed to maximize children’s learning potential. Weekly on-campus seminars are a required part of the course.

ELE 614  Teaching Strategies for the Affective Dimension of Reading – 3 hrs. The content of the course is centered around teaching strategies that motivate children to seek self-actualization through pleasure and knowledge acquired from reading. Techniques of bibliography and children’s literature related to the affective domain are included.

ELE 698  Thesis I – 3 hrs. Candidates will complete the proposed thesis.

ELE 699  Thesis II – 3 hrs. Candidates will complete the thesis.

ENG 500  Writing for Graduate Students – 3 hrs. This course meets during the regular sessions and during the summer session to help students gain competency in writing. The course cannot be used as credit toward a graduate degree.

ENG 501  History of the English Language – 3 hrs. Growth of the English Language from the Old English period to our time. Special attention is given to Old English and Middle English and those aspects most responsible for the present state of the English language.

ENG 502  Linguistics and Literature – 3 hrs. The close relationship between linguistics and literature. Further, it shows how and understanding of one enhances the study of the other.

ENG 503  Biography – 3 hrs. A study of either the history of biography or specific trends, such as mythical patterns. Emphasis is placed on critical analyses of examples.
ENG 504 Criticism – 3 hrs. A study of literary criticism which may vary from a survey of the history of literary criticism to criticism of a particular genre or period. Practical application of theory is stressed.

ENG 505 The Novel – 3 hrs. A study of selected novels designed to stress historical development of the genre, elements of the novel, or trends of a particular period.

ENG 506 The Essay – 3 hrs. A study of selected essays. The emphasis may vary from a historical study to a study of the categories, argumentation, description, exposition, and narration.

ENG 507 Drama – 3 hrs. A survey of the historical development of drama or concentration on the drama of a particular period. Includes critical analyses and reading plays as literature and/or theatre.

ENG 508 Shakespeare – 3 hrs. A study of at least eight plays with occasional attention to the poems.

ENG 509 Chaucer – 3 hrs. A study of The Canterbury Tales and other major works.

ENG 510 Milton – 3 hrs. A study of Paradise Lost and other major works.

ENG 511 Tennyson – 3 hrs. A study of In Memoriam and other major works.

ENG 512 Sixteenth Century English Literature – 3 hrs. A study of the writers in prose and poetry (exclusive of drama) with major concern given to the theory and practice of lyric and epic poetry, romance, epyllion, and the verse essay.

ENG 513 Eighteenth Century English Literature – 3 hrs. A survey of the major works of Pope, Swift, Johnson, Boswell, Goldsmith, and Burns. Writers of intellectual prose, including Hume, Gibbon, and Burke, are also studied.

ENG 514 Twentieth Century American Literature – 3 hrs. A survey of major figures and movements from Frost to the present. The emphasis varies from poetry to fiction each time the course is offered.

ENG 515 Bibliography – 3 hrs. A study of bibliographical practices with reference to literary history, research, and criticism. This course must be taken by students who wish to write a thesis under the direction of a member of the English Faculty. It must be completed before the student begins research for a thesis. Students who wish to substitute this course for EDU 503 should petition the Dean of Graduate Studies.

ENG 516 Poetry – 3 hrs. Elements of poetry and intellectual developments as reflected in poetry. This course may be approached as a survey of poetic development or may concentrate on a particular period.

ENG 517 Seventeenth Century English Literature – 3 hrs. Includes a study of essayists, poets, and dramatists from Francis Bacon through John Dryden, with major emphasis on the currents of thought that influenced the literature.

ENG 601 American Literature Before 1900 – 3 hrs. A survey of American literature from its beginning through the nineteenth century, concluding with Stephen Crane.

ENG 602 Romantic Movement – 3 hrs. A critical, historical and appreciative study of the English Romantic Movement. Attention is given to Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Scott, Byron, Shelley, Mary Godwin, Mary Shelley, Dorothy Wordsworth, Hazlitt, Lamb and DeQuincy.

ENG 603 Composition Theory and Rhetoric – 3 hrs. This course emphasizes the study of rhetoric and composition as a means of fostering the development of writing abilities. Theoretical insights and practical approaches in the acquisition of composition skills will be explored. Special attention will be given to the relevant and current pedagogy that will help to provide practical approaches in the teaching of composition.

ENG 604 Shakespearean Tragedy – 3 hrs. A study of one or more early tragedies and five tragedies of 1602-1608, with attention to the most important critical and scholarly approaches.

FAS 503 Food Microbiology – 4 hrs. Theoretical and practical studies on the role of microorganisms in foods pertaining to processing, preservation, spoilage and Pathogenicity. Quantitative and qualitative microbial evaluation procedures applicable to food industry and science. Term paper and presentation of current topics in the subject area are required. Prerequisite: BIO 330, 330L.
FAS 504 Animal Hygiene and Parasitology – 4 hrs. This course has a comprehensive background in the housing and management of farm animals, including parasitic diseases in farm animals. The laboratory is intended to give practical training in the identification of parasites. Prerequisite: BIO 103, 103L.


FAS 507 Food Chemistry – 4 hrs. Provides a broad overview of the chemistry of food constituents and their contribution to functional, flavor and textural characteristics as well as chemical and physical changes in food components during processing and storage. Prerequisites: (CHE 301, 301L) or consent of instructor.

FAS 508 Food Analysis – 4 hrs. Methods of analysis of foods and the application of these methods in the food industry. Analytical procedures using current equipment for the detection and quantification of nutrients, anti-nutrients and other components will also be discussed. Prerequisite: FAS 507 or consent of instructor.

FAS 521 Poultry Products Technology – 3 hrs. Factors affecting poultry products quality, their identification, control and maintenance. Information on procurement, processing, packaging and distribution of poultry products will be disseminated. A term paper and presentations of current topics in the subject area are required.

FAS 528 Physiology of Reproduction – 4 hrs. A study of early fetal growth, differentiation and development of the gonads, secondary sex organs and the gametes. Comparative anatomy and physiology of the male and female reproductive tracts of the common domestic species; including mechanism of endocrine control of reproduction, fertilization, cleavage, implantation and parturition. Advantages of cryo-preserving sperm, ova and embryos are also discussed.

FAS 538 Fruits, Vegetables and Cereal Products Technology – 3 hrs. The post-harvest handling of fruits, vegetables and cereals including storage, preservation and utilization; post harvest physiology, controlled atmosphere storage, processing and preservation etc. will be discussed. Experience is provided in developing appropriate information and applying it to the decision making process in the food industry.

FAS 550 Regulation of Food Safety and Quality – 3 hrs. History of food laws and regulations; various agencies involved in enforcing the food laws; and how these agencies carry out their assigned duties. This course is open to other majors. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

FAS 551 Food Quality Assurance – 3 hrs. Basic principles of quality assurance related to the food processing industry. Various attributes and characteristics of food quality and product quality evaluation methods will be presented to set forth examples of producers', processors', consumers' and regulators' concerns in maintaining food quality.

FAS 553 Agricultural Biochemistry – 4 hrs. Introduction to the fundamentals of biochemistry. Intermediary metabolism, mechanism of inheritance and gene manipulation techniques will be discussed. Accompanying laboratory deals with basic techniques in biochemistry. Prerequisites: CHE 204, (CHE 301 or equivalent).

FAS 561 Food Engineering – 4 hrs. Principles of elementary mechanics, physical properties of food and processing materials, heat transfer, fluid mechanics, psychrometrics, refrigeration and dehydration for design of food processing systems. Steady and unsteady-state heat transfer problems. Analysis of different aspects of a food system from the engineering viewpoint. Prerequisites: MTH 126, PHY 103).

FAS 572 Food Processing – 4 hrs. Application of basic principles and practices of unit operations for food processing and preservation. Understanding of prediction methods for design of food processes such as canning, freezing and dehydration. Effect of processing on food quality, food storage. Class presentation and a term paper are required. Prerequisite: FAS 461L, FAS 561).

FAS 605 Special Problems – 1-3 hrs. Involves a detailed experimental study of a chosen problem in food science or animal science. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.
FAS 611 Food Toxicology – 3 hrs. Principles and problems in evaluating the wholesomeness and safety of foods, food components, food additives and food contaminants; selective toxicity, detoxification mechanisms, structure and biological activity of food toxicants.

FAS 615 Food Enzymes – 3 hrs. Even though the course will deal with properties of enzymes in general, emphasis will be placed on those properties of enzymes used specifically in food processing and practical application of enzymes at the various phases of the food industry.

FAS 617 Food Flavors and Pigments – 3 hrs. A detailed study of the chemistry and organoleptic characteristics of flavor compounds, food colors and pigments, their formulations, modification, methods of incorporation and regulatory considerations.

FAS 622 Advanced Livestock Judging – 2 hrs. Advanced instruction and training for prospective livestock judging instructors. In depth study of criteria involved in accurate evaluation, objective and fundamental measurements for assessing the breeding or market value of different livestock species. Special emphasis is placed on proper procedures for giving oral reasons in comparing beef cattle, dairy cattle, horses, poultry, rabbits, sheep, goats and swine. Prerequisite: FAS 355 or consent of instructor.

FAS 623 Quantitative Genetics – 4 hrs. Advanced principles of animal and plant breeding with emphasis on quantitative techniques used to augment genetic improvement. Access to computer facilities and software programs, which simulate various selection strategies based upon biological genetic systems, will be available.

FAS 626 Ruminant Nutrition and Metabolism – 3 hrs. Principles of ruminant digestion and metabolism with emphasis on nutritional factors in production and fundamentals of evaluative research.

FAS 630 Advanced Reproductive Physiology of Vertebrates – 3 hrs. This course presents topics associated with relevant advances in mammalian reproduction and biotechnology research. Topics include: physiology, morphology and development of gametes; transport and survival of gametes; fertilization, cleavage and implantation; experimental manipulation of embryos; the ovary-folliculogenesis, egg maturation and ovulation; the testes - spermatogenesis and androgen synthesis; maternal recognition and maintenance of pregnancy, induction of parturition and causes of abortion. Prerequisite: FAS 430 or consent of instructor.

FAS 632 Monogastric Nutrition and Metabolism – 3 hrs. Review of recent advances in monogastric nutrition and metabolism. Discussion of nutrient requirements, balanced rations for livestock animals and balanced diets for human beings. Student seminars on current topics in monogastric nutrition.

FAS 640 Product Development and Research – 3 hrs. Art, science and technology of developing and marketing new food products through lecture and hands-on experience. Each student will be responsible for submitting a proposed topic, literature review and proposed methodology for manufacturing the product. Product models will be further tested.

FAS 642 Minerals and Vitamins in Foods and Nutrition – 3 hrs. Chemical structures and analytical methods applicable to minerals and vitamins. Role of minerals and vitamins in the food industry and their importance in nutrition and diseases.

FAS 644 Proteins in Foods and Nutrition – 3 hrs. Supply of and the need for proteins in the world; characteristics of proteins from animal and plants; processing and preservation of protein foods; unconventional protein sources; assimilation and importance of proteins in nutrition including effects of toxic proteins, peptides and amino acids.

FAS 646 Carbohydrates and Lipids in Foods and Nutrition – 3 hrs. Physical and chemical structures; analytical methods applicable to research; and reactions, interactions and metabolism of carbohydrates and lipids in food industry and diseases.

FAS 654 Food Microbiological Techniques – 3 hrs. An advanced laboratory techniques course stressing analytical examination of microorganisms in food systems. Prerequisites: FAS 503, 507.

FAS 657 Analytical Techniques and Instrumentation – 3 hrs. Review of modern techniques and instrumentation used in analyzing and characterizing food components.

FAS 658 Food Microstructure – 3 hrs. Microstructure of foods will be studied using scanning and transmission electron microscopy, light microscopy and fluorescence microscopy. Effects of various processing methods in relation to the
microstructure, identification and characterization of macromolecules and use of x-ray microanalyses in evaluating mineral composition of foods will be covered. Preparation methods for food samples for studying microstructure, interpretation of micrographs, and identification of food components will also be covered.


FAS 671 Introduction to Biotechnology – 3 hrs. Provides an assessment of the accomplishments and future of biotechnology and genetic engineering and their application to human health, food, plants and animals. The student will learn the basic principles of recombinant DNA technology, plant and animal biotechnology, Federal regulation of biotechnology, job categories and more.

FAS 672 Food Rheology – 3 hrs.

FAS 676 Food Processing and Nutrients – 3 hrs. Deals with those principles that relate processing procedures to the nutritional value of foods. The effects of various production, processing, storage and packaging techniques on nutrient availability and retention, including nutrition labels on foods.

FAS 686 Advanced Topics in Animal Science – 1-3 hrs. Students may choose to study selected topics in animal breeding, animal nutrition, poultry production, animal physiology or dairy science. A comprehensive study of the selected topic will be made.

FAS 697 Seminar – 1 hr. A review and discussion of current literature in food science and animal science. Students will prepare a presentation to students, colleagues and faculty.


FAS 699 Research for Master of Science – 1-6 hrs.

FAS 701 Advanced Food Microbiology – 3 hrs. This course is open to advanced graduate students. Current literature discussions will include: newly emerging food pathogens and their control, food spoilage microbes and the utility of microorganisms in processing and preservation of food and their potential health benefits.

FAS 707 Advanced Food Chemistry – 3 hrs. Recent advances in chemistry and biochemistry of foods including chemical reactions occurring during food processing, storage and utilization by man.

FAS 711 Advanced Food Toxicology – 3 hrs. Review of recent advances in food toxicology including methodology of evaluation of toxicants, detoxification mechanisms, biological activities and regulatory and legal considerations.

FAS 736 Advanced Sensory Evaluation – 3 hrs. An experimental study of the effects of variations in treatments on the quality of food, with an emphasis on panel training, product optimization and correlations of sensory data with objective measure of foods. Activities in sensory laboratory are integral to instruction.

FAS 741 Advances in Nutrition – 3 hrs. Discussion topics in this course will encompass advances in nutritional methodologies (heavy isotopes, non-invasive techniques), current aspects of impact of food processing on nutrition and health, and other topics of interest to the students.

FAS 761 Advanced Food Engineering – 3 hrs. Thermodynamics, reaction kinetics and transport phenomena fundamentals in food rheology, heat transfer, freezing and melting processes, evaporation and dehydration, and other physical separation processes employed in food industry will be considered.

FAS 771 Advanced Food Biotechnology – 3 hrs. Provides an assessment of the accomplishments and future of food biotechnology. The students will study how specific genes are isolated, cloned and used to transform plants, animals and micro-organisms to enhance or produce new ingredients and how fermentation technology, genetic engineering, bioprocessing, and monoclonal antibody production can be of benefit to human health and nutrition. FDA regulations and social and ethical ramifications of biotechnology will be discussed.
FAS 772  Advanced Food Processing – 3 hrs. Methods of food preservation and ingredient manufacture by radiation, heat processing, dehydration and chilling with emphasis on the unit operations including design and operation of the various food processing equipment used in the food industry will be studied.

FAS 796  Advanced Topics in Food Science – 3 hrs. Students may choose to study the selective topics in cereals, meats, food product development and formulation, food microbiology, sensory evaluation, dairy products technology or postharvest physiology and processing of fruits and vegetables. A comprehensive study of the selected topics will be made.

FAS 797  Seminar – 1 hr. Food science faculty and Ph.D. students reviewing current developments in food science and related topics through visiting presenters and by reviews of current literature.

FAS 799  Research for Ph.D. – 1-3 hrs. Individual research work towards dissertation requirements.

FCS 505  Curriculum Planning and Development in Family and Consumer Sciences – 3 hrs. An overview of philosophies of curriculum development and the identification of principles, practices, and internal/external forces impacting the curriculum development process. Special emphasis is placed on methods and techniques of curriculum designed for specific target audiences in Family and Consumer Sciences.

FCS 508  Trends and Issues in the Profession – 3 hrs. Designed to evaluate and synthesize trends and issues of the profession and society as a whole, and their impact and/or implications for the family and consumer sciences profession and various Family and Consumer Sciences related organizations.

FCS 511  Administration, Leadership and Supervision in the Profession – 3 hrs. Principles of administration and leadership to include an analysis of management/leadership styles, and roles and responsibilities of individuals in various supervisory positions.

FCS 512  Technological Advances and Application in the Profession – 3 hrs. Critique of current technology used in the various program areas in Family and Consumer Sciences. Emphasis is placed on acquiring basic computer skills and computer integration and application in various specializations.

FCS 514  Seminar – 1 hrs. Presentation of thesis and comprehensive reports by graduate students. A discussion of current research trends and issues in the various specializations is provided.

FCS 530  Special Problems – 3 hrs. An investigation of problems in one of the specialized areas of the profession, or issues and problems related to family well-being.

FCS 590  Research Methods in the Agricultural Sciences – 6 hrs. Thesis credit only.

FCS 599  Master's Thesis – 1-6 hrs. An investigation of a research problem for the completion of the master's thesis in an area of concentration (Apparel, Merchandising and Design; Human Development and Family Studies; or Nutrition and Hospitality Management) under the supervision of an assigned advisor.

FCS 600  Program Planning and Evaluation – 3 hrs. Designed to acquaint students with the principal elements and steps necessary to plan and evaluate formal and non-formal educationally-related Family and Consumer Sciences programs.

FCS 601  Public Policy and Issues – 3 hrs. An identification of the role of family and consumer professionals in community, state and national public policy issues related to the family. Analysis of how to develop interactions with related local, state and national organizations to facilitate finding solutions to individual and family problems and concerns.


FCS 699  Action Research II – 3 hrs. An investigation of research problems for the Specialist degree.

FED 500  Professional Seminar – 3 hrs. This course will introduce candidates to a variety of fundamental questions about education, immerse candidates in seminal works in the educational literature, and give candidates ways of framing and analyzing educational issues which candidates may draw on during their professional career. This courses’ literature
focuses on teaching and learning in elementary and secondary classrooms and the connection between these classrooms and the larger social context. Candidates will learn how to think, analyze, argue, and write – about teaching and learning, schools and society, teachers, students, and the public – using graduate level discourse, research, theory, imagination and discipline.

FED 501 Foundations of Education – 3 hrs. This course provides a thorough understanding of the teaching profession and balanced discussion of controversial issues with emphasis on: professional development; school-based management; the history of education in China; globalization, legal protection regarding teachers and students; problems with and prospects for No Child Left Behind legislation, the role of technology in schools and classrooms, school choice and charter schools, curriculum and testing standards, promising instructional innovations and intervention and many other topics that affects schools, and education in general.

FED 503 Introduction to Educational Research – 3 hrs. This course provides a survey of typical research methods used in conducting research in a teaching and learning environment. Relevant concepts and issues involved in conducting educational research are also explored. Additionally, a brief review of common statistical operations is presented.

FED 504 Evaluation of Teaching and Learning – 3 hrs. A complete exploration into the pertinent theories, research, procedures, and problems in learning and teaching evaluation. Various readings and experiments will be explored. Students will be required to do a terminal research.

FED 521 Multicultural Education – 3 hrs. Prepares the educator for perceiving, believing, evaluating, and behaving in different cultural settings. It should help the educator become more responsive to the human condition, individual cultural integrity, and cultural pluralism in today’s society.

FED 529 Computer-Based Instructional Technologies – 3 hrs. This course provides knowledge and hands-on training of the current and emerging instructional technologies for the graduate pre-service teacher candidates and the inservice teachers. Students will learn the technology skills, the theoretical foundation of the technology-assisted learning, and various techniques for designing and delivering instruction by integrating technology. This class provides mostly a hands-on learning experience, plus the theories and issues of the current emerging technology in education. The hands-on work includes the commonly-used programs like Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, Excel, database, and instructional web page development; multimedia production includes sound editing, basic graphics design and image editing; the software evaluation includes the educational software evaluation, learning resources evaluation, searching and integrating adequate informational resources for the K-12 school settings. For this course, the cooperative learning and student-centered constructivist learning are highly valued within and out of the class. Blackboard will be the networked learning place for the students and the teacher to communicate and collaborate on the issues of the technology-assisted learning and the hands-on projects. The theories of educational technology include learning theories and technology integration issues in education. After this course, the students will be developed professionally in terms of knowledge, skills, and disposition relating to the integration of current and emerging technology in education.

FED 531 Current and Emerging Instructional Technologies – 3 hrs. The course is designed to help educators develop skills in using desktop publishing, computer graphics, hypermedia environments, telecommunications, and optical technology. Prerequisite: ELE 530 or an equivalent graduate level course.

FED 532 Curriculum Integration of Technology – 3 hrs. The content will focus on the following major areas: principles of instructional design, techniques for integrating computers and related technologies into the school’s curriculum, designing and evaluating software and coursework, hypermedia for instructional uses, and repurposing interactive video material. Prerequisites: ELE 530 and FED 531.

FED 601 Advanced Philosophy of Education – 3 hrs. The course examines selected educational theories and philosophies of education, their relationships and implication for teaching and educational leadership. It is designed to provide advanced graduate students an opportunity to critically reflect on their own teaching and leadership, clarify their understanding of the teaching and educational profession, and examine solutions to educational problems through critical and reflective thought. Additionally, this course is intended to provide graduate students with the knowledge base necessary for serious inquiry into educational problems.

FED 603 Advanced Educational Research. – 3 hrs. This course provides a survey of typical research methods used in conducting research in a teaching and learning environment. Relevant concepts and issues involved in conducting educational research are also explored. Additionally, a brief review of common statistical operations is presented.

FED 696 Action Research I – 3 hrs. This course will teach roles and skills necessary to be an effective Action Researcher. This class will also give candidates the skills needed to work on problems specific to schools, and school leadership. Additionally, the course is also designed to identify the theoretical foundations of action research, develop practical applications, investigate the applicability of action research in a current work setting, and develop an Action Research plan.

FED 697 Action Research II – 3 hrs. The course is designed to guide candidates through the development of a problem, data collection, analyses and feedback. Candidates will also design a course of action to address the issues, make implementation of the research and assess the results.

FIN 511 Financial Management and Policy – 3 hrs. This is an introductory graduate course in the art of money and capital management at the level of the firm. Topics covered include methods used to maximize the value of the firm, financial statement analysis, capital budgeting, the cost of capital, working capital management, dividend policy, and lease financing. The mathematics of finance will also be explained to the student. Prerequisite: MBA 506 or an undergraduate course in principles of finance.

FIN 541 Security Analysis and Portfolio Management – 3 hrs. A study of the various analytical techniques used to appraise the value of various securities, including marketing analysis and industry analysis. This course also covers the methods and practices used in selecting and administering the securities of institutional and large individual investors. Prerequisite: FIN 511.

FIN 542 Money and Capital Markets – 3 hrs. A study of the theoretical concepts and actual operations of money and capital markets, the central focus will be on interest rate determination, role of financial intermediaries, and the operations of short- and long-term capital markets. Prerequisite: FIN 511.

FIN 543 International Finance – 3 hrs. A detailed analysis of the treasurer's functions and controller's activities in managing the finance function of multinational firms. In particular, flow of short-term funds, Euro and Petro-dollars, floating exchange rates, and problems of recurring parity changes are emphasized. Prerequisite: FIN 511.

GEN 590 Special Topics – 3 hrs. This course focuses on topics based on modern trends in materiel engineering. The specifics of each course will be identified prior to it being offered.

GEN 600 Special Topics – 3 hrs. This course focuses on topics based on modern trends in materiel engineering. The specifics of each course will be identified prior to it being offered.

GEN 601 Life-Cycle Design Engineering – 3 hrs. This course is intended to provide insight and experience in theory and in practice in dealing with product complexity associated with such design processes. Topics include contemporary techniques such as product realization process, robust design, design for six-sigma, and design for manufacturability. Also considered are systems architectural principles; system optimization; standardization; and case studies in real-life product design projects. Prerequisite: bachelor’s degree in engineering or admission to Materiel Engineering graduate program.

GEN 602 Product Assurance Engineering – 3 hrs. This course involves techniques for establishing product specifications, process controls for quality assurance, compatibility analysis, and product reliability and maintainability. Topics include system reliability; confidence intervals-limits; normal and exponential distribution; failure analysis; the Weibull model in life testing; quality control; aging and system reliability; and case studies. Prerequisite: bachelor’s degree in engineering or admission to Materiel Engineering graduate program; basic knowledge of statistics.

GEN 603 Analysis and Simulation Methods – 3 hrs. The course centers on stochastic search methods for system optimization and the analysis and construction of Monte Carlo simulations. The focus is on issues in algorithm design and mathematical modeling, together with implications for practical implementation. Finite-element analysis is also given major consideration. Prerequisite: bachelor’s degree in engineering or admission to Materiel Engineering graduate program; capability in computer programming.

GEN 604 Test and Evaluation Engineering – 3 hrs (lecture and laboratory). This course provides an intensive introduction to test methods and evaluation techniques; statistical considerations in measurement uncertainties; experiment planning,
designing, debugging, and execution; instrumentation for data acquisition; signal processing; techniques for data analysis and evaluation; methods for hardware verification and validation. Prerequisite: bachelor’s degree in engineering or admission to Materiel Engineering graduate program; basic knowledge of statistics and electronic instrumentation.

**GEN 690 Materiel Engineering Project** – 3 hrs. The activity is initiated by a seminar covering the requirements, with an emphasis on reports typical in the engineering profession. The project subject must relate one or more topics from core courses with a detailed topic from a specialty course, providing a state-of-the-art treatment based on available literature.

**GEO 503 Geography of Asia** – 3 hrs. Physiographic and political divisions of Asia and the development of present cultural activities in each region. Reference is made to national and international problems in relation to the present world order.

**GEO 505 Cartography for Elementary and Secondary Schools** – 3 hrs. Principles of map construction and interpretations as related to the teaching of the Social Science in elementary and secondary schools. Problems of scale, projection, symbolization, and map reproduction are considered.

**HDF 500 Family Development and Culture** – 3 hrs. A review of theoretical approaches in studying the family. Emphasis is placed on the family life cycle and family systems as impacted by culture.

**HDF 515 Social and Emotional Development of Children** – 3 hrs. Concerned with how family and community elements affect the social and emotional development of children. Topics will include the agents and outcomes of socialization, such as values, morals and self-esteem.

**HDF 517 Consumer Behavior** – 3 hrs. Topics will include facts important to individuals as purchasing agents.

**HDF 518 Parenting Perspectives** – 3 hrs. An analysis of theories, practices and research related to parent-child interactions. Attention will focus on parenting with regard to family structure, goals, values, styles of parenting and the developmental characteristics of children from birth through adolescence.

**HDF 519 Child Development Programs** – 3 hrs. Provides an analysis of programs for children from birth to six years of age. Concerned with the arrangement of the physical environment in addition to the instructional program that promotes children's physical, social, emotional, cognitive and language development.

**HDF 520 Family Resource Management** – 3 hrs. Explores the principles and methods of managing family resources. The analysis, planning and management of resources will be studied.

**HDF 521 Youth Programs** – 3 hrs. Concerned with the developmental characteristics and needs of children during the middle childhood and teenage years. Emphasis will be placed on the development of appropriate activities for both in-school and out-of-school groups.

**HDF 524 Adults and their Relationships** – 3 hrs. Analysis of the stages of adulthood and relationships during those years.

**HDF 526 Multi-Sensory Approaches to Learning** – 3 hrs. The development of the sensory avenues and concomitant processes in infancy and childhood, including concept information.

**HDF 530 Special Problems in Child Development** – 3 hrs. An investigation of problems related to family and individual child development.

**HDF 544 Support Systems for the Elderly** – 3 hrs. A study of ways to involve family and community organizations in meeting the needs of the elderly.

**HDF 604 Readings in the Profession** – 3 hrs. This course provides a study of all facets of child growth, development and learning.

**HDF 610 Strategies of Parent Involvement** – 3 hrs. Covers the importance and utilization of parents in programs that serve children and adolescents. Students will evaluate some of the practices that are currently in use.

**HEA 622 Program Development in Higher Education** – 3 hrs. A study of the background and development aims, and problems of the curriculum in junior colleges and universities.
HEA 623 Planning, Management, and Evaluation in Higher Education – 3 hrs. The study of the basic principles, concepts, and models in the establishment of goals assessing and analyzing needs; identifying resources and analyzing alternative strategies and selecting strategies; securing and allocating resources and formulating the program implementation plan; operating and evaluating programs in junior colleges, colleges, and universities.

HEA 624 American Education – 3 hrs. Overview and historical development of higher education in America; social context, unique characteristics, present status, scope, diversity, and current issues and trends in American higher education.

HEA 625 Community College – 3 hrs. Philosophy, history, organization, establishment and control, students, and curriculum of the two-year college; its teaching and learning environment, role in the community and career orientation.

HEA 626 Finance of Higher Education – 3 hrs. Financial aspects of the operation of junior colleges, colleges, and universities.

HEA 635 The Community College Curriculum – 3 hrs. Trends, problems, and issues in the development of the Community Junior College Curriculum, including vocational-technical education, continuing education, and community services, are studied.

HEA 680 Educational Supervision for the Practitioner – 3 hrs. This course is designed to provide specific, practical assistance to on-the-job supervisors in the successful realization of their profession of instruction. The course deals with task areas and a collection of accepted patterns for supervision, definite procedures, techniques, and devices.

HIS 501 Historiography – 3 hrs. Development of historical thought and history as a discipline. It seeks to provide students with an understanding of the nature of history by examining the evolution of historical studies and the trends in historical thought.

HIS 509 Afro-American History – 3 hrs. A survey course of Afro-American history which emphasizes the Afro-American experience in modern American history. Post-Reconstruction is the essential background for turn of the century developments and those events that have determined the present role of Afro-Americans in society and the world.

HIS 510 Foundations of American Civilization – 3 hrs. A detailed analysis of the origin and development of American democracy, including economic and social institutions.

HIS 512 History of the South – 3 hrs. A reappraisal of the Old South and the Civil War and Reconstruction Period with special emphasis on the political, economic, and social problems of the New South.

HIS 513 Constitutional History of the United States – 3 hrs. A reappraisal of the formation of the United States Constitution and its operation in the early years, with special emphasis on recent interpretations by the United States Supreme Court covering current political, economic, and social problems.

HIS 514 Contemporary American History – 3 hrs. Specific considerations of the problems of the United States as a great world power, and the major political, economic, and social internal problems.

HIS 520 Contemporary European History – 3 hrs. A detailed study of the current forces of nationalism, regionalism, and internationalism operating within Europe, including Europe's use of these factors in relation to the rest of the world.

HIS 521 Modern Asia – 3 hrs. The emergence of new independent nations of the Far East, Middle East, and Near East will be analyzed as to their formation, development, and current problems, both foreign and domestic.

HIS 522 African History - A survey course which places special emphasis on modern Africa and seeks to understand the forces that have shaped African societies and are playing an important role in African history today.

HIS 523 Latin American History – ____ hrs. A survey course which places special emphasis on modern Latin America and seeks to understand the forces that have shaped Latin American societies and are playing an important role in Latin American history today, including the Caribbean.

HIS 525 Philosophy of History – 3 hrs. A study of the principles of historical interpretation through an analysis of the major speculative theories of history and of the major critical issues in the field. Religious, secular, and scientific approaches to historical interpretation will be considered, including but not limited to, those of Augustine, Vico, Kant, Hegel, Herden, Ranke, Richert, Dilthey, Collingwood, Spengler, Toynbee, Sorokin, Huxley, and Chardin. Prerequisite: HIS 501.
HIS 609 Selected Topics in Afro-American History – 3 hrs. This course is designed to introduce students to some of the main topics growing out of the Afro-American experience. Although the Afro-American experience is part of the general history of America, this course places emphasis on those events that helped shape the African's experience in America. The topics discussed and analyzed, for the most part, are those that have reference to situations or issues posing unique and interesting problems, questions, or perspectives during major periods of Afro-American history.

HIS 614 Selected Topics in 20th Century U.S. History – 3 hrs. Each semester this course will focus on one major topic of 20th Century U.S. History, which will be examined in depth, both the necessary background and, particularly, the nature of the issue and its current developments.

HIS 615 Modern World History – 3 hrs. Background and significance of selected topics in twentieth century world history (e.g., the emergence of Africa, the crisis in the Middle East, developments in Southern Africa, etc.).

HIS 698 Individual Research in History – 3 hrs. Independent reading or research directed by assigned faculty involving a survey of existing research on a given topic, an area of interest to the student or a report on the early stages of work on a thesis.

INT 500 Manufacturing and Design Problems – 3 hrs. Advanced study of recent developments in manufacturing, including mechanical design procedures and problems of manufacturing. Critical path scheduling and machine relations are also covered.

INT 510 Computer-Integrated Manufacturing – 3 hrs. A laboratory-based course designed to Integrate the total manufacturing system. Topics include flow line production, materials handling, group technology, and flexible and computer integrated manufacturing.


INT 515 Advanced Statistical Quality Control – 3 hrs. Analysis of advanced statistical quality control techniques for achieving product quality and process improvements. Prerequisite: INT 512.

INT 525 Management of Technology and Operations – 3 hrs. Principles of operations and managements as related to technical resources.

INT 530 Industrial Plant Operations and Management – 3 hrs. Principles and practices in managing a business or industrial enterprise; organization and management structure; procurement; quality and quantity control; research and development; management science; personnel management; labor-employee relations; and marketing in industrial and manufacturing plants.

INT 534 Quality Management – 3 hrs. Tools and techniques to control quality of products and services and improve business performance by ensuring quality of processes, systems, organization, and leadership. Prerequisite: INT 512.

INT 535 Leadership and Supervision in Technology Management – 3 hrs. An analysis of supervisors' job with respect to their roles and responsibilities for supervising the work of subordinates and employing technology systems in the production of consumer goods and services.

INT 537 Safety Standards of Industry – 3 hrs. A study of specific federal and state safety and health standards as applied to building and facilities, materials and handling and storage, machines and machine guarding, welding, electrical hazards, construction, and transportation in factories and plants.

INT 540 Industrial Automation – 3 hrs. Principles and analysis of automated manufacturing systems, including CNC, CAD/CAM, PLC, cellular manufacturing systems, flexible manufacturing systems, transfer lines, robotics, and quality control systems.

INT 541 Design of Experiments – 3 hrs. Principles and procedures for using statistically designed experiments for product and process improvement as well as their applications for improving quality and efficiency in systems. Prerequisite: INT 512.
INT 543  Lean Six Sigma – 3 hrs. Systems improvement and design based on philosophies and principles for identifying and eliminating wastes or non-value-added activities in technological operations. Prerequisite: INT 512.

INT 550  Research Techniques for Applied Engineering & Technology Mgt. – 3 hrs. Research techniques, including collection, analysis, and interpretation of research data, in applied engineering, technology, and management fields. A final research report is required.

INT 554  Industrial Ergonomics – 3 hrs. Methods for designing tools, machines, tasks, and work procedures to meet physical (anthropometric and biomechanical) and mental requirements of human beings in working safely and efficiently.

INT 560  Project Management – 3 hrs. Theory and practice of managing projects including the application of modern project management software.

INT 570  Internship/Co-operative Education – 3 hrs. Supervised work experience and training in applied engineering, technology, or management. A minimum of 45 hours of employment is required during the semester in which the student is enrolled. Individual written report on work experience is required.


INT 610  Applied Engineering, Technology, & Management Project – 3 hrs. Individual research project in lieu of thesis. Students complete a faculty directed research project in applied engineering, technology, or management. A final report will be presented in open forum. Must be taken by students who choose the non-thesis option.

INT 612  Special Problems – 3 hrs. Individualized research and investigation into areas not covered in other classes. Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

INT 699  Master’s Thesis II – 3 hrs. Required for a student working and receiving direction on a master’s thesis. A thesis student must enroll for 3 hours each semester, for a minimum of 6 hours, while working and receiving direction on the master’s thesis. Prerequisite: Completion of 15 semester hours.

LSM 536  Logistics and Supply Chain Management – 3 hrs. Critical examination of logistics and supply chain management (SCM) role in both the commercial and military sectors; strategic foundations that support supply chain and operational skills required to develop and/or design an effective supply chain. The cross-functional integration of premier business processes within the organization and across the network of enterprises that make up the supply chain. Additional topics include demand management, procurement and supply chain, performance based logistics, data warehousing, reverse supply chain logistics, transportation management, supply chain logistics information systems, logistics outsourcing, third-party logistics, supply chain performance measurement, supply chain economics, and supply chain finance.

LSM 571  Adaptive Supply Chain Management – 3 hrs.

LSM 572  Logistics and Supply Chain Risk Management – 3 hrs. The focus is on global sourcing issues, risk and uncertainties, supply chain logistics vulnerability and disruption, enterprise-wide risk management, crisis response logistics management, and Homeland Security’s global supply chain logistics measures within the context of the commercial and military environments. Prerequisite: LSM 536.

LSM 599  Strategic Supply Chain Planning – 3 hrs.

MBA 503  Quantitative Methods for Business – 3 hrs. This course covers descriptive and inferential statistical methods used in business. Students would learn about the appropriate statistical techniques for describing and analyzing data, as well as the interpretation of the results. Statistical software will be used. Topics include graphical and quantitative description of data, probability theory, important discrete and continuous probability distributions, estimation of parameters, testing of hypotheses using sample data, analysis of variance, chi-square test, regression methods, and other quantitative decision-making tools. Prerequisite: Pre-calculus algebra.

MBA 506  Foundations of Accounting and Finance – 3 hrs. This course provides non-business students coming into the program with a basic understanding of the concepts of accounting and finance. It covers the techniques of the preparation and use
of financial statements, the basic concepts of corporate finance, the structure of financial markets, and the process of financial analyses.

MBA 507 Basics of Management and Marketing – 3 hrs. The primary objective for this course is to introduce those MBA students who lack formal undergraduate courses in management and/or marketing to the basic management and marketing fundamentals before they plunge into advanced theoretical courses. The course is an exploratory one that will help students to answer the basic questions: What does a manager do? What is management? How did it evolve? What is marketing? What is the marketing concept? What is target marketing? What is the marketing mix?

MBA 517 Global Issues in Business – 3 hrs. This is an integrative course that not only focuses on the study of the environment and management of international business but also on the strategy, environment-assessment, and cross-functional processes designed to implement a strategy as management deals with contemporary global issues that confront the business such as legal/political policies, socio-cultural differences and social changes, financial and economic institutional development demands upon marketing, management, finance, accounting, and human resources. Prerequisite: ACC 512, ECO 514, FIN 511, MGT 515, MKT 514.

MBA 550 Independent Research in Business – 3 hrs. This is for a major research project involving an in-depth study of an issue in any of the business areas. The project, conducted under the guidance of an instructor, will culminate into a detailed, comprehensive paper on the issue. Pre-requisite: Consent of the MBA Director.

MBA 554 Training and Development – 3 hrs.

ME 512 Analysis and Synthesis of Gas Turbines and Components – 3 hrs. Same as ME 412*. A review of aerothermodynamics of propulsion systems, characterization of power plant utilization, and operation cycle analysis. On-off design performance, component characterization, component design, component matching, optimization, and introduction to power plant integration systems in a fixed or moving architecture are also covered. Prerequisite: ME 511 or the equivalent.

ME 513 Rocket Propulsion – 3 hrs.


ME 541 Renewable Energy – 3 hrs.

ME 542 Solar Thermal Engineering – 3 hrs.

ME 571 Systems Engineering – 3 hrs. Same as ME 471. The systems engineering process is defined and investigated in this course. Among the topics introduced and studied are conceptual, preliminary, and detail design concepts using modern tools such as CAD, optimization, and systems test and evaluation in completing designs built for increased reliability, maintainability, and supportability. Environmental and social impact and life-cycle costs are also introduced. Prerequisites: undergraduate courses in advanced engineering mathematics.

ME 572 Economic Evaluation of Design – 3 hrs. Same as ME 472*. The concepts of life-cycle costs and optimization of alternatives are investigated. The formal study of decision-making and economic theory are applied to engineering projects. Case studies are used. Prerequisites: undergraduate course in machine dynamics or consent of instructor.

ME 581 Quality and Reliability Assurance – 3 hrs. Same as ME 481*. An introduction to probability and statistics. Quantitative techniques for establishing product specifications and process controls for quality assurance, ISO 9000; the role of reliability in manufacturing operations; and so forth, are covered. Prerequisite: undergraduate course or experience in system design.

ME 582 Operations Planning and Scheduling – 3 hrs. Same as ME 482*. Analysis and design of production and control systems for both intermittent and continuous manufacturing, inventory effects on production, and production control techniques review of Just In Time manufacturing. Emphasis is given to extending concurrent engineering techniques and methods for manufacturing and product development. Prerequisite: undergraduate course or experience in concurrent engineering.
MGT 510  Operations Management – 3 hrs. This course covers the study of the concepts and techniques related to the operations function. The operations function is responsible for planning, organizing, and controlling resources in order to efficiently and effectively produce the goods and services customers want, as well as meet the goals of the organization. Topics include operations planning, forecasting, process analysis, quality management, materials management, scheduling, MRP/ERP, project management, just-in-time and lean techniques, supply chain management, and other decision-making tools for management. Prerequisite: MBA 503 or equivalent.

MGT 515  Organizational Theory and Behavior – 3 hrs. This course will deal with the macro and micro aspects of organizations. It will emphasize the behavior of people within organizations. The impacts of environment on human behavior are examined. Conditions of organization viability and renewal, as well as structures used in their internal and external elaboration, are also considered. Prerequisite: MBA 507 or an undergraduate introductory course in management.

MGT 516  Strategic Management – 3 hrs. This course is designed to develop an understanding of strategy, policy, and decision-making as applied to the overall management of large corporations or other formal organizational structures. The course objectives are achieved through the integration of economic, marketing, accounting, finance, and management fundamentals. The case method is used. Prerequisites: MBA 507.

MGT 545  Foundation of Database Management Systems – 3 hrs. This course focuses on the important process of database design. A highly useful methodology for designing databases is presented and illustrated through a variety of examples. On the completion of this course, the student should be able to use database management systems such as Access to set up and manipulate data files, query a data file, and format a report. The student should also be able to compare the capabilities of a single file record management system with database management system. Prerequisites: MBA 507 or equivalent, or consent of instructor.

MGT 554  Training and Development – 3 hrs. This course emphasizes the broadening role of training in corporate life. Training is a systematic process of altering the behavior of employees in a direction that will achieve organizational goals. Training and development is an attempt to improve current and future employee performance by increasing an employee’s ability to perform through learning, usually by changing the employee’s attitude or increasing his or her skills and knowledge. Prerequisite: MGT 515.

MGT 564  Human Resource Management – 3 hrs. A critical examination will be made of personnel functions, such as selection, training, placement, transfers and promotions, performance appraisal policies, motivation, inventory of skills, and human resource development. Prerequisite: MGT 515.

MGT 565  Entrepreneurship/Small Business Management – 3 hrs. Interdisciplinary course dealing with various aspects of starting a small business; selecting promising ideas, initiating enterprises, exploiting opportunities, obtaining initial financing, site selection, and licensing. Prerequisite: MGT 515.

MGT 566  Management and Labor Relations – 3 hrs. This course introduces students to substantive topics that define and explain the relationship between labor and management. It examines the history of the labor movement and the rights and duties of both parties as defined by various labor laws. It also examines the labor relations process as it relates to negotiating and administering the labor agreement, and resolving issues related to employee discipline, rights and prerogatives of management and employee groups, wage issues, administrative issues and the use of arbitration to resolve labor disputes and maintain labor peace. Moreover, it examines how the labor relations process works in the public, federal and non-traditional sectors of the economy. Prerequisite: MGT 515.

MGT 580  Emerging Information Technologies – 3 hrs. This course examines various managerial and technical issues associated with the introduction of new information technologies within the firm. Topics include environmental scanning for new Information Technologies (IT) developments, assessment of new IT, and legal/ethical issues. Prerequisite: MGT 545 or equivalent, or consent of instructor.

MKT 514  Management of Marketing Activities – 3 hrs. This course develops the societal, managerial, and strategic underpinnings of marketing. It presents concepts and tools for analyzing any market and marketing environment to discern opportunities, as well as principles for researching and selecting target markets. It also deals with strategic marketing and describes how firms can develop their marketing strategies. In addition, the course is concerned with tactical marketing, describes how firms handle each element of the marketing mix, and examines the administrative side of marketing, namely how firms organize, implement, and control marketing efforts. This course also features a unit on the global environment and a unit on customer satisfaction. Prerequisite: MBA 507 or an undergraduate introductory course in marketing.
MKT 532  Consumer Behavior – 3 hrs. A review and evaluation of major theories of consumer behavior from the economics, behavioral science, and marketing literatures, topics include buyer behavior models, problem/need recognition, search behavior, information processing, involvement and motivation, learning theory, cultural-lifestyle-social class influence, role of consumer perceptions and attitudes in decision making, family decision making, adoption and diffusion of innovations, consumer trends, and behavioral influence strategies. Prerequisite: MKT 514.

MKT 538  (LOG 538) International Marketing and Logistics – 3 hrs. This course is an in-depth analysis of the specific issues, factors, and conditions which affect the marketing and logistic of products and services on a global, as opposed to a domestic basis. Attention will be focused on the challenges of identifying and evaluating opportunities in overseas markets, developing and adapting marketing strategies in relation to specific national market needs and constraints, and coordinating these strategies on a worldwide basis. Prerequisite: MKT 514.

MTH 500  Quantitative Review for Graduate Students – 3 hrs. This course is designed to develop basic understanding of college algebra, usage of concepts of quantification: arithmetic computation, linear and quadratic equations, inequalities, the geometry of elementary figures and similarity, measurement, set operations, coordinate systems, probability, and data analysis, including frequency distributions and descriptive statistics. Credit for this course may not be counted toward any degree requirement. Placement in this course is determined by performance on a standardized test instrument.

MTH 501  Mathematics Seminar I - 1 hr. Investigation and discussion of problems related to mathematics instruction and/or special topics in mathematics.

MTH 504  A Survey of Higher Mathematics – 3 hrs. Concepts of sets, logic, probability, abstract algebra, and elementary function theory.

MTH 505  Selected Topics in Calculus and Analytic Geometry – 3 hrs. Principal ideas and techniques of calculus and analytic geometry from a contemporary point of view.

MTH 506  Computers and the Teaching of Mathematics – 3 hrs. A brief overview of basic concepts in computer science; mathematics materials for computers and computing; laboratory practice in programming mathematical curriculum materials.

MTH 507  Abstract Algebra – 3 hrs. Elementary theory of groups, rings, fields, vector spaces, and linear transformations. Prerequisite: MTH 504 or consent of instructor.

MTH 508  Linear Algebra – 3 hrs. Systems of linear equations, vector spaces, matrices, linear transformations, change of basis, determinants, characteristic roots and vectors. Prerequisites: (MTH 504, 507) or consent of instructor.

MTH 525  Computer Theory and Programming – 3 hrs. Advanced concepts in computer science; mathematics materials for computers and computing; and laboratory practice in programming mathematical curriculum materials.

MTH 533  Foundations of Geometry – 3 hrs. Euclidean geometry, non-Euclidean geometry, analytic geometry, finite geometry, and similarity in Euclidean space.

MTH 552  Analysis I – 3 hrs. Functions, sequences, limits, continuity, uniform continuity, derivatives, intermediate value theorem. Prerequisite: MTH 505 or consent of instructor.

MTH 553  Analysis II – 3 hrs. Integration, bounded variation, series, convergences, elementary functions, and sequences and series of functions. Prerequisite: MTH 552.

MTH 620  Topology – 3 hrs. The topology of the real line; Euclidean, metric, and topological spaces; connectedness; compactness; and continuity. Prerequisite: MTH 552 or consent of instructor.

MTH 651  Mathematical Logic – 3 hrs. Principles of logic and the elementary structure of mathematics; connectives and quantifiers, sets and relations; negation; inductive and deductive reasoning. Prerequisite: MTH 504 or consent of instructor.

MTH 665  Theory of Numbers – 3 hrs. Divisibility, congruencies, residues, Diophantine analysis, sieve methods, and geometry of numbers. Prerequisite: MTH 507 or consent of instructor.
MTH 673 Probability and Statistical Analysis – 3 hrs. Algebra of sets; empirical frequency distributions; combinatorics; mathematical expectation; discrete and continuous probability distributions; probability densities; hypothesis testing; and estimation. Prerequisite: MTH 504 or consent of instructor.

MTH 681 Mathematics Seminar II – 1 hr. A study, by seminar method, of additional topics in mathematics from the history of mathematics, algebra, linear algebra, geometry, or analysis.

MTH 682 Mathematics Seminar III – 1 hr. A study, using research methods, of current topics in mathematics and/or mathematics education.

MUS 517 Graduate Conducting – 2 hrs. A review of basic conducting coupled with a study of advanced techniques for choral and instrumental ensembles.

MUS 520 History and Philosophy of Music Education – 3 hrs. A study of the historical development of music education in the United States, and the philosophies that encouraged music education’s growth.

MUS 530 K-12 Music Curriculum – 3 hrs. A course in the development and implementation of the music education curriculum.

MUS 533 Applied Music I, Violin – 1 hr.

MUS 534 Applied Music II, Violin – 1 hr.

MUS 541 Applied Music I, Piano – 1 hr.

MUS 542 Applied Music II, Piano – 1 hr.

MUS 543 Advanced Keyboard Techniques – 3 hrs. This course is designed to improve technical proficiency, pedagogical skill and strategies for accompanying on keyboard instruments, acoustic and electric.

MUS 551 Applied Music I, Voice – 1 hr.

MUS 552 Applied Music II, Voice – 1 hr.

MUS 553 Advanced Vocal Diction – 2 hrs. A survey course dealing with the pronunciation and enunciation of English, Italian, French, German, Latin and Afro-American Dialects.

MUS 554 Advanced Vocal Diction – 2 hrs. A survey course dealing with the pronunciation and enunciation of English, Italian, French, German, Latin and Afro-American Dialects.

MUS 563 Advanced Woodwind Brass Techniques – 2 hrs.

MUS 571 Applied Music I, Clarinet – 1 hr.

MUS 572 Applied Music II, Clarinet – 1 hr.

MUS 573 Advanced Woodwind Techniques – 2 hrs.

MUS 581 Applied Music I, Percussion – 1 hr.

MUS 582 Applied Music II, Percussion – 1 hr.

MUS 583 Advanced Percussion Techniques – 3 hrs

MUS 593 Advanced String Techniques – 3 hrs. Each of these courses is designed to instruct and strengthen instrumental teachers in performance, pedagogical skills, acoustics and literature.

MUS 595 Directed Teaching – 6 hrs.
MUS 610 Survey of Music Theory – 3 hrs. A review of harmony and concepts of form with a goal toward analysis, improving aural skills in the classroom and arranging.

MUS 611 Analytical Techniques – 3 hrs. An intensive examination of how musical elements and concepts of sonata form are used in Classical and Romantic compositions. Prerequisite: MUS 610.

MUS 612 Analytical Techniques – 3 hrs. An intensive examination of how musical elements and concepts of sonata form are used in Classical and Romantic compositions. Prerequisite: MUS 610.

MUS 620 Survey of Music History – 3 hrs. A general survey of the History of music from antiquity to the present.


MUS 535-536 - One hour VIOLA

MUS 537-538 - One hour CELLO

MUS 539-540 - One hour DOUBLE BASS

MUS 545-546 - One hour FLUTE

MUS 547-548 - One hour OBOE

MUS 547-548 - One hour SAXOPHONE

MUS 559-560 - One hour FRENCH HORN

MUS 561-562 - One hour TRUMPET

MUS 583-584 - One hour TUBA

MUS 589-590 - One hour TROMBONE

NHM 501 Advanced Maternal and Child Nutrition – 3 hrs. A study of the nutritional requirements in relation to the biological and physical changes during pregnancy, lactation and infancy through adolescence. Emphasis will be placed on the analysis and application of dietary standards relative to each population group and survey of the latest research.

NHM 502 Advanced Quantity Foods – 3 hrs. (Practicum Included.) A study of various quantity food system operations in relation to food purchasing, storage, preparation and service. Experience is gained in quantity food preparation and use of institutional food service equipment through a quantity food laboratory and practicum assignments.

NHM 503 Experimental Foods – 3 hrs. Experimental studies of the effects of variation of ingredients and preparation treatments on the quality characteristics of food.

NHM 504 Breastfeeding and Human Lactation – 3 hrs. A comprehensive review of the theoretical background and the clinical management of breastfeeding and human lactation.

NHM 505 Contemporary Problems in the Hospitality Industry – 3 hrs. Consideration and analysis of relevant industry problems and issues facing management personnel in the hospitality industries.

NHM 511 Nutrition Education Program Planning and Implementation – 3 hrs. The development and implementation of nutrition education programs for grades K-12. Students will gain experience in developing program objectives, learning strategies, teaching materials and resource files for a nutrition education program.

NHM 530 Special Problems – 1-3 hrs. An investigation of problems in nutrition or on issues and problems related to food and/or nutrition and family well-being.

NHM 548 Food and Nutrition Workshop – 3 hrs. Topics will vary. Selected phases of food, nutrition and institutional management will be addressed focusing on current trends and issues in the area.
NHM 610 Current Trends in Food and Nutrition – 3 hrs. Critical evaluation of research in food and nutrition.

NHM 612 Adolescent and Geriatric Nutrition – 3 hrs. Nutritional problems of adolescents and aging individuals, nutritional requirements and dietary requirements of these age groups. The effect of nutrition on the developmental processes of adolescents and the rate of biological aging.

NRE 500 Techniques for Teaching Horticulture in K-12 – 3 hrs. Provides horticultural education as a supplement to general science and botany. Experiences with ornamentals, floriculture, fruits, vegetables and soil to improve understanding of nature and horticulture.

NRE 501 Floral and Garden Center Management – 3 hrs. Management of garden centers, including financing, selection of a location, design of the facilities, greenhouse construction, selection of plant materials, personnel management, marketing, and maintenance of plant materials. Principles and practices of establishment and management of a retail flower shop. Prerequisite: NRE 101 or consent of instructor.

NRE 502 Scientific Writing in Biological Sciences – 3 hrs. Preparation of scientific evidence for the thesis or dissertation or for publication in scientific journals, parts of the scientific paper, graphical and tabular presentation of data, sources of funding to support research, writing research grants, the editorial process, elements of style, and ethics Prerequisite: ENG 304.

NRE 503 Techniques for Land Judging – 3 hrs. Fundamental principles of soil science as related to land, differences in soils and their capabilities, methods of soil conservation and improvement, treatments to improve productivity and selection of suitable home sites.

NRE 505 Instrumental Techniques for Plant and Soil Science – 3 hrs. The principles and practice of Atomic absorption spectrophotometry, Kjeldahl digestion, gas chromatography, amino acid analysis, electrophoretic separation techniques, inductive couple plasma mass-spectroscopy (ICPMS), inductive couple plasma (ICP), ion chromatography (IC), scanning electron microscopy, thermocouple psychrometry, porometry, and immunoassay. One-hour lecture with a four-hour lab per week. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

NRE 506 Soil Microbiology – 4 hrs. A study of the properties and classes of microorganisms as related to soil and crop production. Effects of microorganisms on the fertility, and chemical and physical properties of soil. Prerequisite: BIO 101, 102, 330.

NRE 510 Forage Management – 3 hrs. A study of the soil-plant-animal complex as it relates to the morphology, physiology and utilization of forages. Emphasis will be on agronomic practices and physiological considerations in forage management in Alabama. Prerequisite: NRE 101 or (BIO 203, 204).

NRE 511 Weed Science and Herbicide Technology – 3 hrs. Phenology of weeds, habitat management by cultural, mechanical, biological and chemical means, dissipation and phytotoxicity of herbicides. Application and physiological relationships of herbicides and recent advances in weed control problems. Prerequisite: NRE 101 or (BIO 204, BIO 204L).

NRE 512 Field Research Techniques in Agronomy – 2 hrs. Principles of field plot research. Hypothesis and treatments, procedures in large/small plot experimentation, such as laying out of experiments, size and shape of plots, border effects, selection of valid error term, parameters, technique of data collection, their summarization and publication of results or research paper. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

NRE 514 Crop Production Technology – 3 hrs. Emphasis on techniques for different soil, climate, moisture, and temperature requirements for successful crop production. Prerequisite: NRE 101, 310.

NRE 515 Seed Biology – 4 hrs. Biological and physiological aspects of seed development, maturation, longevity, dormancy, storability, invigoration treatments, and process of germination in agriculture (crop, vegetable, and tree seeds will be emphasized). Prerequisites: NRE 440 and consent of instructor.

NRE 517 Sustainable Crop Production – 3 hrs. Principles of sustainable agriculture with modern crop production practices, management of biological, physical, and human resources to optimize field crop production in a sustainable and cost-effective manner. Emerging biotechnologies, precision agriculture, etc. are highlighted. Prerequisite: None.
NRE 520 Vegetable Crop Production – 3 hrs.

NRE 521 Plant Propagation – 3 hrs. Principles, processes, methods and materials involved in sexual and asexual propagation of plants. Prerequisite: NRE 101 or consent of instructor.

NRE 522 Landscape Design and Construction – 4 hrs. Advanced landscape design, including finished drawings, selection and arrangement of plants, design of construction features, preparation of bills of materials, and cost estimates. Prerequisite: NRE 423.

NRE 523 Ornaments I – Trees and Shrubs – 3 hrs. Type, characteristics, adaptation, maintenance, and functional uses of ornamental plants used in landscape design with a special emphasis on trees, shrubs, vines and groundcovers. Prerequisite: NRE 101 or consent of instructor.

NRE 524 Horticulture Marketing and Management – 3 hrs. An analysis of produce marketing, pricing, postharvest handling, supply and demand, and marketing crops through produce outlets and differing management and scenarios. Resource "game playing." Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

NRE 525 Lawn and Turf Management – 3hrs. Methods and principles of establishing and maintaining residential lawns as well as special-purpose turf grasses for commercial landscapes, golf courses or athletic fields, including weed and pest control.

NRE 527 Ornaments II – Flowers and Foliage Plants – 3 hrs. Identification, culture, and use of herbaceous annuals and perennials, bulbs, herbs and ornamental grasses. Flower bed and border preparation and maintenance; selection, installation, and care of tropical foliage plants in interior settings; use of light, plant acclimatization, growing media, fertilizers, containers, and pest control. Prerequisites: SPS 101 or consent of instructor.

NRE 528 Fruit and Vegetable Production – 3 hrs. Commercial fruit and vegetable culture, including site selection and preparation, classes of vegetables, species of fruits, establishment, pest control, and harvesting are emphasized. Prerequisite: SPS 101 or consent of instructor.


NRE 530 Principles of Experimentation – 4 hrs. Principles in planning experiments to minimize error variance and avoid bias. Designs and models to accomplish these objectives will be examined in detail. Prerequisite: SPS 529 or equivalent statistics course.

NRE 531 Principles of Plant Breeding – 3 hrs. Principles, methods and techniques involved in plant breeding and its application to field crops. Prerequisites: BIO 203, 204, 311.

NRE 532 Plant Disease Diagnosis – 4 hrs. General principles and methods in identification, epidemiology, etiology and control of major plant diseases. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

NRE 533 Introduction to Molecular Genetics – 3 hrs. Prokaryotic DNA structure and replication, restriction analysis, sequencing, transcription, translation, gene regulation, and gene expression. Co-requisite: must be taken with NRE 533L. Prerequisite: At least one course each in biology and genetics or consent of instructor.

NRE 533L Introduction to Molecular Genetics Laboratory – 1 hr. Basic techniques used in molecular genetics and provides a step-by-step approach and hands-on experience in the field of recombinant DNA technology. Co-requisite: NRE 533.

NRE 534 Cytogenetics – 4 hrs. Chromosome structure, mechanics and behavior, their significance for problems of genetics, evolution and the origin of species. Emphasizing inter- and intrachromosomal aberrations and heteroploidy. Prerequisite: A course in genetics.

NRE 535 (CS 535) Introduction to Bioinformatics – 4 hrs. An interdisciplinary course melding information from molecular biology and computer/information sciences. Structure and function of proteins and nucleic acids, retrieval and interpretation of bioinformation, algorithms and software use for sequence alignment, similarity searching of nucleic acid/protein sequence databases, and exposure to JAVA and PERL.
NRE 536  Regression Analysis – 3 hrs. Analysis and interpretation of linear, multiple and polynomial regression models using standard computer programs. Correlation, stepwise methods, and use of dummy variables included. Emphasis on application and use of analysis. Prerequisite: NRE 529 or equivalent.

NRE 537  Plant Tissue Culture Methods and Applications – 3 hrs. Application of tissue culture techniques for the improvement of economic plants; hands-on laboratory procedures will be emphasized. Prerequisite: CHE 102, BIO 204 and consent of instructor.

NRE 538  Plant Genetics – 2 hrs. Both qualitative and quantitative gene actions are considered. Methods of testing hypotheses, chromosome mapping, selection procedures, gain from selection procedures, measuring heritability and other factors are covered. Prerequisite: A course in genetics.

NRE 539  SAS-Programming – 3 hrs. Statistical analysis of data using the Statistical Analysis System (SAS). Data entry and manipulation, report writing, and effective use of SAS manuals will be emphasized, along with selection and execution of important SAS procedures. Prerequisite: NRE 430 or 529.

NRE 540  Seed Production Practices – 4 hrs. Principles and practices in the production of pure seeds, with emphasis on harvesting, drying and storage, crop and weed seed identification and laboratory practices in seed testing, official rules for testing seeds, and seed laws for marketing. Prerequisite: NRE 101 or 310.

NRE 541  Phyto-physiology – 4 hrs. A study of the environment-plant growth interaction in the physiology of plants with emphasis on whole plant processes. Prerequisite: NRE 101.

NRE 545  Bioinformatics Applications – 3 hrs. Analysis of genomic data, high-throughput sequencing, functional genomics, and proteomics. Emphasizes mastering of various tools for analyzing DNA, RNA, and protein data, understanding of underlying algorithms, and their application to biological problems.

NRE 550  Earth Science – 3 hrs. Overview of earth science concepts, processes, and categories, with emphasis on plate tectonics, volcanism, weathering and erosion, global weather and climate, vegetation, and soil. Emphasis is placed on human interactions and relationships with the physical environment and resulting public policy and management conflicts, and strategies. Prerequisite: None.

NRE 551  Environmental Toxicology – 3 hrs. Toxic effects of environmental chemicals on living systems, the chemical and biological characteristics of major pollutants, their origins and uses, and the exposure, transformation and elimination of toxic substances by biological systems. Prerequisite: (CHE 102, 302) or consent of instructor.

NRE 552  Soil Fertility and Fertilizers – 3 hrs. Relationship of soil chemistry, forms of nutrients in soils and role of plant nutrients in crop production, and other factors associated with soil productivity; basic concepts of fertilizer application and manufacturing. Prerequisite: CHE 102 and NRE 251.

NRE 553  Hazardous Waste Management – 3 hrs. The impact, technologies, problems and issues associated with hazardous wastes and management practices. Case studies of hazardous waste spills, risk assessments, and remediation techniques Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

NRE 554  Tropical Soils – 3 hrs.

NRE 555  Micronutrients in Plant Soil Systems – 3 hrs.

NRE 556  Soil Clay Mineralogy – 3 hrs.

NRE 560  Soil Chemistry – 3 hrs. Chemical and mineralogical composition of soils, fundamental chemical properties of soils, soil colloids, exchange phenomena in soils, and soil reactions. Prerequisite: CHE 102 and NRE 251.

NRE 561  Soil Physics – 4 hrs. Study of physical make-up and properties of soil, including structure, thermal relationship, consistency, plasticity, water, and how they are related. Prerequisite: PHY 103 and NRE 251.

NRE 562  Plant Pathology Techniques – 4 hrs. General principles and methods of isolation, culture and inoculation of plant pathogens (bacteria, fungi, nematodes, and plant viruses). Prerequisite: NRE 101 or BIO 204.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NRE 563</td>
<td>Plant Nutrition and Water Relations – 3 hrs. Mineral nutrition, function and metabolism, ion and water relations, translocation in vascular plants, and physiological responses to biotic stresses. Photosynthesis, respiration, and other aspects of plant metabolism are covered. Prerequisite: NRE 101, 251.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 564</td>
<td>Plant Growth and Development – 3 hrs. A study of recent developments related to growth regulation and plant development as influenced by auxins, gibberellins, cytokines, ethylene, inhibitors, and environmental factors. Prerequisite: NRE 441.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 565</td>
<td>Applications of Geostatistics – 3 hrs. Concepts and methods to describe and analyze environmental data. Use of geostatistical models in sampling experimental design, mapping contaminant concentration, risk analysis, remediation, planning and probability analyses. Conceptual development of relationships between theory, research and action in managing natural resources. Prerequisites: MTH 112, 113, (NRE 430 or equivalent).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 567</td>
<td>Plant Virology – 3 hrs. Principles and methods of detection, isolation, chemical constitution, replication, transmission, and control of plant viruses. Prerequisite: NRE 432 or 562.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 568</td>
<td>Allelopathy – 3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 570</td>
<td>Soil, Plant and Water Analysis – 4 hrs. Principles and application of chemical and instrumental methods in the analysis of soil, plant, and water samples; experimental and descriptive inorganic and organic analyses; spectrophotometry, atomic and molecular absorption and emission spectroscopy, mass spectrometry, X-ray diffraction and fluorescence, gas and ion chromatography, and ion-selective electrodes (CHE 102, 202, NRE 251.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 571</td>
<td>Aerial Photo-Interpretation – 3 hrs. Detection, identification, and analysis of objects or features from aerial photographs. Sensing devices and other equipment related to photogrammetry application. Interpretation of terrain, vegetation, and cultural features. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 572</td>
<td>Soil, Water and Air Pollution – 3 hrs. Fate of chemical fertilizers, pesticides, and other agricultural and industrial pollutants in relation to environmental quality. Effects of these factors on checks and balances of natural terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems. Prerequisite: CHE 102, NRE 251.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 573</td>
<td>Air Pollution: Theory and Techniques – 3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 574</td>
<td>Quantitative Approaches in Remote Sensing – 3 hrs. A &quot;hands-on&quot; approach with computer analysis or remotely-sensed data, software design, classification algorithms, and image pre-processing overlay and enhancement. Theory and concepts of field instrumentation will be demonstrated and discussed. Prerequisite: NRE 476.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 575</td>
<td>Principles of Wetlands – 3 hrs. Wetlands as important environments, their importance to surface and ground water quality and to aquatic and terrestrial wildlife; use of constructed wetlands in waste treatment applications, and principles of wetland delineation. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 576</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of the Environment I – 4 hrs. The principles of remote sensor systems and their utility, natural resource inventory and management, land use planning and environmental monitoring. Interpretation of color infrared photos, multispectral and thermal scanners, and radar imagery. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 577</td>
<td>Insect Biology and Pest Management – 3 hrs. Biology of insects, emphasizing taxonomy, basic structure and function, ecology and the management of insect pest populations. The course includes a weekly three-hour laboratory for developing skills in identification and collection of insects. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 578</td>
<td>GIS, Spatial Analysis and Modeling – 4 hrs. Provides theoretical and practical skills needed for using GIS for analyzing spatial phenomena at different scales. Focuses on principles and methods of spatial analysis and their application to different disciplines such as urban planning, environmental science, and natural resource management. Prepares students for advanced GIS course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRE 580</td>
<td>Natural Resource Policy – 3 hrs. Evaluation of land and forest problems and policies in the United States; analysis of current social and resource characteristics that have shaped policy. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| NRE 581    | Hydrology & Watershed Management – 3 hrs. Occurrence and movement of water over the earth’s surface. The hydrologic cycle, runoff relations, relationship of precipitation to stream flow with frequency analysis, unit hydrograph
theory, flood routing, and probability in hydrology, hydrologic simulation and stochastic methods in hydrology. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

NRE 582 Forest Tree Improvement – 3 hrs. Practical problems, concepts and techniques to genetic improvement of forest trees. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

NRE 583 Forest Resource Economics – 3 hrs. Discussion of the market, price, and cost affecting factors as they relate to timber harvesting techniques for determining the best economic alternative. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

NRE 584 Ecological Processes – 3 hrs. Review of ecological concepts and processes. Investigations into the ecological role of fire and wetlands. Prerequisite: NRE 374 or consent of instructor.

NRE 586 Ecological Restoration of Hardwood Forest Ecosystems – 3 hrs. Introduces students to broad range of methods and equipment used by wildlife professionals to gather information on wild animals and their habitats.

NRE 587 Landscape Ecology – 3 hrs. Study of ecological science with emphasis on interactions between spatial patterns and ecological processes characterized by spatial explicitness and scale multiplicity. Provides integrative theoretical basis, technical tools, and applications for land management.

NRE 588 Wildlife Techniques – 3 hrs. Introduces students to a broad range of methods and equipment used by wildlife professionals to gather information on wild animals and their habitats.

NRE 589 Forest Ecological Management – 3 hrs. Integrated management of forest resources including plant, site, and landscape processes. Interrelationships of forestry practices, wildlife and range management, hydrology, recreation, and other demands. Prerequisite: NRE 373 or consent of instructor.

NRE 590 Advanced Topics in Soil and Plant Science – 1-3 hrs. Independent research on current advanced topics of interest in the area of soil and plant science. Topics to be selected by the student and work performed under supervision of a faculty member. Prerequisites: Graduate standing and consent of instructor.

NRE 591 Graduate Seminar – 1 hr. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

NRE 593 Global Perspectives in Agriculture, Biological Sciences and Environment: International Exchange & Study Abroad – 1-12 hrs. A study abroad program. Students will register at AAMU, but actually take a load equivalent to the credit hours at one of the cooperating international institutions. Travel and additional fees required.

NRE 594 Irrigation Drainage – 4 hrs. Students will learn designing and construction of irrigation and drainage structures. This course integrates soil and water physics; irrigation development; crop water requirements & scheduling; irrigation planning and design; drainage criteria; design discharges; surface/sub-surface drainage systems design; irrigation drainage structures; land grading and excavation; lab and field exercises and measurements. Prerequisites: For NRES students - NRE 351. For Civil Engineering students - (EGC 305; CE 305) or consent of instructor.


NRE 599 Master's Thesis – 1-6 hrs. Research work towards completing the thesis requirements for M.S. in Plant and Soil Science.

NRE 701 Applied Forest Ecology – 3 hrs. Ecological and silvicultural foundations for conservation and sustainable use of forest resources, enhancement of wildlife habitat, water and soil protection, and increase recreational value of forest ecosystems with emphasis on upland, hardwood forest ecosystems.

NRE 710 Plant Ecology – 3 hrs. Physical and biotic environment of crops in relation to crop culture, production, and geographic distribution, relation among the human population, crop productivity, and the environment. Prerequisites: NRE 251, 310.

NRE 715 Seed Biology – 4 hrs. Biological and physiological aspects of seed development, maturation, longevity, dormancy, storability, invigoration treatments, and process of germination in agriculture (crop, vegetable, and tree seeds will be emphasized). Prerequisites: NRE 440 or consent of instructor.
NRE 716 Modeling Natural Resources Management – 3 hrs. This course is designed to use computer models in managing natural resources. Experience in model development and validation will be provided. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

NRE 724 Horticulture Marketing and Management – 3 hrs. An analysis of produce marketing, pricing, postharvest handling, supply and demand, and marketing crops through produce outlets and differing management and scenarios. Resource "game playing." Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

NRE 725 Stress Physiology of Crops – 3 hrs. Responses of plants to environmental stresses including drought, heat, cold, chilling, biotic and mechanical stress. The mechanism for adaptation or tolerance to these stresses, the metabolic and hormonal responses to onset of stress. Prerequisite: NRE 541.

NRE 730 Applied Multivariate Analysis – 3 hrs. Use of MANOVAs, canonical correlation, discriminate analysis, principal component analysis, and factor analysis. Emphasis on applications and interpretation of computer outputs. Prerequisites: NRE 529, 530.

NRE 731 Advances in Ecological Research – 3 hrs. Further develop graduate student’s knowledge, critical thinking, and research skills in forest ecology. The course emphasizes scientific approaches, review of current issues and developments in ecological research.

NRE 733L Advanced Molecular Genetics Laboratory – 2 hrs. Recombinant DNA technology, DNA and mRNA isolation, Genomic and cDNA cloning, physical analysis of recombinants, DNA sequencing, oligonucleotide synthesis and design. Prerequisites: NRE 533, 533L, 663.

NRE 734 Cytogenetics – 4 hrs. Chromosome structure, mechanics and behavior, their significance for problems of genetics, evolution and the origin of species. Emphasizing inter- and intra-chromosomal aberrations and heteroploidy. Prerequisite: A course in genetics.


NRE 738 Plant Genetics – 2 hrs. Both qualitative and quantitative gene actions are considered. Methods of testing hypotheses, chromosome mapping, selection procedures, gain from selection procedures, measuring heritability and other factors are covered. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

NRE 750 Advanced Soil Chemistry – 4 hrs. Surface chemical reactions of colloidal particles in the soil such as the adsorption phenomenon, zeta potential and surface charge. Thermodynamics of soil reactions, action exchange reactions, and clay organic complexes and interactions. A one credit hour lab included. Prerequisites: NRE 460, CHE 401, 402.

NRE 751 Advanced Soil Physics – 4 hrs. A mathematical study of the physical properties of the soil, to water flow in both saturated and unsaturated soil, soil temperature and heat flow, internal drainage and water redistribution, solute transport and their effects on water uptake by plants. A one credit hour laboratory included. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

NRE 763 Advanced Molecular Genetics – 3 hrs. Molecular cloning by recombinant DNA, restriction enzyme and mapping, isolation of recombinant clones, isolation of MRNA from eukaryotes, synthesis of CDNA oligonucleotide site directed mutagenesis, and state of the art DNA sequencing. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

NRE 767 Plant Virology – 3 hrs. Principles and methods of detection, isolation, chemical constitution, replication, transmission, and control of plant viruses. Prerequisite: NRE 432 or 562.

NRE 774 Quantitative Approaches in Remote Sensing – 3 hrs. A "hands-on" approach with computer analysis of remotely-sensed data, software design, classification algorithms, and image pre-processing overlay and enhancement. Theory and application of field instrumentation. Prerequisite: NRE 476.

NRE 775 Advanced Principles of Geographic Information Systems – 4 hrs. GIS applications in environmental and natural resource inventories and analyses; major components of GIS; raster and vector data structures; modules for data input, verification, storage and output; digital terrain models; spatial analysis and modeling. Prerequisite: (CS 409, URP 526) or their equivalent.


NRE 781  Advanced Hydrology – 4 hrs. Study of physical hydrological processes and interactions among hydrology, ecology, biogeochemistry, and human activities. Provides a hands-on experience in various aspects of professional and research hydrology.

NRE 793  Global Perspectives in Agriculture, Biological Sciences and Environment: International Exchange & Study Abroad – 12 hrs. A study abroad program. Students will register at AAMU, but actually take a load equivalent to the credit hours at one of the cooperating international institutions. Travel and additional fees required.

NRE 799  Doctoral Dissertation – 1-6 hrs. Individual research work towards completing the dissertation requirements for the Ph.D. in Plant and Soil Science.

OSM 519  Managerial Communications – 3 hrs. This course is designed to provide MBA students a broad range of managerial communication fundamentals. A review of the theory of human communications, behavioral concepts, communication through letters and memos, and communication about employment will be presented. Major emphasis will be on international business communications, including demographic diversity, the communication technology revolution, oral communications, the report process and research methods, and communication management.

PED 501  Sociology of Sport and Physical Education – 3 hrs. This course is a comprehensive study in the fields of physical education with special emphasis on current issues, trends and problems. Students will also be provided with a broad perspective on the economic, political, and social aspects of sports in the western hemisphere. Prerequisite: none.

PED 502  Fitness/Research Application and Evaluation – 3 hrs. Investigation and comparative analysis of the latest research in contemporary areas of education such as competency based education, school-based management, fitness and wellness concepts and total quality education.

PED 503  Advanced Exercise Physiology – 3 hrs. In-depth background regarding the physiological effects of physical activity on the human body. This course represents a contingency-based approach to developing additional background information and skills specific to application, analysis, synthesis and evaluation levels of learning as required by the graduate program in physical education.

PED 504  Curriculum and Instruction in Physical Education – 3 hrs. Designed to assist with the development of specific analytical skills using various instructional constructs. The dynamics of curriculum building, formulation of a plan of evaluation and how to differentiate its components are discussed in detail.

PED 505  Procedures – 3 hrs. Develop specific skills in the total approach to self-appraisal and student success. In addition, the student is required to research the following topics and their interrelatedness: content, analysis, test-item analysis, test-banks, behavioral accountability, evaluation and computer-based instructions, mastery learning and personalized systems of instruction. Special seminars are included.

PED 506  Evaluation and Measurement in Physical Education & Sport – 3 hrs. This course is designed to enhance students understanding and ability to apply strategies used in evaluation and measurement of performance in physical education and exercise science. Emphasis will be placed on strategies appropriate for gathering data for research and assessment purposes.

PED 507  Management in Physical Education and Athletic Programs – 3 hrs. The purpose of this course is to promote the development of skills in planning, organizing, budgeting, supervision, evaluation and other essential management functions. Strategies for purchasing and managing equipment and facilities, maintaining a legal environment and developing effective lines of communication will also be examined.
PED 508 Psychomotor Foundations of Sport – 3 hrs. The course includes an overview of the relationships between psychological factors and motor performance; research methods associated with motor behavior and sport psychology; and review of the literature and current issues regarding the psychomotor variables related to sports participation and competitive athletics.

PED 509 Coaching Theory and Techniques – 3 hrs. The course is designed to expose the student to new and/or different techniques, theories and philosophies of coaching. It includes an in-depth examination of the philosophies factors that impact individuals and their performance in the athletic setting. The student will develop intervention strategies, techniques and skills to enhance their physiological effectiveness in the athletic domain.

PED 512 Biomechanics of Exercise & Sports – 3 hrs. This course was designed to provide the student with a generalized, qualitative approach to mechanical kinesiology or biomechanics. This course will follow a systematic program to enable the student to build a foundation for understanding the science of motion.

PED 595 Internship in Physical Education – 6 hrs. This course is an intensive fourteen (14) week, full-time supervised internship in a public school. Weekly on-campus seminars are an integral part of the course.

PED 598 Research in Physical Education and Sport – 3 hrs. Designed to provide the student with opportunities involving the use of scholarly and scientific inquiry. Topics may be selected from various interdisciplinary areas assigned to teach education and more specifically, physical education.


PHY 501 Concepts of Modern Physics – 3 hrs. Basic concepts; special theory of relativity, wave-particle duality. The Atom: atom structure, introduction of quantum mechanics; properties of matter; physics of molecules, the solid state; the nucleus, the atomic nucleus, nuclear transformation, elementary particles.

PHY 502 Bio-Physics – 3 hrs. Some physical forces exemplified in man, matter waves, sound and ultrasound, electromagnetic radiation and matter, radioactivity; biological tracers, big molecules - structure of macromolecules and living membranes, speeds of some processes in biological studies on nerve and muscle, the language and concepts of control.

PHY 503 Methods of Mathematical Physics – 3 hrs. Vector analysis, matrix analysis, functions of a complex variable, calculus of residues, differential equations, special functions of mathematical physics, Fourier series, Fourier transforms, tensor analysis. Prerequisite: PHY 303 or equivalent.

PHY 504 Physics in Modern Technology – 3 hrs. Physical basis of computers, communication systems, propulsion and power generation; energy and environment, properties of special materials, infrared detecting devices, satellites and long range weather predictions, transistors, chips and printed circuits. This course will be taught through seminars by invited specialists in each of the areas. However, there will be a faculty member coordinating the course who will design techniques for student participation and methods for evaluation of student performance. Prerequisite: PHY 201 or equivalent.

PHY 505 Electromagnetic Theory I – 3 hrs. Maxwell's equations, electrostatics, magnetostatics, wave propagation, radiation, waves in transparent and conducting media, resonant cavities, electrodynamic potentials, multi-pole expansions, covariant formulation of electrodynamics. Prerequisite: PHY 331 or equivalent.


PHY 518 Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics – 3 hrs. A survey of thermodynamics from classical and statistical mechanics point of view. Prerequisite: PHY 341 or equivalent.

PHY 519 Advanced Statistical Mechanics – 3 hrs. Foundations of classical and quantum statistical mechanics, kinetic theory of gases, Liouville and Boltzman H theorems, ensembles, quantum statistical mechanics, statistics of independent particles,
applications to magnetic phenomena and cooperative interactions, non-equilibrium statistical mechanics. Prerequisite: PHY 518.


PHY 522 Quantum Mechanics II – 3 hrs. Angular momentum, coupling, Wigner-Eckart theorem, Application to atomic spectra, elementary quantum theory of electromagnetic fields; elementary perturbation theory. Prerequisite: PHY 521.

PHY 525 Solid State Physics I – 3 hrs. Classification of solids by forces, properties and symmetries, lattice vibration and its quantization in terms of phonons, interaction of phonons with electromagnetic fields. Bloch theorem, band structure, optical, dielectric and magnetic phenomena. Prerequisite PHY 451 or equivalent.


PHY 537 Advanced Laboratory – 3 hrs. Selected experiments in optics, atomic and nuclear and solid-state physics, high vacuum and machine shop experience.


PHY 600 Solid State Physics II – 3 hrs. Classification of solids by forces, properties and symmetries, lattice vibration and its quantization in terms of phonons, interaction of phonons with electromagnetic fields. Bloch theorem, band structure, optical, dielectric and magnetic phenomena. Prerequisite PHY 451 or equivalent.

PHY 601 Seminar/Colloquium – 0 hrs.


PHY 632  Elements of Materials Science – 3 hrs. Engineering requirements on materials, arrangement of atoms in materials, metallic phases and their properties, ceramic phases and their properties, multi-phase materials. The effect of macrostructure upon properties of materials, corrosion and thermal behavior of materials in service. Prerequisite: PHY 451 or equivalent.


PHY 634  Crystal Physics and Crystal Growth – 3 hrs. Description and determination of atomic arrangement in perfect and imperfect crystals, binding forces elastic waves in solids, photons and lattice vibration, Brillouin zones, thermal properties of solids, X-ray diffraction, Fourier analysis in diffraction. Basic principles and phenomena involved in the growth and perfection of crystalline solids from melt, solution, vapor, electrodeposition, etc. Discussion of the merits of various preparation methods. Prerequisite: PHY 632.


PHY 637  Special Topics in Materials Science – 3 hrs. Topics will be selected in accordance with the special interest of students. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.


PHY 639  Electron Spectroscopy and Electron Diffraction – 3 hrs. Principles and techniques of electron microscopy. Use and maintenance of electron microscopes, preparation of specimens for electron microscopy by replication transmission, study of fine structures in hardened alloys, demonstration of dislocation movements, distribution and identification as to type, Burger’s vector. Prerequisite: PHY 632 or equivalent.


PHY 642  Materials for Energy Production Devices – 3 hrs. Material limitations for the operation of fossil fuel and nuclear power generation systems, microstructure and properties of materials in terms of current and future demands on temperatures,
stresses and chemical and radiation attacks, possible future materials. Solar cells and selective solar radiation filters. Prerequisite: PHY 632 or equivalent.

PHY 644 Modern Composite Materials – 3 hrs. Fundamental aspects of modern composite materials, particulate and fibrous reinforcement, micro-mechanics, failure modes, fiber-reinforced plastics and metals, inorganic particulate composites and dispersion-strengthened metals, testing and analysis concepts. Ceramic materials and applications. Prerequisite: PHY 632.

PHY 648 Advanced Laboratory in Material Science – 3 hrs. Experiments will be conducted out of the following: X-ray diffraction, Hall effect and transport properties, Dielectric constant measurement as a function of frequency. Study of dislocations using microscope, specific heat measurements with DSC-4.

PHY 649 Geometrical Optics – 3 hrs. Review of image formation, ray tracing, optical invariants, monochromatic and chromatic aberrations, geometrical image evaluation. Prerequisite: PHY 401 or equivalent.

PHY 650 Instrumental Optics – 3 hrs. Optical systems design, testing optical components, fabrication, coating, mirrors and prisms, introduction of Fourier Optics. Prerequisite: PHY 401 or equivalent.

PHY 651 Spectroscopy – 4 hrs. Spectra of atomic and molecular systems, energy levels, vibrational and rotation levels, lifetimes, Raman spectra, molecular and atomic lasers. Prerequisite: PHY 401 or equivalent.

PHY 655 Optics Laboratory – 4 hrs. Selected experiments in interference, diffraction, optical imaging systems, holography, lasers, detectors, UV, visible and IR spectroscopy.

PHY 657 Physical Optics and Interferometry – 4 hrs. Propagation and vector nature of light, dipole radiation, Lorentz atom, Rayleigh scattering, dispersion, Coherence and interference, design and use of conventional two beam and multibeam interferometers, evaluation of interferograms. Prerequisite: PHY 649.


PHY 663 Electro-Optical Systems – 4 hrs. Theory, design and use of electro-optical devices and system optical properties, performance criteria, applications of electro-optics, magneto-optic and acousto-optic devices, behavior of electro-optic devices as circuit elements, modulators rotators, and isolators. Prerequisite: PHY 657 or equivalent.

PHY 665 Lens Design – 4 hrs. Paraxial Optics, aberration theory, image assessment, Fourier optics, merit function, mathematical methods, least squares, damped least squares, decent methods, metric. Prerequisite: PHY 649 or equivalent).

PHY 670 Non-Linear Optics – 3 hrs. Photon echo, self-induced transparency, self-focusing, scattering of light, parametric amplification, harmonic generation, damage effects. Prerequisite: PHY 657 or equivalent.

PHY 671 Laser Physics I – 4 hrs. Density matrix-formulation of interaction of radiation with matter, laser threshold condition, optical resonators, pressure effects, survey of laser types and mechanisms. Prerequisite: PHY 657 or equivalent.

PHY 672 Laser Physics II – 4 hrs. Density matrix-formulation of interaction of radiation with matter, laser threshold condition, optical resonators, pressure effects, survey of laser types and mechanisms. Prerequisite: PHY 657 or equivalent.

PHY 675 Thin Films and Integrated Optics I – 4 hrs. Semiconductor and metallic films, design methods of multilayer interference filter coating, guided waves in dielectric films and fibers, beam-to-guide couplers, survey of devices for integrated optics. Prerequisite: PHY 671 or equivalent.

PHY 680 Holography – 3 hrs. The Gabor hologram, hologram as a zone plate, Fresnel image, Fourier-transform and reflection holograms, applications to interferometry, information storage, and optical processing. Prerequisite: PHY 657 or equivalent.

PHY 690 Introduction to Biophotonics – 4 hrs. This is an interdisciplinary course dealing with applications of laser techniques to biology and medicine. Topics include fundamentals of light matter interaction, principles of lasers and laser technology, interaction of light with cells and tissues, bioimaging applications, optical biosensors including fluorescence sensing and
fiber-optic biosensors, light activated therapy, tissue engineering with light, microarray technology for genomics and proteomics, principle of laser tweezer action and manipulation of single DNA molecules, Bionanophotonics and Biomaterials for photonics.

PHY 692 Nanophotonics – 3 hrs. This will be an interdisciplinary course dealing with applications related to fusion of nanotechnology with photonics. Topics include nanoscale optical and electronic interactions, near field optical interactions, quantum dots, quantum wells, quantum wires, metallic nanoparticles and metallic nanostructures, rare-earth doped nanostructures, epitaxial growth and nanochemistry, nanostructured polymeric media, photonic crystal sensors, near-field nanolithography, and bioderived materials.

PHY 699 Master’s Thesis – 1-3 hrs. Research work towards completing the thesis requirement.

PHY 701 Applied Solid State Electronics I – 3 hrs. Semiconductor devices, rectifier and amplifier circuits, logic control, analog and digital transducers, optoelectronics, VLSI circuit fabrication memory devices, computer aided engineering of VLSI systems, VLSI microprocessor system design. Prerequisite: PHY 451 or equivalent.

PHY 703 Laser Systems – 4 hrs. Survey of a variety of laser systems, and prepares the student to contribute to the design of new laser systems. The course starts with a general description of lasers and optical amplifiers in terms of relatively simple rate equations. Various classes of lasers (e.g., optically-pumped solid lasers, gas lasers, organic dye lasers, etc.). Designs of specific laser systems from each class will be described in detail (e.g., CW Nd: YAG laser, argon ion laser, rhodamine 6G dye laser, etc.). Other topics, which will be covered, include: optical resonator mode theory, techniques for controlling and modifying laser outputs, and techniques for measuring the spectral and temporal properties of laser beams. Prerequisite: PHY 671 or equivalent.


PHY 710 Thermodynamics of Materials – 3 hrs. Advanced treatment of thermodynamic properties of inorganic materials. Introductory thermodynamics. Application of laws of thermodynamics to chemical behavior of elements, compounds and solutions. Discussion of heterogeneous equilibrium, chemical reactions and thermodynamics of structural defects and interfaces. Prerequisite: PHY 518 or equivalent.

PHY 712 Optical Phase Conjugation I – 3 hrs. Conjugation by parametric mixing in transparent media, transient response of Kerr-like phase conjugation, degenerate four wave mixing, optical phase conjugation in photo refractive crystals stimulated Raman scattering and Brillouin scattering, wave front reversal, and phase conjugation under stimulated scattering. Prerequisite: PHY 670 or equivalent.

PHY 714 Optical Phase Conjugation II – 3 hrs. Phase conjugation and high resolution spectroscopy by resonant degenerate four wave mixing in semiconductors, wave front reversal by a reflecting surface optical resonator using phase conjugate mirrors, applications of optical conjugation. Prerequisite: PHY 712 or equivalent.

PHY 715 Fiber Optics – 3 hrs. Basic principles of optical fiber communication and applications, materials and fiber preparation, propagation in optical fibers, wave guides and their fabrication, fiber optic cables and cable connectors, detectors and measurement techniques, semi-conductor light sources for optical fiber communications, system design. Prerequisite: PHY 657 or equivalent.


PHY 725 Optical Fiber Communications – 4 hrs. Basic concepts of fiber-optic communications, channel multiplexing and modulation formats, light emitting diodes and semiconductor lasers, receiver noise, bit-rate error, system architecture, local-area networks, dispersion broadening, coherent lightwave systems, multichannel communication systems, multiplexing and demultiplexing, crosstalk, optical amplifiers, soliton communication systems, communication systems of future. Prerequisite: PHY 715 or equivalent.

PHY 735 Materials for Radiation Detectors – 3 hrs. This course will be more extensive rather than intensive. Discussion of materials problems for devices using ceramics, semiconductors and pyroelectric materials. Materials for detectors for ranges in x-ray, gamma-ray, ultra-violet, visible, near-infrared and far-infrared. Prerequisite: PHY 632 or equivalent.

PHY 750 Laser Spectroscopy – 3 hrs. Turnable coherent light sources, Doppler limited absorption and fluorescence spectroscopy with lasers, Laser Raman as Brillouin Spectroscopy. High resolution sub-Doppler spectroscopy, trim-resolved laser spectroscopy, optical Ramsay fringes, ultra-high resolution. Prerequisite: PHY 651 or equivalent.

PHY 755 Optics Laboratory II (Sample List) – 3 hrs.
1. Growth and decay of holographic grating formed in photo-refractive crystals with coherent laser beams.
2. Optical phase conjugation through degenerate four wave mixing in photo-refractive crystals.
3. Laser photo acoustic spectroscopy of I$_2$ using N2 laser-pumped dye laser
4. Holography
5. Laser photo-acoustic studies in gases using Ar-ion laser
6. Optogalvanic spectrum of Ne using tunable dye laser
7. Laser-excited fluorescence in laser material crystals

PHY 771 Signal Processing – 3 hrs. Fourier analysis and two dimensional line, a systems-scalar diffraction theory, Fresnal and Fraunhofer diffraction frequency analysis of optical imaging systems, optical filters, coherent optical processing, incoherent optical processing, hybrid processors, and linear and non-linear optical data processing. Prerequisite: PHY 505 or equivalent.

PHY 775 Thin Film and Integrated Optics II – 3 hrs. Optical wave guide modes, wave guide fabrication techniques: deposited thin films, molecular beam epitaxial crystal growth, substantial dopant atoms, wave guide losses, input and output couplers, electro-optic modulators, acousto-optic modulators, semiconductor laser and modulation, hetero-structure lasers, and integrated optical detectors. Prerequisite: PHY 675 or equivalent.


PHY 792 Selected Topics – 3 hrs.

PHY 794 Selected Topics – 1-3 hrs.

PHY 796 Selected Topics in Materials Science – 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

PHY 797 Advanced Topics in Materials Science – 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

PHY 799 Dissertation – 1-12 hrs. Individual research towards completing dissertation requirements.

PSC 502 International Relations – 3 hrs. An evaluation of all types of international organizations and critical analysis of the foreign policies of the major nations and their relationship with each other. Particular attention will be given to the emerging nations of Africa and Asia.

PSC 511 American Political Thought – 3 hrs. American political thought from colonial Puritanism to the present, including the philosophies of John Cotton, Roger Williams, Thomas Paine, Jefferson, Hamilton, Garrison, Calhoun, Wilson, the Roosevelts, etc.

PSC 610 Contemporary Problems in American Government – 3 hrs. An inquiry into the nature of recently emergent sociopolitical phenomena and the fashion in which they impact the political process in the United States. Problems relative to the functioning of traditional political institutions and processes, the advent of unconventional modes of political activity, and the increased importance of international affairs as a constraint on political decision making, will be principal points of emphasis.

PSC 698 Individual Research in Political Science – 3 hrs. Independent reading or research directed by assigned faculty involving a survey of existing research on a given topic, an area of interest to the student, or a report on the early stages of work on a thesis.
PSY 502  Descriptive & Inferential Behavioral Statistics – 3 hrs. Methods of statistics; the meaning and importance of statistics as a scientific tool in social science research, including the following topics: sampling, frequency distributions, central tendency, graphic representation, reliabilities, hypothesis testing, standard deviation, regression, estimation, and application.

PSY 507  Introduction to Rehabilitation Counseling – 3 hrs. This course includes basic principles of rehabilitation; history of rehabilitation philosophy and legislation; rehabilitation counseling ethics; and disability conditions. Organizational structure of the vocational rehabilitation system, including public, private for-profit, and not-for-profit service settings; laws and ethical standards affecting rehabilitation counseling practice, with examples of their application; and societal issues, trends, and developments as they relate to rehabilitation and job placement in the world of work.

PSY 508  Job Development and Placement – 3 hrs. This course relates the psychological meaning of work, the vocational development theories of occupational choice, and labor market information to current methods of job development, job analysis, selective placement and follow-up with workers who are disabled.

PSY 509  Vocational Assessment – 3 hrs. This course is designed to provide students with an overview of vocational evaluation and assessment, work adjustment, personal-social adjustment, and independent living services for persons with disabilities and special needs primarily as they are applied in rehabilitation facilities. Field trips to facilities providing evaluation are required.

PSY 510  Rehabilitation High and Low Technology – 3 hrs. This course provides an overview of high and low technology focused on adaptive and assistive rehabilitation technology, including aids for daily living. This technology will assist individuals with disabilities to achieve their maximum potential, and provide training to students interested in gaining expertise in the use of technology while working with people with disabilities across the human lifespan.

PSY 512  Adolescent Psychology – 3 hrs. Study of the age period between 12 and 19. Physical, social, and psychological development during this period will be investigated. The overlapping of several theoretical orientations will be integrated.

PSY 514  Advanced Developmental Psychology – 3 hrs. Study of the physical, mental, emotional and social growth of the individual and their relation to the learning process.

PSY 515  Experimental Psychology – 3 hrs. Scientific investigation of motor learning, verbal learning, psychophysics, and individual differences.

PSY 516  Physiological Psychology – 3 hrs. A functional investigation of basic neural and endocrine processes and their correlation with behavior.

PSY 530  Individual & Family Therapy – 3 hrs. Application of major theoretical approaches and models of treating individuals and families with problems.

PSY 553  Case Management for Rehabilitation – 3 hrs. The case management process is taught, including case finding, service coordination, referral to and utilization of other disciplines, and client advocacy; planning for the provision of independent living services and vocational rehabilitation services; identification and use of community resources and services in rehabilitation planning and report writing.

PSY 554  Medical Aspects and Adjustment in Rehabilitation – 3 hrs. This course provides an orientation to the medical profession and related rehabilitation professions. Discussion of body systems and functions, malfunctions and common physiological and diagnostic treatments and rehabilitative procedures as well as implications of disabilities within the overall scope of the rehabilitative process including: rehabilitation considerations, vocational implications, clinical manifestations and functional limitations will be discussed including all major areas of client information. The course includes synthesis of client information; rehabilitation plan development; knowledge of service delivery; identification of community, state, and local community resources, initiating, managing, and tracking individual clients.

PSY 555  Personality & Counseling Theory – 3 hrs. Major theories of psychology and counseling, their tenants of personality development, psychopathological personality development, and therapeutic intervention.
PSY 556 Group Dynamics – 3 hrs. Basic understanding of group development, dynamics, and counseling theories; group structure, group leadership styles, and group counseling methods and skills. Prerequisite: PSY 559.

PSY 557 Organization and Administration of Guidance Services – 3 hrs. Lectures, case methods, reading demonstration projects, group processes, and individual work used to explore the philosophy of guidance services, functions, and programs.

PSY 558 Use and Interpretation of Tests – 3 hrs. Methods of selecting appropriate group tests, understanding of individual tests and clinical reports, and application of testing results to learning situations.

PSY 559 Counseling Techniques – 3 hrs. Intensive study of basic theories and techniques of counseling and psychotherapy, and their application in the counseling and psychotherapy settings. Prerequisite: PSY 555.

PSY 560 Occupational Psychology – 3 hrs. Study of basic career development theories. Occupational and educational information sources and systems; career decision-making and leisure counseling; career development and effectiveness evaluation.

PSY 561 Individual Testing – 3 hrs. An intensive study of the construction, administration, and scoring of the Stanford Binet, the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale, and the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.


PSY 564 Independent Study – 3 hrs. The student with the major advisor may elect to study a particular problem area of breadth and depth of knowledge. A research paper is required as a product outcome of such study.

PSY 571 Abnormal Psychology – 3 hrs. Study of behavioral disorders classified in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual.

PSY 585 Research in Psychology & Counseling – 3 hrs. The design of research studies in psychology and guidance. The student designs a study and carries it out under the supervision of the instructor. Reports of research done by the student are read and evaluated by the instructor and suggestions are made as to their improvement. Prerequisite: PSY 502.

PSY 587 Cognitive Behavioral Psychology – 3 hrs. The design of research studies in psychology and guidance. The student designs a study and carries it out under the supervision of the instructor. Reports of research done by the student are read and evaluated by the instructor and suggestions are made as to their improvement. Prerequisite: PSY 502.

PSY 590 Personality Assessment – 3 hrs. Develop assessment capabilities of the student in the clinical setting and provide a basis for clinical intervention in the patient’s emotional.

PSY 591 Psychosocial Aspects of Disabilities – 3 hrs. Testing and assessment of the functional capacities of individuals with disabilities and appropriate intervention resources including assistive technology as appropriate; psychosocial aspects of selected disabilities to include alcoholism, chemical substance abuse, developmental delays, mental retardation, and mentally and emotionally disturbed. Issues to be addressed will include the impact of disability on the individual, family, and personal, social and cultural adjustment to life, and litigated disability cases. The administration of tests, test selection, test scoring & limitations as well as interpretation of test results, and resources for assessment will be a consideration.

PSY 592 Professional Orientation/Issues – 3 hrs. An introduction to the professional practice of psychology and counseling, including a broad survey of issues such as its history and trends, ethical and legal standards, preparation standards and credentialing, roles and functions, goals and objectives and organizations and associations of the profession.

PSY 594 Advanced Educational Psychology – 3 hrs. This course provides an exploration of the principles of psychology applied to teaching and learning, techniques of educational evaluation, and models of cognitive and social development.

PSY 595 Counseling Diverse Populations – 3 hrs. Emphasis on developing knowledge, skills, and attitudes for more effective counseling with person different from the counselor regarding characteristics such as cultural race, gender, sexual orientation, physical disability, and religious preference. Substantial attention is given to developing awareness of one’s own values, attitudes, and beliefs as they relate to counseling in a diverse society. Provides an understanding of how diverse values and morals, interaction patterns, social conditions, and trends related to diversity affect counseling.
PSY 597  Counseling Practicum – 3 hrs. The goal of practicum is to provide students with a supervised counseling experience in individual group counseling. Emphasis will be placed on basic counseling skills and application of knowledge. Prerequisite: PSY 559.

PSY 599  Master’s Thesis – 1-3 hrs. The presentation in proper format of an original piece of research. Four faculty members shall guide the student in the completion of the thesis.

PSY 602  Industrial Psychology – 3 hrs. Psychology as a functioning instrument in ascertaining work attitudes, motivations, job satisfaction, morale, production, potential, fitting the workers to the job, and establishing worker-employer rapport.

PSY 603  Introduction to School Psychology – 3 hrs. An introduction of the psychologist to the school setting. The cognitive role will be a major focus of attention.

PSY 605  Psychopharmacology – 3 hrs. Course designed to acquaint non-medical mental health professionals (counselors, social workers, and psychologist) with the category and therapeutic effects of drugs used to treat behavioral disorders, as well as the adverse effects of both prescribed and major illicit drugs.


PSY 610  Psychopathology – 3 hrs. Acquaints the student with the behavioral disorders in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual, and the gathering of clinical and psychometric data to make differential diagnoses.

PSY 612  School Counseling Intern I – 3 hrs. This placement is in a school setting consistent with the intern’s major area of concentration. The school’s philosophy, organization, and yearly calendar of counseling or activities will be stressed. Academic, as well as personal-social counseling and vocational exploration, will be emphasized.

PSY 613  School Counseling Intern II – 3 hrs.

PSY 614  Introduction to Vocational Rehabilitation Counseling – 3 hrs. Overview of the field of rehabilitation. It focuses on the institutional approach to the problems of clients.

PSY 616  Internship in Vocational Counseling I – 3 hrs. Students spend a minimum of 300 hours in the field working part time (20 clock hours) a week during normal working hours under direct supervision of university faculty member and a selected staff member of a rehabilitation setting.

PSY 617  Internship in Rehabilitation Counseling II – 3 hrs. Students spend a minimum of 300 clock hours in the field working part time (20 clock hours) a week during normal working hours under direct supervision of university faculty member and a selected staff member of a rehabilitation setting.

PSY 618  School Psychometry Internship – 3 hrs. Satisfactory performance as a school psychometrist in a full-time internship of the equivalent in a school or schools supervised by a qualified school psychologist. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

PSY 620  Counseling Internship I – 3 hrs. The first practicum experience is designed to acquaint the student with the working environment. Emphasis is on the acquisition of procedural skills in the work environment. The student is expected to learn the procedures for intake and case openings and the record keeping procedure, and to know all of the services of the comprehensive mental health clinic, as well as to be cooperative in carrying out assigned tasks. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

PSY 621  Counseling Internship II – 3 hrs. The first practicum experience is designed to acquaint the student with the working environment. Emphasis is on the acquisition of procedural skills in the work environment. The student is expected to learn the procedures for intake and case openings and the record keeping procedure, and to know all of the services of the comprehensive mental health clinic, as well as to be cooperative in carrying out assigned tasks. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

PSY 622  Clinical Internship I – 3 hrs. The student is expected to learn the procedures for intake and case openings and the record keeping procedure, and to know all of the services of the comprehensive mental health clinic, as well as to be cooperative in carrying out assigned tasks. The student is expected to be a front-line therapist, utilizing the therapeutic techniques called for by the history and present symptoms. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.
PSY 623  Clinical Internship II — 3 hrs. The student is expected to learn the procedures for intake and case openings and the record keeping procedure, and to know all of the services of the comprehensive mental health clinic, as well as to be cooperative in carrying out assigned tasks. The student is expected to be a front-line therapist, utilizing the therapeutic techniques called for by the history and present symptoms. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

PSY 625  Personnel Psychology — 3 hrs. The principles of employee selection, retention, promotion, and compensation are covered in this course.

PSY 626  Seminar in Personnel Psychology — 3 hrs. This course seeks to cover all aspects of the personnel administrator’s job. Topics covered include affirmative action, health care compensation packages, career ladder concepts, profit sharing, in-house educational programs, and company recreation programs.

PSY 627  Organizational Psychology — 3 hrs. Beginning and development of organizations and the role they play in society. It utilizes a systems approach to understanding the dynamics of an on-going organization.

PSY 645  Internship in School Psychology — Six semester hours. Supervised experiences in the school in actual professional situations as a school psychologist.

PSY 646  Internship in School Psychology — Six semester hours. Supervised experiences in the school in actual professional situations as a school psychologist.

PSY 653  Counseling the Elderly — 3 hrs. A study of the unique needs of the elderly as seen in therapy. Specific techniques that have been tried and evaluated for their appropriateness either the elderly will be studied.

PSY 660  Consultation — 3 hrs. Strategy for counselors functioning as consultants within elementary schools, secondary schools, post-secondary schools, community agencies, and mental health facilities.

PSY 661  Needs Assessment — 3 hrs. Various uses of needs assessment, such as personal environment, program planning and evaluation, and exploration of various models of needs assessment.

PSY 665  Seminar in Psychology — 3 hrs. Seminar designed to meet the educational needs of current students in Psychology and Guidance. Subjects of contemporary interest will be explored in depth by students and reported to the class. Open to AA students only.

PSY 682  Problems in Counseling with Adolescents — 3 hrs. Consideration of the special problems encountered in counseling with adolescents. Methods of dealing with these problems and improving the counseling techniques. Open to AA students only.

PSY 683  Problems in the Administration of Guidance Services — 3 hrs. Dealing with the problem of administering a guidance service in educational or community agencies. Problems of leadership program evaluation and planning. Prerequisite: Course in Organization and Administration of Guidance Services. Open to AA students only.


PSY 698  Field Research I — 3 hrs. A quasi-experimental research project designed to evaluate or develop programs in schools. A research design and methodology must be approved as well as data analysis and techniques.

PSY 699  Research Thesis/Project — 1-6 hrs. An original research of sufficient magnitude to warrant the conclusion that candidates show evidence of mastery of research tools, techniques, and understanding.

RDG 512  Language Arts Across the Curriculum — 3 hrs. This course provides students with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions required of a teacher of language arts. Course content includes the integration of the components of the language arts into the self-contained and departmentalized/content area classrooms at P-12 levels. Knowledge and practical insights for teaching language arts will be gained by examining scientifically based research and effective methods of instruction. Topics to be covered include reading, writing, listening, speaking, spelling, vocabulary, grammar and usage, and handwriting.
RDG 515 Content Area Reading – 3 hrs. This introductory course provides students with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions required of a teacher to build comprehension in the content areas at the P-12 levels through the activation of prior knowledge; metacognitive strategies; schema theory; use of before, during, and after reading strategies; amount of reading; text structure; deep discussion and questioning; vocabulary development; writing connected to reading; and study skills.

RDG 516 Assessing and Accelerating Reading Ability – 3 hrs. Students will learn techniques for assessing reading ability and designing and implementing instruction to improve the reading ability of students reading below grade level at the P-12 levels. Topics to be covered include the role of the diagnostic teacher, gathering data formally and informally, designing diagnostic lessons, selecting appropriate instructional techniques and materials, and the role of technology. Cognitive, home, school, and other factors will be used to gather data to diagnose a student’s strengths and weaknesses in reading and design a research-based program for acceleration of reading ability.

RDG 517 Children’s and Adolescent Literature – 3 hrs. This course provides students with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions required of a teacher relative to the various genres of children’s and adolescent literature and their relationship to beginning reading, enhancement of reading comprehension, and intervention instruction in the various content areas.

RDG 595 Internship for Reading Specialist Certification – 6 hrs. This internship provides students with opportunities to refine and implement the knowledge, skills, and dispositions required of a reading specialist in school and classroom settings. Students will demonstrate their competencies in providing and/or assisting with the implementation of effective, research-based developmental reading and reading intervention instruction, literacy programs at the P-12 grade levels, and professional development activities.

RDG 700 Trends and Issues in Reading/Literacy – 3 hrs. Students will learn about the historical movements (basal readers, whole language, phonics, multicultural influences, etc.) that have affected current practices in reading/literacy research theories and instruction. Various aspects of reading will be traced back to their beginnings.

RDG 701 Assessment in Reading/Literacy – 3 hrs. Political, social, economic, and psychological implications of reading/literacy assessment are explored through examination of the testing movement and of issues that have emerged from the movement.

RDG 702 Quantitative Research Methods in Reading/Literacy – 3 hrs. Students will learn quantitative research methods that are used to investigate reading/literacy. Students will work collaboratively with a faculty member in carrying out a research proposal by formulating questions, designing a study, creating testing instruments and approaches to data analysis.

RDG 703 Qualitative Research Methods in Reading/Literacy – 3 hrs. Students will learn qualitative research methods that are used to investigate reading/literacy. Students will work collaboratively with a faculty member in conducting a research proposal by formulating questions, designing a study, creating testing instruments, and approaches to data analysis.

RDG 704 Curriculum in Reading/Literacy – 3 hrs. Students will investigate research and practice relative to various aspects of reading/literacy such as teaching reading, writing, literature, grammar, usage, and spelling.

RDG 705 Seminar in Reading - Special Topics – 3 hrs. This curriculum is designed to meet the individual interests of students relative to topics in reading/literacy. Individually selected topics will be addressed in an in-depth manner.

RDG 706 Advanced Seminar in Reading/Literacy – 3 hrs. Major topics in reading/literacy will be studied. Emphasis will be placed on analysis, synthesis, and interpretation of original research.

RDG 707 Advanced Clinical Application in Reading/Literacy – 3 hrs. This course will require the student to gain an in-depth understanding of formal and informal assessments used in diagnosis of reading difficulties. Under close supervision, the graduate student will work with children with serious reading problems by assessing, establishing a program of acceleration, tutoring, and recording and reporting results.

RDG 708 Leadership in School Program Development – 3 hrs. In this course students will examine leadership theory and research, leadership styles, coaching, and methods for affecting change in curriculum and instruction.

RDG 709 Advanced Study in Content Area Reading – 3 hrs. Students will examine the research that identifies the aspects of content area reading, which impact student achievement.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RDG 710</td>
<td>Doctoral Dissertation Research in Reading/Literacy – 1-6 hrs. The graduate student will complete a proposal for a detailed research study, conduct the study, and defend the completed dissertation during an oral examination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 713</td>
<td>Family Literacy – 3 hrs. The course is intended to introduce the student to concepts in Family literacy from a multidisciplinary perspective. A variety of topics will be explored such as theoretical perspectives related to family literacy, specific practice and strategies used and strategies used to promote family literacy in collaboration with schools and communities, explore diverse family literacy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 720</td>
<td>New Literacies, Digital Technologies and Learning – 3 hrs. This course is designed to develop educators who are able to use a range of digital technologies as a seamless part of literacy instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 721</td>
<td>Theory &amp; Research in Literacy – 3 hrs. Doctorial seminar provides an in-depth exploration of literacy theory, research, and practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 515</td>
<td>Reading in the Content Area – 3 hrs. This course stresses the relationship between achievement in reading and success in the content area. The course focuses upon the content teacher’s responsibility for the development of reading skills in each content area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 521</td>
<td>English Language Arts in the Secondary School – 3 hrs. This course will consider objectives of English in the secondary school, content and organization of the English curriculum, and direction of learning in the English program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 522</td>
<td>Mathematics in the Secondary School – 3 hrs. Literature, research, and content in mathematics, current trends, experimental programs, graduation of subject matter, criteria for program evaluation, and basic issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 523</td>
<td>Social Science in the Secondary School Curriculum – 3 hrs. The course content, along with related material, will consist of the examination of the basic purposes and objectives of the social studies program in the junior and senior high school and recent trends and developments in the field, selecting and organizing content materials, planning various kinds of learning experiences, and exploring effective ways of teaching and learning democratic citizenship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 524</td>
<td>Science in the Secondary School Program – 3 hrs. For teachers and supervisors of science in the junior and senior high school. Units of subject matter presented through assigned reading, lectures, demonstrations, and discussions will be studied. Students will participate in demonstrations, selected laboratory work, and field trips. There will be a comprehensive examination covering of the content of general science.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 527</td>
<td>Guiding Learning in the Secondary School – 3 hrs. Basic principles and techniques of learning as related to the various fields and levels of Secondary Education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 530</td>
<td>The Secondary School Curriculum – 3 hrs. Principles of curriculum construction as they apply to the secondary school and the various subject areas; will be a critical study of recent efforts to combine fields of subject matters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 595</td>
<td>Internship – 6 hrs. This course entails one semester of full-time teaching under the immediate direction of supervising teachers in off-campus public (or approved private) schools. Upon return to campus students share their experiences, discuss problems, and develop new techniques in a professional seminar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED 699</td>
<td>Thesis – 1-3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 500</td>
<td>Teaching Secondary Students with Disabilities in General Classrooms – 3 hrs. This course is designed to introduce the graduate level teacher to principles useful for working with secondary students demonstrating a variety of academic, behavioral, and social needs. A practicum is required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 501</td>
<td>Introduction to the Study of Exceptional Children – 3 hrs. This course provides an overview of the various exceptionalities and an introduction to basic special education services and procedures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 515</td>
<td>Language Development – 3 hrs. This course involves the study of normal language development, with emphasis on the development of the phonological, syntactic, and semantic systems in children with disabilities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE 516</td>
<td>Collaborative Consultation – 3 hrs. This course is designed to provide teachers with knowledgeable skills required to successfully facilitate intervention strategies with general education classroom teachers and other education support personnel in meeting the needs of children with disabilities in an inclusive educational setting. Additional skills are</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SPE 518 Application of Child Development to Special Education – 3 hrs. An in-depth study of the principles and theories of child development from early childhood through adulthood. Specific emphasis is upon the implications of child development theory on teaching exceptional students.

SPE 520 Learning Strategies for Adolescents – 3 hrs. This course is designed to provide teachers of children with disabilities in grades 6-12 with current strategies for assessing student learning styles and modifying instructional methods for optimal student learning.

SPE 522 Learning Strategies for Elementary Schools – 3 hrs. This course is designed to provide teachers of children with disabilities in grades K-6 with validated, research-based approaches to plan for and incorporate student learning styles in inclusive classrooms to for optimal student learning. A practicum is required.

SPE 524 Sign Language – 3 hrs. American Sign Language and Finger spelling will be taught with opportunities for group practice, opportunities with children and adults who are deaf and/or hard of hearing.

SPE 525 Transitioning Students with Disabilities – 3 hrs. This course the historical development of career education, model programs for individuals with disabilities, techniques for developing and implementing a career education program, and instructional strategies for providing career education to individual students with disabilities.

SPE 530 Management of Classroom Behavior – 3 hrs. This course represents a performance-based approach designed to enable the teacher candidate and other school personnel to become an educational service professional with knowledge, skills, and dispositions required by institutional, state, regional, and national standards. Through a constructivist design, learning will be facilitated by the advance candidate’s participation in activities that will involve the intellect as well as dispositions. Creativity in learning will be facilitated by collaboration that should result in continual reflection and self-assessment. The ultimate outcome of this course is the further development of a skilled, highly proficient, advance-level educational practitioner.

SPE 540 Teaching Elementary Students with Disabilities in Elementary Schools – 3 hrs. This course is designed to provide pre-service teachers an opportunity to plan methods and materials to be used in inclusive settings, addressing the educational needs of students with disabilities in upper elementary school.

SPE 541 Teaching Early Childhood Students with Disabilities in General Classrooms – 3 hrs. This course is designed to provide pre-service teachers an opportunity to plan methods and materials to be used in inclusive settings, addressing the educational needs of students with disabilities birth through grade three.

SPE 545 Introduction to Early Childhood Special Education – 3 hrs. This course covers the rationale for early childhood special education and provides a comprehensive overview of major principles and practices relating to the provision of services to young children with disabilities from birth through age eight.

SPE 546 Parent and Family Assessment, Support, and Cooperation – 3 hrs. This course is designed to investigate methods of family assessment and evaluation as well as methods in training, counseling, and support of young children with disabilities.

SPE 548 Assessment in Early Childhood Special Education – 3 hrs. This course emphasizes the basic skills and knowledge that are required to analyze, select, and implement effective assessment practices with children with disabilities.

SPE 549 Adaptive Techniques and Methods in Early Childhood Special Education – 3 hrs. This course involves the study of techniques and methods that are requisites to adapt early childhood curricula to the specialized needs of young children with disabilities from birth through age eight.

SPE 550 Seminar in Early Childhood Special Education – 3 hrs. This course is designed to provide teachers of children with disabilities aged 0–8 with current strategies for assessing student learning styles and modifying instructional methods for optimal student learning.
SPE 595  Internship in Special Education – 6 hrs. This course engages the candidate to practice learned proficiencies in an educational setting by providing supervised teaching experiences. Candidates will demonstrate competencies to develop and implement instructional strategies under the supervision of a certified teacher of children with disabilities in a setting of service delivery designed to maximize children’s learning potential. Weekly on-campus seminars are a required part of the course.

SPE 609  Seminar In Special Education – 3 hrs. This course is designed to stimulate the candidate's thinking in the field of special education, current research, programming innovations, curricular trends, and theoretical perspectives to be discussed.

SPE 641  Evaluation and Methods and Materials of Special Education – 3 hrs. This course is designed to present innovative positions regarding how children in special education may be aided in the learning process.

SPE 643  Curriculum Planning K-6 – 3 hrs. This course focuses on the study of the philosophical and psychological foundations of special education and designing curriculum specific to addressing the needs of individuals with disabilities within an inclusive education setting in grades K-6.

SPE 644  Curriculum Planning 6-12 – 3 hrs. This course focuses on the study of the philosophical and psychological foundations of special education and designing curriculum specific to addressing the needs of individuals with disabilities within an inclusive education setting in grades 6-12.

SPE 660  Advanced Collaborative Consultation – 3 hrs. This course is designed to provide teachers with opportunities to successfully plan and facilitate intervention strategies to be implemented in a school-wide inclusion program. The focus is upon implementing strategies which garner teacher support for collaborative consultation while simultaneously meeting the needs of children with disabilities.

SPE 664  Curriculum Planning 6-12– 3 hrs. This course is designed to provide opportunities for teachers of young children with disabilities with practical experience in facilitating collaborative activities among special educators and general educators, families, and interagency personnel.

SPE 665  Supervising Collaborative Consultation Program 6-12 – 3 hrs. This course is designed to provide opportunities for teachers of adolescents with disabilities with practical experience in facilitating collaborative activities among special educators and general educators, families, and interagency personnel.

SPE 667  Professional Writing – 3 hrs. This course focuses upon professional writing strategies and processes for professional educators. The course emphasis is upon identifying funding sources, professional organizations, and refereed journals for which professional writing is appropriate.

SWK 500  Social Work Practice I – 3 hrs. The course focuses on the history, foundation domains and roles of social work practice. It introduces the generalist social work practice model with emphasis on an overview of the social work profession, discussion of social work values and ethics, and applications of the generalist model to individuals and families. Required of all students in the 60-hour degree program. Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW program.

SWK 501  Social Work Practice II – 3 hrs. Continuation of SWK 500. Explores further the roles, domains, philosophy and roles of social work practice. Basic theory, values, ethics and methods generic to social work practice at various system levels are presented with an emphasis on practice with mezzo and macro systems (e.g., families, groups organizations and communities). This course is required of all students in the 60 hour degree program. Prerequisites: SWK 500.

SWK 510  Social Work Policy & Services I – 3 hrs. Examines the historical evolution of social welfare institutions; political, economic, religious, social and ideological perspectives will be analyzed. This course is required all students in the 60 hour degree program.

SWK 511  Social Work Policy & Services II – 2 hrs. Continuation of SWK 510 - Social Work Policy & Services I. Emphasizes analytic models of welfare policies and lays framework for decision making. Contemporary issues will be discussed and international policies examined. This course is required for all students in the 60 hour degree program. Prerequisites: SWK 510.

SWK 520  Human Behavior in the Social Environment I – 3 hrs. Theories concepts, and knowledge about human development and behavior within the context of the social environment through the study of life cycle development in the ecological system. Major social and cultural institutions and their impacts on diverse individuals, families, groups and organizations
will be examined. This course is required for all students. This course is required for all students in the 60 hour degree program.

SWK 521 Human Behavior in the Social Environment II – 3 hrs. This is the second of a two-course sequence dealing with adult development, including old age and death. The societal impact of families, groups, and organizations on the elderly and the elderly interaction with these systems and their diverse impacts will also be discussed. This course is required for all students in the 60 hour degree program. Prerequisites: SWK 520, 500, 510.

SWK 522 Race, Ethnicity, Gender and Diversity – 3 hrs. This course will introduce and sensitize students to the major concepts of culture, sub-culture, race, ethnicity and gender, social diversity, and pluralism and conflicts caused ethnocentrism, discrimination and prejudice. Further, it will emphasize public policies as well as interpersonal responses and the relationship between race, ethnicity, gender, diversity and social work practice. Emphasis is placed on the examination of major ethnic sub-cultures as well as sub-cultural groupings based on such factors as gender, race, ethnicity, religion, national origin, age, sexual orientation, physical and mental abilities and other differences in human populations. The common elements of oppressions are emphasized and prejudicial and discriminatory practices are evaluated from both micro- and macro theoretical frames of reference. This is a course is required of all students.

SWK 523 Rural-Urnal Social Work – 2 hrs. Develop and apply theoretical knowledge and skills used in Urban and Rural Social Work Practice. Overall, the course assumes general knowledge of basic concepts in issues/problems, policies, community organizations, administration, service delivery systems, resource allocation, sociological knowledge, and program implementation in both urban and rural environments. Students will engage in projects that involve assessing the needs of rural communities and suggest intervention strategies. Teamwork reflecting professional standards of individual performance will be stressed as a means of accomplishing the objectives. Group and individual assignments will be used to assist students to develop teamwork, personal practice skills and competencies in evaluating practice. Thus, a group project involving rural-urban issues and problems, policy formation, planning, implementation, evaluation and issues feedback is used as a medium for the application of knowledge and skills. This course is required of all students. Prerequisites: (SWK 500, 510, 520) or Advanced Standing.

SWK 530 Applied Social Work Research – 3 hrs. This outline covers the general content and assignments included in the syllabus. During the regular academic year, completion of this course typically requires about 14 to 16 weeks. Successful completion requires the ability to consume a great deal of written information, the use of complex thinking skills to understand social work applications, and advanced conceptualization and organization skills for preparation of the assignments. For most students this course represents and introduction to research but it is, nevertheless, a graduate level course. Therefore, all students are expected to perform accordingly. For these reasons, all assignments are required, and work must be submitted in a timely manner. This outline was prepared for students’ ease in moving toward a successful completion of the course. This is the first of two research courses. This course is required of all students in the 60 hour degree program.

SWK 581 Field Practicum & Seminar I – 4 hrs. This is the first practicum course in the three-part practicum sequence. The purpose of this sequence is to expose students to the professional application of theory practice in community-based human service organizations. This course can be taken concurrent with or subsequent to classroom instruction. The field practicum courses must be taken in sequence and is a requirement for all students. Prerequisites: SWK 500, 510, 520, 522, 530. Co-requisites: SWK 501, 511, 521, 523).

SWK 587 Social Work Empowerment – 3 hrs. This is a bridge course, which strengthens and assures a common core of professional knowledge for all advanced standing students prior to the beginning of coursework in Concentration areas. It explores the foundations, domains, values, ethics, philosophy, and roles of generalist social work. The foundations include human behavior in the social environment, social work and social welfare policy, practice, research, and fieldwork. Understanding the relationship of each of the foundation areas to the others, as well as their impact and interactive effects on social work practice will be important in this course. The historical and contemporary use of empowerment and strengths perspectives will be examined along with the impact of factors such as race, sex, gender, class, and other diversity issues on practice decisions made in these contexts. Classroom learning and assignments will include application of ecological perspectives and problem solving processes; assessment and planning skills; differential utilization of knowledge of the impact of race, ethnicity, class, culture, gender, sexual orientation, and varying abilities on social work relationships. This is a required introductory course exclusively planned for all advanced standing students. Other students may not take this course without permission from the Program Chair/Coordinator.

SWK 600 Social Work Intervention Strategies with Vulnerable Clients – 3 hrs. This practice seminar focuses on relationship-building, assessment and interventions with vulnerable individuals and families. Theories needs (e.g., mental illness,
delinquency, and physical handicaps), foster care, and protected services for abused and neglected children. Social Work values and ethics will be infused throughout the course. This course is required of all students in the Family and Child Welfare concentration. Prerequisites: (SWK 510, 511, 520, 521) or consent of instructor.

SWK 601 Social Work Practice with Groups – 3 hrs. Methods and skills for engaging, assessing and intervening with task and treatment groups are explored. Concepts and ethics applied to group work are emphasized. Also discussed are therapeutic interventions and theories appropriate for group work. Required of all students in the Direct Practice Concentration. Prerequisites: (SWK 600, 602) or consent of instructor.

SWK 602 Social Work Practice in Health & Mental Health – 3 hrs. This course highlights critical issues faced by social workers within the mental health system and the worker's accountability in various practice settings. Engagement, assessment and intervention strategies will be explored. Theoretical perspectives and treatment models useful in mental health practice are emphasized. Prerequisites: (SWK 500, 501, 520, 521) or consent of instructor. This course is a requirement for all students in the Community Mental Health specialization.

SWK 604 Theory and Practice of Social Welfare Administration & Planning – 3 hrs. Provides the knowledge base and beginning competency required for the mid-level administration of a social welfare organization within the community. Theoretical perspectives on the evolutionary development of administration and grounded principles of management will be discussed. Social Work ethics, values, methods, knowledge and skills introduced in earlier courses will lay the foundation for additional work in these areas. Contemporary issues impacting on modern organizations, including but not limited to economic and social justice, diversity issues including race, women, gays and lesbians, and people who are physically and mentally challenged, will be discussed. The student will gain a comprehensive view of Administration in the macro environment, and will solidify his/her perception on the administrative style of choice. Course prerequisites include ALL the foundation courses or consent of the instructor.

SWK 605 Organizational Behavior and Management – 3 hrs. This course is predicated on the assumption that people are truly the most valuable asset in any organization; therefore, management must demonstrate a realistic appreciation of workers, individually and collectively. This course deals with the management of people, inter-personal interactions, and relationships within organizations including, but not limited to, individual and group behavior, motivation, learning, leadership, supervisory behavior, communication, role, status and conflict resolution. Professional social work values and ethics including and abiding respect for the dignity and worth of the individual will be emphasized. The role of diversity (ethnic, racial, sexual orientation, religious, physical and mental abilities and gender) and the social policy of affirmative action will be discussed. 2nd year standing. NOTE: Students must register for this course in the Psychology Dept. (PSY 627) or the Department of Management & Marketing (MBA 515). As a concentration course, prerequisites include all the foundation year courses or consent of the instructor.

SWK 610 Family & Child Welfare Policy – 3 hrs. The predominant focus of this course is to identify, discuss and integrate family and child welfare issues and policy. Although the course discussions will be on child welfare policies affecting children and families in general, the emphasis will be on children and families with special needs, e.g. protective services, foster care and adoption. The concept of the “best interest of the child” will be analyzed in depth. This course traces the historical development of child welfare services in the U.S. from the beginning of the twentieth century until the present time. Five areas of services, programs and policies will be discussed: adoption, teenage pregnancy and parenthood, children with special needs (e.g., mental illness, delinquency, and physical handicaps), foster care, and protected services for abused and neglected children. Social Work values and ethics will be infused throughout the course. This course is required of all students in the Family and Child Welfare concentration. Prerequisites: (SWK 510, 511, 520, 521) or consent of instructor.

SWK 613 Budgeting and Financial Management – 3 hrs. Basic knowledge and theoretical underpinnings required to manage the fiscal and budgetary aspects of human service organizations. The course emphasis is the development and administration of fiscal resources to effectively meet the mission and goals of the organization. Along with the practical aspects of budget planning, development and implementation, the course will address major funding sources for human service organizations, and the strategies of influencing and accessing these sources. The role of politics and its impact on social services within our society will be explored, and students will be taught to manage with decreasing resources especially in rural areas. Required of all Policy, Planning and Administration concentration students. Prerequisites: All foundation year courses or consent of instructor.

SWK 614 Principles of Planning and Program Implementation – 3 hrs. The focus of this course is on the concept of planning within social welfare agencies institutions for the purpose of program implementation. Students acquire knowledge and understanding of planning concepts, strategies, and objectives for program development, implementation and evaluation.
An ecological system perspective is applied to promote understanding of the interrelationships among individuals (micro systems), families, groups (mezzo systems), organizations/institutions and communities (macro systems). Likewise, a problem solving approach is used to provide content for understanding the differential strategies for resolving needs of individuals, families, and small groups, and larger organizational or community systems. Theoretical, empirical, and experimental contents are utilized to provide the student with an awareness of both comparative and contrasting aspects of systemic planning with other activities required in program implementation and program evaluation. Required of all Policy, Planning and Administration concentration students. Prerequisites: All foundation year courses or consent of instructor.

SWK 615 Grant Writing – 2 hrs. Explores various grant writing theories and skills and demonstrates practical application of the process. Students will assist agencies and organizations to apply for local, state, federal, and international grants for their programs or projects. Required of all students in the Policy, Planning and Administration concentration. Prerequisites: All foundation year courses or consent of instructor).

SWK 616 Issues & Policies in Community Mental Health – 3 hrs. Examines the impact of policies on social work practice in mental health settings, including local, state and national policies from which services are derived. Also examines the differential impact of race, ethnicity and social class on policy formulation and service delivery in mental health settings. This course is required of all students in the Community Mental Health concentration. Prerequisites: (SWK 500, 501, 520, 521) or consent of instructor).

SWK 621 Family Theories and Processes- 3 hrs. This advanced level practice course explores sociological concepts of marriages and families in contemporary society; vulnerable families; family preservation; and the assessment and treatment of marriages and families. Treatment models, techniques, and strategies are highlighted. Social work values and ethics, research on marriages and families and the treatment thereof, and cultural diversity issues are emphasized. This course is required of all students in Direct Practice. Prerequisites: (SWK 500, 501, 520, 521, 601, 602, 610) or consent of instructor.

SWK 630 Needs Assessment and Program Evaluation – 3 hrs. This course builds on foundation courses and the need for scientific problem-solving, decision-making and accountability in professional social work practice. Knowledge of the social work research process is the foundation upon which students will develop needs assessment and program evaluation skills. Understanding of social work knowledge, values, skills and ethics associated with practice, policy, and human behavior perspectives will be articulated in the student’s conceptualization and development of either a need assessment or a program evaluation. Additionally, these skills will be applied to a variety of social systems and social problems for the purposes of promoting, sustaining, and enhancing individuals, families, groups, communities, and societal well-being. Prerequisites: SWK 530 or consent of instructor.

SWK 631 Research Project/Thesis – 1-3 hrs. This course offers students the opportunity to prepare an empirically based research thesis derived from a practice problem. The thesis is designed to make a significant contribution to a special area of interest within the student’s concentration. Upon approval by the student’s Thesis Committee, or the research project panel, and acceptance by the Dean of the School of Graduate Studies (Graduate Bulletin, 1999-2000), students complete their research and thesis under the guidance of a graduate faculty member and thesis committee. Upon completion of the research project, the thesis is defended before the student’s thesis committee. Prerequisites: Completion of all first-year courses, or Advanced Placement status, and Registration for SWK 631: Research Project.

SWK 632 Thesis Option – 1-3 hrs. This course offers students the opportunity to prepare an empirically based research thesis derived from a practice problem. The thesis is designed to make a significant contribution to a special area of interest within the student’s concentration. Upon approval by the student’s Thesis Committee, or the research project panel, and acceptance by the Dean of the School of Graduate Studies (Graduate Bulletin, 1999-2000), students complete their research and thesis under the guidance of a graduate faculty member and thesis committee. Upon completion of the research project, the thesis is defended before the student’s thesis committee. Prerequisites: Completion of all first-year courses, or Advanced Placement status, and Registration for SWK 631: Research Project.

SWK 641 Crisis Intervention and Short Term Psychotherapy – 2 hrs. In-depth exploration of the history and theory of crisis intervention and brief therapies. Crisis intervention and short-term theoretical models and techniques are applied to diverse and vulnerable populations. Also examined are social work values and related ethical dilemmas, legal and professional issues and social work research, particularly the evaluation of practice effectiveness. Prerequisites: (SWK 500, 510, 520) or consent of instructor.
SWK 642  Sexual Abuse: Assessment & Intervention – 2 hrs. Issues of sexual abuse and rape across cultures. The emphasis is on childhood sexual abuse, incestuous and non-familial, and its effects on the developing child and the adult survivor. Protective service issues as well as psychotherapeutic issues will be addressed. Course content includes: assessment of sexual abuse; treatment philosophies and techniques for children and adult survivors, including individual, family and group therapy; assessment of childhood sexual abuse in custody and visitation cases; false memory syndrome; offender treatment; and social work roles, including protective services worker, therapist, and witness. Building on the knowledge of human behavior and diversity, social work practice, and social welfare policy acquired in the study of the core curriculum, this course emphasizes the application of this knowledge in the area of childhood sexual abuse and rape. It is an elective in the Direct Practice concentration, and builds upon this body of knowledge, especially SWK 600, 602, 610 and 616. Prerequisites: (SWK 500, 501, 521, 522) or consent of instructor.

SWK 643  Interventions with Children and Adolescents – 2 hrs. Provides an overview of practice with emphasis on physical, psychological, and cultural developmental engagement, processes and characteristics unique to children and adolescents. The course also explores assessment and intervention strategies useful with children/adolescents in family, group, and institutional settings. Critically examines values, ethics, research and other issues regarding effective practice with this vulnerable population. Prerequisites: (SWK 500, 510, 520) or consent of instructor.

SWK 644  HIV/AIDS: Critical Issues in Social Work – 2 hrs. This course focuses on the biological, social and psychological dynamics of HIV/AIDS. It is designed to prepare social work majors and students majoring in other disciplines to be knowledgeable of HIV/AIDS and its disproportionate impact on African-Americans and people of color.

SWK 652  Social Work and Law – 2 hrs. This seminar examines the judicial system and its relevancy to social welfare and social work. The focus is on skills and knowledge needed for effective participation in the legal process as a social work professional. Prerequisites: (SWK 500, 501, 510, 511, 520, 521) or consent of instructor.

SWK 658  International Social Welfare and Social Work – 2 hrs. Sensitizes students to the knowledge base required in international social welfare and social work practice and international social work education. Further, it will emphasize the significance of traditional and modern ways of foreign welfare and social work practices in developed and developing countries. Emphasis is placed on the examination of macro, mezzo and micro social systems and their interaction. Further, these concepts will be discussed in class: demography, social issues/problems, community development, community organization, transfer of technology, non-governmental organizations (NGOs), governmental organization (GOs) and the like. Prerequisites: (SWK 500, 510, 520, 521) or consent of instructor.

SWK 660  Assessment of Individuals – 3 hrs. In-depth focus on assessment and diagnosis in social work practice with some attention to change personality theories. Includes in-depth discussion and critique of DSM-IV-TR and its use in social work practice. Information on assessment etiology and treatment of mental illnesses is provided. Required of all students in direct practice concentrations. Prerequisites: Completion of all foundation courses or consent of instructor.

SWK 663  Substance Abuse – 2 hrs. Examines the impact of substance abuse on individuals, families, groups, organizations/institutions and communities. Also, societal responses, contributing factors, social problems, policies, programs, services, intervention strategies, and needed resources will be examined. Prerequisites: (SWK 500, 501, 520, 521) or consent of instructor.

SWK 667  Social Work Practice with Aging – 2 hrs. Discusses impact of mental illness on the elderly. Focuses on demographic issues and problems of the aged will be infused into the course content with a special emphasis on Alzheimer’s disease and other mental illnesses. Assessment and intervention strategies used by social workers will be examined. Prerequisites: (SWK 500, 501, 520, 521, 522) or consent of instructor.

SWK 680  Field Practicum & Seminar II – 4 hrs. This is the second practicum course in the three part sequence. Prerequisites: All foundation year courses. Co-requisites: SWK 600 or 616 and 621.

SWK 681  Field Practicum & Seminar III – 4 hrs. This is the last course in the three-part practicum sequence. Prerequisites: SWK 680.

SWK 689  Integrative Seminar – 3 hrs. Focuses on social work as a profession and on integration of all curriculum areas in the professional practice of social work. Emphasis will be placed on all aspects of professional social work practice including methods, knowledge, values, ethics, skills and legal issues. This course is required of all students and should be taken during the semester that students are graduating from the program.
SWK 698 Independent Study – 1-3 hrs. Students may register for one to three hours of independent study with a professor competent in the area of student’s interest. An application for Independent Study must be approved by both the instructor consenting to supervision and the MSW Program Coordinator. An independent study must not replicate another course in the MSW curriculum.

SYE 523 Statistical Methods for Engineers – 3 hrs. Application of problem-solving tools and procedures for statistical analysis and interpretation of research data. Introduction to probability, descriptive data analysis, distribution functions, interval estimation, test of hypothesis, regression models, and analysis of variance.

SYE 530 Fundamentals of Systems Engineering – 3 hrs. Fundamental analysis of the system engineering life-cycle process. Emphasis is placed on analysis models and techniques used in that process, and the concepts of reliability and robustness.

SYE 532 System Safety – 3 hrs. Theories, concepts, applications, and practices of system safety, including accident analysis, hazard analysis, design for safety, human factors and safety, controlling safety during operations, and management of projects and systems. Integration of safety skills and resources into all phases of a project’s or system’s life cycle is emphasized.

SYE 534 Quality Management for Engineers – 3 hrs. Tools and techniques for quality management and performance excellence, including fundamental principles, criteria, and historical foundations in the management and measurement of quality and productivity. Topics include a review of basic statistics and probability; process variation; statistical process control charting and capability analysis for process, product, and management systems; Six Sigma; an introduction to design of experiments (DOE) in business and industry.

SYE 560 Engineering Project Management – 3 hrs. Theory and practice of managing technical projects, including the application of modern project management software to efficiently plan, schedule, and control project activities. Topics include selecting project alternatives, managing project teams, risk management, work breakdown structures, precedence grids, precedence node diagrams, analytical methods for network solutions, resource scheduling, leveling and allocation, financial analysis of projects, and project-scheduling simulation.

TEL 501 Introduction to Broadcasting – 3 hrs. This course deals with the development of the broadcast industry, its relationship to other existing industries, print and film, and controls established by government regulatory bodies. The influences of broadcasting on the economy of the country are also treated. Prerequisites: None.

TEL 502 Fundamentals of Television Production – 3 hrs. Primarily a laboratory course in the development of TV programs. Study areas include TV equipment, camera operations, optics and lenses used in TV production, set development and construction and audio reproduction. Prerequisites: None.

TEL 511 Broadcast Law and Regulations – 3 hrs. Regulations governing broadcasting, the responsibility for programming decision, standards and responsibilities of public communications in telecommunications, and laws relating to the press and to government regulation of broadcasting. Prerequisites: None.

TEL 512 Writing for Broadcasting – 3 hrs. This course presents the fundamentals of writing and adapting literature for television and radio. Prerequisites: None.

URP 500 Fundamentals of Planning – 1 hr. The course provides a fundamental understanding of the field of urban and regional planning, the actors in the planning process, and contemporary planning issues and methods for beginning students. The parameters of planning and the contexts within which the profession is practiced are stressed.

URP 504 Internship – 3 hrs. The purpose of this course is to provide on-the-job training for students who have not had any prior work experience in the field for which they are training. Students perform a pre-determined work assignment under direct agency supervision of ten hours during fall and spring semesters, and 20 hours during the summer. Individual work plans and learning outcomes are established to support the internship experience. Prerequisite: six (6) semester hours earned in the MURP program.

URP 506 Urban Economics – 3 hrs. A study of the economic forces underlying urban phenomena or problems; industrial and residential location, urban transportation, waste disposal and pollution, urban government finance, poverty, crime and income, maintenance programs. Prerequisite: ECO 232 or 231.
URP 510 Theory and History of Planning – 3 hrs. This course examines the evolution of the urban and regional planning profession. It presents alternative theories of planning and critically examines procedural, substantive, and decision-making theories of planning practice. The course also explores the relationship of history and theories of planning to equity, diversity, ethics and values issues in the society and in the profession.

URP 511 Planning Research Methods I (Quantitative Analysis) – 3 hrs. A basic graduate course on statistical concepts and methods with applications in urban and regional planning. It is intended to give the student a broad understanding of the meaning, purpose, methods and use of descriptive and inferential procedures in urban analysis and planning. It includes a review of basic mathematical concepts fundamental to quantitative methods, linear and nonlinear functions focusing on growth curves, data measurement and display, descriptive statistics and probability, and introduction to use of computer software packages (SPSS) as a tool in analysis of planning related data.

URP 513 Urban Geography – 3 hrs. This course analyzes the location, evolution (including decline and rebirth) of cities, and functional classification of cities. Urban growth theories and economic influence of cities over larger geographic areas are also studied.

URP 515 Regional Development Theory – 3 hrs. This course provides an introduction to regional development theory, issues and policy. The topics covered in the course include location of economic activities, trade and other forms of contact between regions, processes of regional growth and decline, reasons for different levels of economic development, relations between more or less developed regions, the effects of globalization on development, and implication for regional planning policy.

US 519 Seminar of Social Policy Issues – 3 hrs. This course provides the student with the opportunity to analyze demographic changes, needs and ideological debates which affect social policy in the US compared with other societies.

URP 520 Legal Basis of Planning – 3 hrs. The course focuses on statutory law, policies and the constitutional framework which support the authority for planning and guiding urban and regional development. Through the examination of enabling legislation models, general plans, zoning, development reviews systems, and planning law, this course provides an understanding of how law and urban policy intersect and thus influence the planning process.

URP 521 Planning Research Methods II (Applied Research Methodology) – 3 hrs. This course presents a range of concepts which provide a foundation for the student to understand and apply appropriate research methods according to the research need. Both quantitative and qualitative research designs are explored along with techniques of data collection, treatment, analysis and interpretation which support development and preparation of professional plans and reports and their evaluation in the practice of planning. (Pre-requisite: Instructor’s approval required).

URP 523 Site Planning – 3 hrs.

URP 525 Planning Studio I – 3 hrs. This course focuses on local land use planning and site design. It is designed to provide the students with practical experiences in urban development process, the basic methods and tools of site and land use planning, evaluation, and implementation strategies. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

URP 526 Computer Applications in Planning – 3 hrs. This course is designed for beginning graduate students in urban and regional planning. It begins with an overview of excel and exploration of GIS web resources. It advances to application of Arc GIS desktop in local and regional planning. Approximately half of the class time during the semester is dedicated to teaching Arc GIS while the other half focuses specifically on the application of Arc GIS in the development, preparation and presentation of a database containing tables, maps and graphs typically required for the preparation of comprehensive plans in planning agencies. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

URP 527 Planning Studio II – 3 hrs. The course focuses on comprehensive plan making at the municipal and multi-jurisdictional (regional) levels. It is designed to build on the skills and concepts learned in Planning Studio I. The course provides the students with practical experiences in integration and application of various components of the planning process into a holistic policy plan. It emphasizes the use of research, analytical, forecasting and evaluation methods in plan-making. Also both collaborative and individual student products are emphasized. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

URP 529 Professional Practice – 3 hrs. The purpose of the course is to assist students in understanding the professional responsibility of the practicing planner. The objectives are to teach the concept of professionalism, to train students in the ethical conduct of a professional planner, and to prepare students for careers as a practitioners within private and public domains, and to meet requirements of membership in the American Institute of Certified Planners (AICP). The course
teaches students how to develop, implement and plan projects; how to prepare budgets and how to work in a bureaucratic organization. Prerequisite: (URP 500, 510, 520; 525, 527) or consent of instructor.

URP 531 Economic and Population Analysis for Planners – 3 hrs. The course examines the interactive relationships between demographic, economic and other social processes which impact on the quality of life, and influence planning policies and programs. Topics covered in the course include the vital processes of population change, economic processes and activity forecasting, and their cumulative impacts on urban and regional structures and planning policies.

URP 533 Land Use Planning – 3 hrs. This course focuses on analysis of major determinants of land use, growth potentials and land use alternatives for urban regions. Current policy issues, and approaches and techniques of land use planning at the national, state and local levels, and their impact on community revenues and outlays will also be explored.

URP 534 Community Facilities Planning – 3 hrs. This course is designed to set forth and explore the methods, techniques, analysis and planning for the delivery of basic community facilities in terms of programs, policies, and physical facilities. Areas of exploration include community parks, water and sewage, airports, fire protection, solid waste and related special community facilities. In addition, community organizational structures are also described as they related to the delivery of services and facilities operation.

URP 535 Transportation Planning – 3 hrs. This course is designed to provide an overview of the transportation planning process together with a detailed understanding of the techniques used to assess the transportation impacts of land development. Components of the long range metropolitan area transportation planning process will provide an understanding as to how area wide transportation plans are generated tested, evaluated, and implemented. The course will focus on the project level of land use and transportation system interaction.

URP 536 Health and Urban Planning – 3 hrs. This course examines federal legislation and legislative actions which have influenced the broad spectrum of health planning services, emergency medical services, nursing home standards, health maintenance organizations and relevant responsibilities of planners in the broadening health planning field.

URP 538 Transportation Plan Modeling – 3 hrs. This course is designed to present an in-depth orientation to contemporary transportation planning computer model packages and analytical techniques. Practical applications are provided to gain experience in transportation data generation, data management, program execution and interpretation of computer output. Prerequisite: URP 535.

URP 539 Transportation Planning & Administration – 3 hrs. This course will focus on a broad examination of mass transit issues including legislation, funding, technology assessment planning, and planning process, implementation, and management of public transportation operations.

URP 542 Environmental Planning – 3 hrs. This course explores the relationship between the natural environment and physical planning. Ramifications of federal, state, and local environmental analysis and impact assessment are also discussed. Broad aspects of the environment including physical, social, economic, cultural, and aesthetic are presented as a means of ensuring environmental stability for future generations.

URP 543 Housing Issues in Planning – 3 hrs. This course provides an introduction to housing markets and existing housing programs. It examines the structure of the demand and supply of housing and the various methods used by the public sector to intervene in the housing market. The different programs and policies used by governments at all levels to serve different housing goals and how well they work are analyzed. In addition, it examines the methodology and techniques for assessing housing conditions and needs, and presents case studies of current innovative approaches for addressing community housing problems. Prerequisite: URP 506.

URP 544 Historic Preservation and Neighborhood Conservation – 3 hrs. Overview of the historic preservation field including topics such as taxation, gentrification, minority displacement, aesthetic revitalization, structural rehabilitation, alternative uses and other issues relevant to the conservation and preservation of historic facilities and neighborhoods are addressed.

URP 545 Environmental Policy – 3 hrs. This course focuses on how to assess the likely impacts of land use plans and projects on the bio-physical and socio-economic environment. It examines federal, state and local environmental regulations with an emphasis on translating environmental assessment results into public policy, conceptualization of the mitigation of identifiable environmental conflicts.
URP 553  Community Development Process – 3 hrs. Elements of community resource development strategies based on developmental practices of private investors and governmental agencies. Special attention is given to the political, business and citizen organizational structure at the local level and their relevant impact on code enforcement practices and developmental practices.

URP 555  Terminal Research Proposal Preparation – 1 hr. This course is the initial development stage of the terminal research paper. The research proposal outlines the approach for conducting the research, with focus on the research design. The proposal is developed under the supervision of the student’s approved research committee.

URP 556  Independent Research – 3 hrs. A formal presentation of an investigation directed by an assigned faculty member within the department with respect to the student’s specialization. It is intended to meet the needs of students for study in urban planning beyond the regularly scheduled courses. The research will consist of either a survey of existing research on a given and specific area of study, an area of the student’s interest beyond the scope of instructional courses or work on a problem approved by the faculty of the department. Registration for this course requires a written approval of the faculty advisor and the Chairman of the department.

URP 557  Terminal Research – 2 hrs. Non-thesis, faculty guided research paper developed independently by the student. The paper must thoroughly explore a relevant issue (topic or question) which shall be substantiated by data derived from primary or secondary sources. The research topic or issue must be related or derived from the student’s specialty area. Prerequisites: URP 511, 521, 555.

URP 559  Planning Project – 2 hrs. This is an applied research focused on the examination of a planning issue or problem under the supervision of the student’s project committee culminating in the presentation of a report on the planning project. Prerequisites: URP 511, 521, 555.

URP 560  International Program Management and Evaluation – 3 hrs. This course is intended to enable the student to gain an understanding of the principles, issues, processes and problems involved in the planning, management and evaluation of international programs. Specific examples are provided from projects and programs supported by the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) and other principle public and private agencies.

URP 561  Interdisciplinary Seminar in Economic Development – 3 hrs. The course is designed to provide a common understanding of methods and issues involved in planning for economic development. Emphasis will be placed upon national and international development.

URP 564  Urban Planning in Developing Nations – 3 hrs.

URP 566  Global Environment and Population Issues in Planning – 3 hrs. This course will examine the main problems of global environment change and world population dynamics including population control, rural-urban population flows and its impact, population and environment issues. This course will also examine the challenges and problems involved in the national development process, where planning for effective utilization of national resources must incorporate elements of environmental management in conjunction with national economic goals. Contemporary and potential environmental problems, such as desertification, soil erosion, water, health, and urban pollution are examined.

URP 599  Thesis – 3 hrs. Preparation of a scientific research report evidencing a significant contribution to the candidate’s special area of interest and study. The thesis is based on the compilation and analysis of primary and secondary data including actual “field related” research approved by the thesis committee and accepted by the Dean of the School of Graduate Studies and Extended Education. Prerequisites: URP 511, 521, 555 and departmental faculty approval.
Academic Administrative Personnel

Board of Trustees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor Robert Bentley</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Richard Reynolds</td>
<td>Fifth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Odysseus Lanier</td>
<td>State-at-large</td>
<td>Mr. Chris Robinson</td>
<td>Fifth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Velma Tribue</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>Mr. Andre Taylor</td>
<td>Seventh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lucien Blankenship</td>
<td>State-at-large</td>
<td>Dr. Jerome Williams</td>
<td>Sixth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Norman Hill</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>Dr. Andrew Hugine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John Hudson, III</td>
<td>State-at-large</td>
<td>Dr. Chris Eanyinga</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. James Montgomery, Sr.</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>Mr. Brandon Gilmore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Chasidy Privett</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chief Administrative Officers

- Williams, Gwendolyn: Interim, Reading, Elementary, Early Childhood & Special Education

Program Coordinators

- Bannerjee, Swagata: Agribusiness
- Vizcarra, Jorge: Animal Science
- Westbrook, Malinda: Chemistry
- Saha, Pabitra: Civil Engineering
- Thompson, Patrick: Communication Arts
- Vinson, Jennifer: Communication Disorders
- Fu, Jian: Computer Science
- Chowdhury, Tamara: Construction Management
- Chan, Wing: Electrical Engineering Technology
- Williams, Angela: Elementary Education
- Tadesse, Wubishet: Environmental, Soil, Water Sciences
- Herring, Josh: Food Science
- Ward, Kenneth: Forestry
- Herbert, Bernece: General Studies
- Ayokammbi, Fola: Industrial Technology
- Davenport, Lydia: Instructional Leadership
- Studdard, Nareatha: International Business
- Hawkins, Andrea: Management
- Posey, O. Guy: Management Information Systems
- Mu, Jifeng: Marketing
- Karim, Mohammed: Mathematics
- Harris, Dana: MBA
- Adams, Aaron: Mechanical Engineering Technology
- Richardson, Johnnie: Military Science
- Sistani, Nahid: Nutrition/Hospitality Management
- Guggilla, Padmaja: Physics
- Mentreddy, Srinivasan: Plant Science/Molecular Genetics
- Wilkinson, Diane: Political Science
- Oxford, Rebecca: Psychology
- Bigenho, Frederick: Reading
- Davenport, Lydia: Secondary Education (Graduate)
- Jones, Edward: Secondary Education (Undergraduate)
- Weiss, Dennis: Social Work (Graduate)
- McDuffie, Valerie: Social Work (Undergraduate)
- Rosner, Joseph: Sociology & Criminal Justice
- Stewart, Freddie: Special Education
- Fricano, Russell: Urban and Regional Planning
- Smith, Scott: Visual Arts

College Deans

- Walker, Lloyd: College of Agricultural, Life and Natural Sciences
- Jones, Barbara A. P: College of Business and Public Affairs
- Martin, Curtis: College of Education, Humanities and Behavioral Sciences
- Glenn, Chance: College of Engineering, Technology and Physical Sciences
- Stewart, Juarine: University College

Department Chairpersons

- Aggarawal, Manmohan: Physics, Chemistry & Math
- Bond, Edward: Interim, Social Sciences
- Carney, Horace: Interim, Visual, Performing & Communication Arts
- Davenport, Lydia: Educational Leadership & Secondary Ed
- Egariweve, Stephen: Engineering, Construction Management & Industrial Technology
- Gadling-Cole, Charnetta: Social Work, Psychology & Counseling
- Heidary, Kaveh: Electrical Eng & Computer Science
- Lee, Joseph: Community & Regional Planning
- McDaniel, Larry: Management & Marketing
- Okafor, Florence: Biological & Environmental Sciences
- Posey, Roderick: Interim, Accounting and Logistics
- Robbani, Mohammad: Finance, Agribusiness & Economics
- Seif, Mohamed: Mechanical & Civil Engineering
- Sharif, Jonaid: English & Foreign Languages
- Smith, Cynthia: Family and Consumer Sciences
- Verghese, Martha: Food and Animal Sciences
- Whittle, Rodney: Health Sciences, Human Performance